

.REM ^

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F936B-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZRMRB0 RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT TEST, PT 1  
PRODUCT DATE: APRIL 1981  
MAINTAINER: CX DIAGNOSTIC GROUP  
AUTHOR: MIKE LEAVITT

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

CONTENTS

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

- 1. ABSTRACT
- 2. REQUIREMENTS
  - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
  - 2.2 PREREQUISITE PROGRAMS
  - 2.3 OTHER PROGRAMS
- 3. LOADING PROCEDURES
- 4. STARTING PROCEDURES
  - 4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES
  - 4.2 OPERATOR ACTION
- 5. OPERATING PROCEDURES
  - 5.1 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER
  - 5.2 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
  - 5.3 TEST SELECTION
  - 5.4 DUAL PORT TEST CABLE CONNECTION
- 6. ERRORS
- 7. MISCELLANEOUS
  - 7.1 RESTRICTIONS
  - 7.2 LIMITATIONS
  - 7.3 EXECUTION TIME
  - 7.4 REQUIRED TESTS
  - 7.5 DISK SURFACE USAGE
  - 7.6 LOOP ON ERROR OPTION
- 8. TEST DESCRIPTIONS

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57

1. ABSTRACT

THE RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT LOGIC TEST PERFORMS A SERIES OF TESTS WHICH VERIFY THAT THE RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT LOGIC IS FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. ONLY THE CONTROL LOGIC IS TESTED BY THIS PROGRAM; DATA HANDLING IN THE DUAL PORT MODE IS NOT TESTED BY THIS PROGRAM.

BOTH PORTS OF THE DRIVE ARE CABLED TO THE SAME MASSBUS BY A SPECIAL ADAPTER CABLE. THIS ARRANGEMENT ALLOWS THE DUAL PORT LOGIC TO BE TESTED FROM ONE PDP-11, RH11 OR RH70.

THIS PROGRAM IS THE FIRST PART OF THE DUAL PORT OPTION LOGIC TEST. THE SECOND PART OF THE TEST PERFORMS MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP-11 PROCESSOR  
20K MEMORY  
KW11-L OR KW11-P CLOCK  
TERMINAL  
RH11 OR RH70  
1 - DISK DRIVE (RM05, RM03 OR RM02)  
RM DUAL PORT TEST CABLE (P/N: 7010507-02)

2.2 PREREQUISITE PROGRAMS

RM05/3/2 DISKLESS TEST, PART 1 & 2  
RM05/3/2 FUNCTIONAL TEST, PART 1, 2 & 3

THE PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS MUST BE RUN TWICE: ONCE FROM EACH PORT (A & B).

2.3 OTHER PROGRAMS

- A. THE OPERATION OF THE 'PORT SELECT' SWITCH IS TESTED BY THE SECOND PART OF THE DUAL PORT LOGIC TEST.
- B. DYNAMIC OPERATION OF THE DUAL PORT OPTION IS TESTED BY THE RM05/3/2 PERFORMANCE EXERCISER PROGRAM.

3. LOADING PROCEDURES

THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED BY THE ABSOLUTE PAPER TAPE LOADER OR IT MAY BE LOADED FROM THE APPROPRIATE MEDIA USING THE ASSOCIATED 'XXDP' LOADER. THE PROGRAM MAY NOT

58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114

BE INCLUDED IN AN 'XXDP' CHAIN.

4. STARTING PROCEDURES  
-----

4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES

- A. THE NORMAL STARTING ADDRESS OF THE PROGRAM IS LOCATION 200 (8). STARTING AT THIS ADDRESS ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO SELECT (OR RESELECT) THE ADDRESS OF THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED.
- B. THE RESTART ADDRESS IS LOCATION 204 (8). THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE CURRENT DRIVE ADDRESS.
- C. THE PROGRAM CAN BE STARTED AT LOCATION 210 (8) TO ALLOW THE ADDRESS OF THE RH11 OR RH70 TO BE CHANGED.

4.2 OPERATOR ACTION

- A. CONNECT THE DUAL PORT TEST CABLE BETWEEN BUS A & BUS B ON THE DRIVE BEING TESTED. (SEE SECTION 5.4)
- B. LOAD THE PROGRAM INTO MEMORY IN THE PROCESSOR CONTROLLING THE MASSBUS USED FOR TESTING.
- C. SWITCH THE 'PORT SELECT' SWITCH ON THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED TO THE 'A/B' POSITION. CYCLE THE DRIVE UP.
- D. LOAD THE APPROPRIATE STARTING ADDRESS (200(8) OR 210(8)) INTO THE SWITCH REGISTER (OR THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER, REFER TO SECTION 5.2).
- E. PRESS START.
- F. ENTER THE DRIVE NUMBER.
- G. ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE TEST TO BE RUN. ('CARRIAGE RETURN' OR '0' WILL RUN ALL TESTS.)
- H. THE PROGRAM MAY BE STOPPED AT ANY TIME AND RESTARTED FROM LOCATION 204.

5. OPERATING PROCEDURES  
-----

5.1 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION i76 (8). THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RM80 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR - NNNNNN NEW ='

115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 1'S IN THE SWITCHES. ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

## 5.2 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

WITH ALL SWITCHES SET TO ZERO, THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE ALL ERRORS AND CONTINUE TESTING.

THE SWITCH SETTINGS ARE:

SW<15>=1	HALT ON ERROR
SW<14>=1	LOOP ON TEST
SW<13>=1	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
SW<11>=1	INHIBIT TEST ITERATIONS
SW<10>=1	RING TTY BELL ON ERROR
SW<09>=1	LOOP ON ERROR

## 5.3 TEST SELECTION

INDIVIDUAL TESTS ARE SELECTED IN RESPONSE TO THE 'ENTER TEST NUMBER:' MESSAGE. ANY VALID TEST NUMBER CAN BE ENTERED. EACH ENTRY MUST BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN (CR). THE LOOP ON TEST SWITCH, SW<14>, MUST BE SET TO ALLOW CONTINUOUS EXECUTION OF THE SELECTED TEST.

TO RUN ALL TESTS IN SEQUENCE, ENTER EITHER A '0' FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN OR A CARRIAGE RETURN BY ITSELF. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN EXECUTE ALL TESTS IN SEQUENCE.

THE 'RUBOUT KEY' (RO) CAN BE USED TO DELETE THE LAST CHARACTER ENTERED. SUCCESSIVELY STRIKING THE RO KEY WILL DELETE CHARACTERS UNTIL THE PREVIOUS CHARACTERS HAVE BEEN DELETED. CHARACTERS DELETED BY THE RO KEY WILL BE TYPED AND WILL BE SEPARATED BY '\ ' FROM THE CHARACTERS ENTERED BY THE OPERATOR.

THE OPERATOR CAN DELETE AN ENTIRE ENTRY BY TYPING A 'CONTROL U'.

## 5.4 TEST CABLE CONNECTION

TO TEST THE RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT OPTION WITH THIS PROGRAM, A SPECIAL TEST CABLE MUST BE USED. (THE TEST CABLE IS P/N: 7010507-02). THE TEST CABLE CONNECTS MASSBUS A & MASSBUS B TOGETHER AT THE DRIVE BEING TESTED AND IS CONSTRUCTED SO THAT BIT 0 OF THE MASSBUS UNIT SELECT LINES IS COMPLEMENTED.

WITH THE DRIVE CABLE CONNECTED TO THE RM05/3/2 UNDER TEST, THE DRIVE APPEARS AS TWO UNITS ON THE MASSBUS: EACH PORT

172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228

OF THE DRIVE WILL RESPOND TO A DIFFERENT MASSBUS ADDRESS. THE ADDRESS OF EACH PORT WILL DEPEND UPON THE DRIVE'S ADDRESS PLUG.

THE PROGRAM WILL TYPEOUT THE APPARENT ADDRESSES OF BOTH PORTS. (ONE PORT WILL HAVE THE ADDRESS OF THE DRIVE; THE OTHER PORT WILL HAVE THE ADDRESS DEVELOPED BY THE CABLE).

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* ANY OTHER DRIVE ON THE MASSBUS WHICH HAS AN ADDRESS \*  
\* IN CONFLICT WITH EITHER OF THE TEST ADDRESSES MUST BE \*  
\* POWERED DOWN. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE TEST CABLE CONNECTION TO THE DRIVE UNDER TEST WILL DEPEND ON WHICH PROCESSOR, RH11/RH70 IS TO TEST THE DRIVE. IF THE DRIVE IS TO BE TESTED BY THE PROCESSOR ON PORT A, CONNECT THE MASSBUS CABLE FROM THE RH11/RH70 TO J3 OF THE RM05/3/2 BACK PANEL, THEN CONNECT THE TEST CABLE (P/N: 7010507-02) FROM J2 TO J7 OF THE BACK PANEL AND TERMINATE THE PORT 'B' AT J6.

WHEN THE DUAL PORT TEST CABLE IS CONNECTED, THE ATTENTION BITS FOR PORTS A & B ARE ASSERTED IN THE SAME BIT POSITION WHEN 'RMAS' (ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER) IS READ. THE ATTENTION BIT POSITION IS DETERMINED BY THE ADDRESS OF THE DRIVE THE ATTENTION BIT THAT APPEARS FOR THE DRIVE IS THE INCLUSIVE 'OR' OF THE PORT A & PORT B ATTENTION BITS. BECAUSE OF THIS, THE PROGRAM LOOKS AT ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT IN 'RMDS' (DRIVE STATUS REGISTER) TO DETERMINE THE STATE OF THE SELECTED PORTS'S ATTENTION BIT.

6. ERRORS

WHEN THE PROGRAM ENCOUNTERS AN ERROR, THE ERROR ROUTINE IS CALLED AND IF SW<13> IS NOT SET, THE ERROR MESSAGE PERTAINING TO THE ERROR WILL BE TYPED. EACH ERROR TYPEOUT WILL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

- A. AN ERROR MESSAGE
- B. A DATA HEADER LINE
- C. A DATA LINE CONTAINING:
  - 1. THE TEST NUMBER
  - 2. THE PC (PROGRAM COUNTER VALUE) WHERE THE ERROR CALL WAS MADE
  - 3. CONTENTS OF THE APPROPRIATE REGISTERS

7. MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 RESTRICTIONS

229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285

TO RUN THIS PROGRAM, THE SYSTEM MUST HAVE EITHER A KW11-P OR A KW11-L CLOCK. ADDITIONALLY, THE DRIVE UNDER TEST MUST HAVE THE DUAL PORT TEST CABLE CONNECTED.

7.2 LIMITATIONS

THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT TEST DATA TRANSFERS THROUGH EITHER PORT, DOES NOT TEST THE DYNAMIC OPERATION OF THE DUAL PORT OPTION, AND DOES NOT TEST THE UNLOAD COMMAND OR THE OPERATION OF THE PORT SELECT SWITCH ON THE DRIVE. (REFER TO PARAGRAPH 2.2 & 2.3)

7.3 EXECUTION TIME

PASS 1 OF THE PROGRAM TAKES ABOUT 25 SECONDS. PASS 2 AND SUBSEQUENT PASSES TAKE 2 MINUTES 25 SECONDS.

7.4 REQUIRED TESTS

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING EXECUTED IN SINGLE TEST MODE, THE OPERATOR MUST CALL AND RUN THE FOLLOWING TESTS BEFORE OTHER TESTS ARE RUN:

- A. TEST 2 AND TEST 3. THESE TESTS DETERMINE AND STORE FOR LATER USE THE TIMEOUT NON-SHOT VALUE MEASURED THROUGH EACH PORT.

7.5 DISK SURFACE USAGE

THIS DIAGNOSTIC DOES NOT USE THE DISK SURFACE. HOWEVER, THE DRIVE MUST BE CYCLED UP AND BE ON LINE FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC TO BE RUN.

7.6 LOOP ON ERROR OPTION

IF SW<09> IS SET, THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP ON A FAILING TEST UNTIL EITHER THE SWITCH IS RESET OR THE ERROR STOPS OCCURRING. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM MUST RESET THE RM05/3/2 TO A KNOWN STATE BEFORE LOOPING ON THE ERROR, THE TEST FOR SW<09> IS PERFORMED AT THE END OF THE TEST - NOT AT THE POINT WHERE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED.

8. TEST DESCRIPTIONS

8.1 METHOD USED TO VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL

THE PROGRAM DETERMINES THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL BY CHECKING THE CONTENTS OF THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RMDS) THROUGH BOTH PORTS. THE PROGRAM MASKS OUT THE PORT DEPENDENT BITS ('ATA' & 'VV') AND VERIFIES THAT CORRECT STATUS IS READ THROUGH BOTH PORTS. (THE CORRECT STATUS IS 'MOL', 'PGM', 'DPR', & 'DRY'.) IF NEITHER PORT SEES ALL ZEROS FROM RMDS, THE PROGRAM CONCLUDES THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL AND THAT ANY BIT DISCREPANCY BETWEEN PORTS INDICATES A

286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342

FAILURE IN THE PATH FOR THAT BIT.

ADDITIONALLY, THE PORT REQUEST FLOPS (RQA, ROB) OF THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER ARE TESTED, AND SHOULD BE ZERO IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

8.2 METHOD USED TO VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED

THE PROGRAM VERIFIES THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED BY CHECKING THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RMDS) THROUGH THE SEIZING PORT AND VERIFYING THAT CORRECT STATUS IS SEEN. WHEN RMDS IS READ THROUGH THE OPPOSITE PORT, ZEROS SHOULD BE SEEN. IF BOTH CONDITIONS EXIST, (I.E., CORRECT STATUS THROUGH THE SEIZING PORT AND ZEROS THROUGH THE OPPOSITE PORT), THE PROGRAM CONCLUDES THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED BY THE SPECIFIED PORT.

8.3 METHOD USED TO VERIFY PORT REQUESTS

THE PORT REQUEST FLOPS IN THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER ARE TESTED TO DETERMINE IF :  
· A DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL, I.E., RQA AND ROB ARE ZERO;  
· A DRIVE IS SEIZED, I.E., RQA OR ROB IS ONE;  
· A PORT REQUEST IS SET WHILE THE DRIVE IS SEIZED TO THE ALTERNATE PORT, I.E., RQA AND ROB ARE ONE.

TEST 1 NEUTRAL ACCESS TEST

VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS ACCESSIBLE TO BOTH PORTS

- A. SELECT DRIVE, VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS PRESENT, THAT THE DRIVE IS A DUAL PORT RM05/3/2, THAT THE DRIVE IS ONLINE (RMDS HAS 'MOL', 'PGM', 'DPR', & 'DRY' BITS SET), AND THE THE DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER READ THROUGH BOTH PORTS IS THE SAME.
- B. THE TEST IS REPEATED THROUGH BOTH PORTS.

TEST 2 PORT 'A' SEIZE/TIMEOUT TEST

VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE CAN BE SEIZED BY WRITING A REMOTE REGISTER AND THAT IT CAN BE RELEASED BY THE ONE SECOND TIMER.

- A. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDA THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. READ EACH DRIVE REGISTER, EXCEPT RMCS1, THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT 0'S ARE READ FROM EACH REGISTER.
- C. WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE. MEASURE THE DURATION OF THE TIMEOUT ONE SHOT AND SAVE THE VALUE FOR LATER USE. VERIFY THAT TIMEOUT RETURNED THE DRIVE TO NEUTRAL. ALSO VERIFY THAT THE DURATION OF THE ONE SHGT IS > 500 MS.



343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399

TEST 3 PORT 'B' SEIZE/TIMEOUT TEST

VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE CAN BE SEIZED BY WRITING A REMOTE REGISTER AND THAT IT CAN BE RELEASED BY THE ONE SECOND TIMER.

- A. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDA THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. READ EACH DRIVE REGISTER, EXCEPT RMCS1, THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT 0'S ARE READ FROM EACH REGISTER.
- C. WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE. MEASURE THE DURATION OF THE TIMEOUT ONE SHOT AND SAVE THE VALUE FOR LATER USE. VERIFY THAT TIMEOUT RETURNED THE DRIVE TO NEUTRAL. ALSO VERIFY THAT THE DURATION OF THE ONE SHOT IS >500 MS.

TEST 4 PORT 'A' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST

TEST THE OPERATION OF THE RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE SEIZED

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. SET VOLUME VALID AND CLEAR ANY ERROR
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT NO ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY THE DRIVE.

TEST 5 PORT 'B' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST

TEST THE OPERATION OF THE RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE SEIZED

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. SET VOLUME VALID AND CLEAR ANY ERROR
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT NO ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY THE DRIVE.

TEST 6 PORT 'A' NEUTRAL/RELEASE TEST

TEST OPERATION OF RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL

- A. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A' WITH THE DRIVE IN NEUTRAL; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE REMAINS IN NEUTRAL.

TEST 7 PORT 'B' NEUTRAL/RELEASE TEST

TEST OPERATION OF RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL

- A. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B' WITH THE DRIVE IN NEUTRAL; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE REMAINS IN NEUTRAL.

400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456

## TEST 10 PORT 'A' RELEASE INTERFERENCE TEST

VERIFY THAT A COMMAND ISSUED BY ONE PORT IS NOT RECOGNIZED IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'B'.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'A'.
- E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

## TEST 11 PORT 'B' RELEASE INTERFERENCE TEST

VERIFY THAT A COMMAND ISSUED BY ONE PORT IS NOT RECOGNIZED IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- C. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'A'.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'B'.
- E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

## TEST 12 PORT 'A' RELEASE W/ERRORS TEST

VERIFY THAT A RELEASE COMMAND PERFORMS NO ACTION IF ISSUED WHEN ERROR BITS ARE SET IN THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE 'GO' BIT HAS RESET, THAT THE DRIVE HAS NOT RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT RMER1 HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED.
- D. CLEAR RMER1 BY ISSUING A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- E. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513

## TEST 13 PORT 'B' RELEASE W/ERRORS TEST

VERIFY THAT A RELEASE COMMAND PERFORMS NO ACTION IF ISSUED WHEN ERROR BITS ARE SET IN THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE 'GO' BIT HAS RESET, THAT THE DRIVE HAS NOT RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT RMER1 HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED.
- D. CLEAR RMER1 BY ISSUING A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- E. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

## TEST 14 PORT 'A' SEIZE AND CLEAR TEST

VERIFY THAT A MASSBUS CLEAR OR DRIVE CLEAR WILL NOT CAUSE THE SEIZING PORT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5 THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
- C. ISSUE A MASSBUS CLEAR THROUGH THE RH CONTROLLER AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

## TEST 15 PORT 'B' SEIZE AND CLEAR TEST

VERIFY THAT A MASSBUS CLEAR OR DRIVE CLEAR WILL NOT CAUSE THE SEIZING PORT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5 THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
- C. ISSUE A MASSBUS CLEAR THROUGH THE RH CONTROLLER AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

## TEST 16 SEIZE 'A' BY RMCS1 TEST

514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570

VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) SEIZES THE DRIVE IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

- A. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 17 SEIZE 'B' BY RMCS1 TEST

VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) SEIZES THE DRIVE IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

- A. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 20 PORT 'A' INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMCS1 TEST

VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) DOES NOT SET 'PORT REQUEST' IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY READING RMCS1. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER FROM PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT 'DVA' IS NOT SET.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 21 PORT 'B' INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMCS1 TEST

VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) DOES NOT SET 'PORT REQUEST' IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY READING RMCS1. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER FROM PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT 'DVA' IS NOT SET.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 22 SEIZE BY RMAS TEST

TEST THAT WRITING THE APPROPRIATE DRIVE BIT INTO THE ATTENTION REGISTER (RMAS) SEIZES THE DRIVE. VERIFY THAT REQUEST IS SET FOR THE OTHER PORT.

571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627

- A. WRITE THE APPROPRIATE DRIVE BIT INTO RMAS; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH THE SEIZING PORT; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHES TO THE OPPOSITE PORT. ISSUE A RELEASE THROUGH THE OPPOSITE PORT AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

TEST 23 INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMAS TEST

VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS NOT SEIZED WHEN A 'ZERO' IS WRITTEN INTO THE DRIVE'S ATTENTION BIT.

- A. SELECT A DRIVE NOT BEING TESTED AND WRITE ALL BITS, EXCEPT THE BIT OF THE DRIVE BEING TESTED, INTO THE ATTENTION REGISTER.
- B. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL.

TEST 24 SET PORT 'A' REQUEST TEST

VERIFY THAT WRITING A DRIVE REGISTER SETS 'PORT REQUEST' WHEN THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDS FROM PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'B'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT IS SET FOR PORT 'A' AND IS NOT SET FOR PORT 'B'.
- D. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 25 SET PORT 'B' REQUEST TEST

VERIFY THAT WRITING A DRIVE REGISTER SETS 'PORT REQUEST' WHEN THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDS FROM PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'A'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT IS SET FOR PORT 'B' AND IS NOT SET FOR PORT 'A'.
- D. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 26 TEST RESET ATTENTION 'A' BY DRIVE CLEAR

628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684

VERIFY THAT A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE SEIZING PORT.

- A. SET EACH PORT 'S ATTENTION BIT. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS SET.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- C. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' HAS BEEN CLEARED AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS STILL SET.

TEST 27 TEST RESET ATTENTION 'B' BY DRIVE CLEAR

VERIFY THAT A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE SEIZING PORT.

- A. SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS SET.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- C. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' HAS BEEN CLEARED AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS STILL SET.

TEST 30 RESET ATTENTION 'A' BY GO TEST

VERIFY THAT THE 'GO BIT CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE SEIZING PORT.

- A. SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT, AND VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- C. ISSUE A NOP COMMAND.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS RESET, AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS STILL SET.

TEST 31 RESET ATTENTION 'B' BY GO TEST

VERIFY THAT THE 'GO BIT CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE SEIZING PORT.

685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741

- A. SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT, AND VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- C. ISSUE A NOP COMMAND.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS RESET, AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS STILL SET.

TEST 32 TEST RESET ATTENTION 'A' & 'B' BY MASSBUS INIT

VERIFY THAT MASSBUS CLEAR RESETS BOTH PORT'S ATTENTION BITS WHEN THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

- A. SET THE ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS.
- B. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
- C. ISSUE A MASSBUS INIT. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS HAVE RESET.

TEST 33 RESET ATTENTION 'A' & 'B' BY RMAS

VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS CAN BE RESET BY WRITING THE APPROPRIATE BIT IN THE ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER.

- A. SET THE ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS.
- B. VERIFY THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
- C. WRITE THE DRIVE'S ATTENTION BIT IN RMAS. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE RESET AS SEEN BY RMAS.

TEST 34 PORT 'A' ALTERNATE ATTENTION PATH TEST

VERIFY THAT THE ALTERNATE ATTENTION REGISTER READ PATH IS OPERATIONAL.

- A. SET THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A'.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- C. READ THE ATTENTION REGISTER & VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR THE DRIVE IS SET.

TEST 35 PORT 'B' ALTERNATE ATTENTION PATH TEST

VERIFY THAT THE ALTERNATE ATTENTION REGISTER READ PATH IS OPERATIONAL.

- A. SET THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B'.

742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798

- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- C. READ THE ATTENTION REGISTER & VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR THE DRIVE IS SET.

TEST 36 SET ATTENTION 'A' BY COMMAND TEST

TEST THE OPERATION OF THE PORT A AND PORT B ATTENTION BITS AFTER A COMMAND.

- A. ISSUE A OFFSET COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- B. WAIT FOR THE OFFSET COMMAND TO COMPLETE ('DRY' TO BECOME '1'). VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS SET AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS NOT SET.
- C. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 37 SET ATTENTION 'B' BY COMMAND TEST

TEST THE OPERATION OF THE PORT A AND PORT B ATTENTION BITS AFTER A COMMAND.

- A. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- B. WAIT FOR THE RECALIBRATE COMMAND TO COMPLETE ('DRY' TO BECOME '1'). VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS SET AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS NOT SET.
- C. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 40 PORT 'A' SET VOLUME VALID TEST

VERIFY THAT VOLUME VALID CAN BE SET FOR THE PORT UNDER TEST.

- A. WITH PORT 'A' SELECTED, RESET AND SET 'UNIT READY' STATUS USING DIAGNOSTIC MODE. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED AND THAT 'VOLUME VALID' IS RESET AND ATTENTION IS SET.
- B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO THE DRIVE THAT WAS SEIZED IN STEP A. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS RESET AND THAT VOLUME VALID IS SET.
- C. RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT 'A' AND SELECT THE DRIVE FOR PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS STILL SET AND THAT VOLUME VALID IS STILL RESET.
- D. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO PORT 'B' THEN RELEASE PORT 'B'.



799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855

TEST 41 PORT 'B' SET VOLUME VALID TEST

VERIFY THAT VOLUME VALID CAN BE SET FOR THE PORT UNDER TEST.

- A. WITH PORT 'B' SELECTED, RESET AND SET 'UNIT READY' STATUS USING DIAGNOSTIC MODE. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED AND THAT 'VOLUME VALID' IS RESET AND ATTENTION IS SET.
- B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO THE DRIVE THAT WAS SEIZED IN STEP A. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS RESET AND THAT VOLUME VALID IS SET.
- C. RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT 'B' AND SELECT THE DRIVE FOR PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS STILL SET AND THAT VOLUME VALID IS STILL RESET.
- D. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO PORT 'A' THEN RELEASE PORT 'A'.

TEST 42 TEST PORT 'A' TIMEOUT DOES NOT RESET DRIVE

VERIFY THAT PORT TIMEOUT DOES NOT INITIALIZE THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'A' TO FORCE AN ATTENTION.
- C. WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL; THAT ATTENTION IS SET FOR PORT 'A' AND NOT SET FOR PORT 'B'; AND THAT BOTH PORTS SEE 1'S IN THE ERROR REGISTER.

TEST 43 TEST PORT 'B' TIMEOUT DOES NOT RESET DRIVE

VERIFY THAT PORT TIMEOUT DOES NOT INITIALIZE THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- C. WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL; THAT ATTENTION IS SET FOR PORT 'B' AND IS NOT SET FOR PORT 'A'; AND THAT BOTH PORTS SEE 1'S IN THE ERROR REGISTER.

TEST 44 PORT 'A' RETRIGGER BY DEMAND TEST

VERIFY THAT THE PORT TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT CAN BE RETRIGGERED BY MASSBUS DEMAND.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WAIT 500 MS AND READ RMD5 THROUGH PORT 'A'.

856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912

- C. VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT OCCURS WITHIN + OR - 25% OF THE SPECIFIED TIME. (THE MEASUREMENT IS MADE FROM STEP 'B'.)
- D. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

## TEST 45 PORT 'B' RETRIGGER BY DEMAND TEST

VERIFY THAT THE PORT TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT CAN BE RETRIGGERED BY MASSBUS DEMAND.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WAIT 500 MS AND WRITE 0'B INTO RMD5 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT OCCURS WITHIN + OR - 25% OF THE SPECIFIED TIME. (THE MEASUREMENT IS MADE FROM STEP 'B'.)
- D. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

## TEST 46 PORT 'A' TIMEOUT/RELEASE TEST

VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS TRIGGERED WHEN THE DRIVE SWITCHES PORTS AND SEIZING PORT PERFORMS NO REGISTER ACCESSES.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. SET PORT REQUEST BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5 FROM PORT 'A'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO THE OTHER PORT AND THAT THE 'ATA' BIT DID NOT SET FOR PORT 'B'. REGISTERS WILL NOT BE CHECKED THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- D. WAIT THE TIMEOUT INTERVAL + 25%. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN RELEASED.
- E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

## TEST 47 PORT 'B' TIMEOUT/RELEASE TEST

VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS TRIGGERED WHEN THE DRIVE SWITCHES PORTS AND SEIZING PORT PERFORMS NO REGISTER ACCESSES.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. SET PORT REQUEST BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5 FROM PORT 'B'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO THE OTHER PORT AND THAT THE 'ATA' BIT DID NOT SET FOR PORT 'A'. REGISTERS WILL NOT BE CHECKED THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- D. WAIT THE TIMEOUT INTERVAL + 25%. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN RELEASED.

913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963

TEST 50 PORT 'A' SEIZE ACCESS TEST

VERIFY THAT THERE IS NO INTERACTION BETWEEN PORTS.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. READ RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT PORT 'B' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
- D. CLEAR RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- E. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT PORT 'A' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
- F. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO PORT 'B' AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS SET AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS NOT SET.
- G. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 51 PORT 'B' SEIZE ACCESS TEST

VERIFY THAT THERE IS NO INTERACTION BETWEEN PORTS.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- C. READ RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT PORT 'A' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
- D. CLEAR RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- E. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT PORT 'B' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
- F. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO PORT 'A' AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS SET AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS NOT SET.
- G. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

1  
597  
598

```

:*LAST REVISION 04-APR-81
.TITLE CZRMRB0 RM05/3/2 DU POR TST 1
:*COPYRIGHT (C) 1981
:*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
:*COLORADO SPGS., CO. 80919
:*
:*PROGRAM BY MIKE LEAVITT
:*
:*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
:*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C5), 18-MAR-81

```

599

```

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
:*
:*      SWITCH          USE
:*      -----          -
:*      15             HALT ON ERROR
:*      14             LOOP ON TEST
:*      13             INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
:*      11             INHIBIT ITERATIONS
:*      10             BELL ON ERROR
:*      9              LOOP ON ERROR

```

600  
601

```

.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

```

```

:*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
001100 STACK = 1100
104000 ERROR = EMT          ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
000004 SCOPE = IOT        ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

:*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
000011 HT = 11           ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
000012 LF = 12           ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
000015 CR = 15           ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
000200 CRLF = 200        ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
177776 PS = 177776      ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
177776 PSW=PS
177774 STKLMT = 177774   ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
177772 PIRW = 177772    ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
177570 DSWR = 177570    ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
177570 DDISP = 177570   ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

:*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
000000 R0 = %0           ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000001 R1 = %1           ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000002 R2 = %2           ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000003 R3 = %3           ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000004 R4 = %4           ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000005 R5 = %5           ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000006 R6 = %6           ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000007 R7 = %7           ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000006 SP = %6           ;;STACK POINTER
000007 PC = %7           ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

:*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
000000 PRO = 0           ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
000040 PR1 = 40         ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1

```

000100	PR2	=	100	::PRIORITY LEVEL 2
000140	PR3	=	140	::PRIORITY LEVEL 3
000200	PR4	=	200	::PRIORITY LEVEL 4
000240	PR5	=	240	::PRIORITY LEVEL 5
000300	PR6	=	300	::PRIORITY LEVEL 6
000340	PR7	=	340	::PRIORITY LEVEL 7

;'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS

100000	SW15	=	100000
040000	SW14	=	40000
020000	SW13	=	20000
010000	SW12	=	10000
004000	SW11	=	4000
002000	SW10	=	2000
001000	SW09	=	1000
000400	SW08	=	400
000200	SW07	=	200
000100	SW06	=	100
000040	SW05	=	40
000020	SW04	=	20
000010	SW03	=	10
000004	SW02	=	4
000002	SW01	=	2
000001	SW00	=	1
001000	SW9=SW09		
000400	SW8=SW08		
000200	SW7=SW07		
000100	SW6=SW06		
000040	SW5=SW05		
000020	SW4=SW04		
000010	SW3=SW03		
000004	SW2=SW02		
000002	SW1=SW01		
000001	SW0=SW00		

;'DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

100000	BIT15	=	100000
040000	BIT14	=	40000
020000	BIT13	=	20000
010000	BIT12	=	10000
004000	BIT11	=	4000
002000	BIT10	=	2000
001000	BIT09	=	1000
000400	BIT08	=	400
000200	BIT07	=	200
000100	BIT06	=	100
000040	BIT05	=	40
000020	BIT04	=	20
000010	BIT03	=	10
000004	BIT02	=	4
000002	BIT01	=	2
000001	BIT00	=	1
001000	BIT9=BIT09		
000400	BIT8=BIT08		
000200	BIT7=BIT07		
000100	BIT6=BIT06		
000040	BIT5=BIT05		

000020 BIT4=BIT04  
 000010 BIT3=BIT03  
 000004 BIT2=BIT02  
 000002 BIT1=BIT01  
 000001 BIT0=BIT00

.\*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES

000004 ERRVEC = 4 ;: TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS  
 000010 RESVEC = 10 ;: RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS  
 000014 TBITVEC = 14 ;: 'T' BIT  
 000014 TRTVEC = 14 ;: TRACE TRAP  
 000014 BPTVEC = 14 ;: BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)  
 000020 IOTVEC = 20 ;: INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) \*\*SCOPE\*\*  
 000024 PWRVEC = 24 ;: POWER FAIL  
 000030 EMTVEC = 30 ;: EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) \*\*ERROR\*\*  
 000034 TRAPVEC = 34 ;: 'TRAP' TRAP  
 000060 TKVEC = 60 ;: TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR  
 000064 TPVEC = 64 ;: TTY PRINTER VECTOR  
 000240 PIRQVEC = 240 ;: PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR

602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623  
 624  
 625  
 626  
 627  
 628  
 629  
 630  
 631  
 632  
 633  
 634  
 635  
 636  
 637  
 638  
 639

.SBTTL RH/RM REGISTERS

;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 (RMCS1)

000100 IE = 100 ;: INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)  
 000200 RDY = 200 ;: READY (BIT #7)  
 000400 A16 = 400 ;: HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #8)  
 001000 A17 = 1000 ;: HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #9)  
 002000 PSEL = 2000 ;: PORT SELECT (BIT #10)  
 020000 MCPE = 20000 ;: MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)  
 040000 TRE = 40000 ;: TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)  
 100000 SC = 100000 ;: SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)

;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RMCS2)

000001 U0 = 1 ;: UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)  
 000002 U1 = 2 ;: UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)  
 000004 U3 = 4 ;: UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)  
 000010 BAI = 10 ;: BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)  
 000020 PAT = 20 ;: MASSBUS PARITY TEST (BIT #4)  
 000040 CLR = 40 ;: CLEAR (BIT #5)  
 000100 IR = 100 ;: INPUT READY (BIT #6)  
 000200 OR = 200 ;: OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)  
 000400 MDPE = 400 ;: MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)  
 001000 MXF = 1000 ;: MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)  
 002000 PGE = 2000 ;: PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)  
 004000 NEM = 4000 ;: NON EXISTENT MEMORY (BIT #11)  
 010000 NED = 10000 ;: NON EXISTENT DRIVE (BIT #12)  
 020000 UPE = 20000 ;: UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)  
 040000 WCE = 40000 ;: WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)  
 100000 DLT = 100000 ;: DATA LATE (BIT #15)

;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RMD8)  
 ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)

.SBTTL RM REGISTERS

```

640          ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1. (#00)
641
642          000001      GO      = 1          ;GO BIT (BIT #0)
643          000002      FO      = 2          ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #1
644          000004      F1      = 4          ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #2
645          000010      F2      = 10         ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #3
646          000020      F3      = 20         ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #4
647          000040      F4      = 40         ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #5
648          004000      DVA     = 4000       ;DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
649
650          ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER #2 (RMCS2)
651
652          000040      CLR     = BIT5        ;CONTROLLER CLEAR
653
654          ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RMDS) (#01)
655
656          000001      OM      = BIT00       ;OFFSET MODE
657          000100      VV      = 100        ;VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
658          000200      DRY     = 200        ;DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
659          000400      DPR     = 400        ;DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
660          001000      PGM     = 1000       ;PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
661          002000      LBT     = 2000       ;LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
662          004000      WRL     = 4000       ;WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)
663          010000      MOL     = 10000      ;MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
664          020000      PIP     = 20000     ;POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
665          040000      ERR     = 40000     ;COMPOSITE ERROR (BIT #14)
666          100000      ATA     = 100000    ;ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
667
668          ;ERROR REGISTER #01 (RMER1) (#02)
669
670          000001      ILF     = 1          ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
671          000002      ILR     = 2          ;ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
672          000004      RMR     = 4          ;REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
673          000010      PAR     = 10         ;PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
674          000020      FER     = 20         ;FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
675          000040      WCF     = 40         ;WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
676          000100      ECH     = 100        ;ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
677          000200      HCE     = 200        ;HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
678          000400      HCRC    = 400        ;HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
679          001000      AOE     = 1000       ;ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
680          002000      IAE     = 2000       ;INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
681          004000      WLE     = 4000       ;WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
682          010000      DTE     = 10000     ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
683          020000      OPI     = 20000     ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
684          040000      UNS     = 40000     ;DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
685          100000      DCK     = 100000    ;DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT 15)
686
687          ;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (RMMR1) (#03)
688
689          000001      DMD     = 1          ;DIAGNOSTIC MODE (BIT #0)
690          001000      MUR     = BIT09       ;MAINTENANCE UNIT READY
691          040000      RQB     = BIT14       ;PORT B REQUEST FLOP
692          100000      RQA     = BIT15       ;PORT A REQUEST FLOP
693
694          ;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RMAS) (#04)
695
696          000001      ATO     = 1          ;DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
  
```

697	000002	AT1	= 2	;DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
698	000004	AT2	= 4	;DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
699	000010	AT3	= 10	;DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
700	000020	AT4	= 20	;DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
701	000040	AT5	= 40	;DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
702	000100	AT6	= 100	;DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
703	000200	AT7	= 200	;DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)
704				
705		;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RMDA) (#05)		
706		;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
707				
708		;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RMDT) (#06)		
709				
710	000001	DT00	= 1	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 1
711	000002	DT01	= 2	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 2
712	000004	DT02	= 4	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 3
713	000010	DT03	= 10	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 4
714	000020	DT04	= 20	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 5
715	000040	DT05	= 40	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 6
716	000100	DT06	= 100	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 7
717	000200	DT07	= 200	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 8
718	000400	DT08	= 400	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 9
719	004000	DRQ	= 4000	;DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED (BIT #11)
720	020000	MOH	= 20000	;MOVING HEAD (BIT #13)
721	040000	TAP	= 40000	;TAPE DRIVE (BIT #14)
722	100000	NBA	= 100000	;NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED (BIT #15)
723				
724		;LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RMLA) (#07)		
725				
726	000100	SC0	= 100	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
727	000200	SC1	= 200	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
728	000400	SC2	= 400	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
729	001000	SC3	= 1000	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)
730	002000	SC4	= 2000	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)
731				
732		;RM ERROR REGISTER #2 (RMER2) (#10)		
733				
734	000010	DPE	= 10	;DATA PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
735	000200	DVC	= 200	;DEVICE CHECK (BIT #7)
736	002000	LBC	= 2000	;LOSS OF BIT CLOCK (BIT #10)
737	040000	LSC	= 4000	;LOSS OF SYSTEM CLOCK (BIT #11)
738	010000	IVC	= 10000	;INVALID COMMAND (BIT #12)
739	020000	OPE	= 20000	;OPERATOR ERROR (BIT #13)
740	100000	SKI	= 100000	;SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
741				
742		;OFFSET REGISTER (RMOF) (#11)		
743				
744	000200	OFD	= 200	;OFFSET FORWARD (BIT #5)
745	002000	HCI	= 2000	;HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
746	004000	ECI	= 4000	;ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
747	010000	FMT16	= 10000	;FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
748				
749		;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RMDC) (#12)		
750		;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
751				
752		;SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RMSN) (#14)		
753		;(EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		



754  
 755  
 756  
 757  
 758  
 759  
 760  
 761  
 762  
 763  
 764  
 765  
 766  
 767  
 768  
 769  
 770  
 771  
 772  
 773  
 774  
 775  
 776  
 777  
 778  
 779  
 780  
 781  
 782

000000  
 000002  
 000004  
 000006  
 000010  
 000012  
 000014  
 000016  
 000020  
 000022  
 000024  
 000026  
 000030  
 000032  
 000034  
 000040  
 000042  
 000044  
 000046

;ECC POSITION REGISTER (RMEC1) (#16)  
 ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)

;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RMEC2) (#17)  
 ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)

.SBTTL DEFINITIONS OF THE RH/RM ADDRESS INDEXES

RMCS1	= 0	;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 00)
RMWC	= 2	;WORD COUNT REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
RMBA	= 4	;UNIBUS ADDRESS REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
RMDA	= 6	;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 05)
RMCS2	= 10	;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #2 (NOT A DRIVE REG)
RMDS	= 12	;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 01)
RMER1	= 14	;ERROR REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 02)
RMAS	= 16	;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 04)
RMLA	= 20	;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 07)
RMDB	= 22	;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG.)
RMMR1	= 24	;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 03)
RMDT	= 26	;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 06)
RMSN	= 30	;SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 10)
RMOF	= 32	;OFFSET REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 11)
RMDC	= 34	;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 12)
RMMR2	= 40	;MAINTENANCE REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 14)
RMER2	= 42	;ERROR REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 15)
RMEC1	= 44	;ECC POSITION REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 16)
RMEC2	= 46	;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 17)

```

1          .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
          .=0
          000000      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
                   ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
                   ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
          000174      .=174
000174     000174    DISPREG: .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
000176     000000    SWREG:   .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

          .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
000200     000137     002240      JMP      @#START          ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
2
3 000204     000137     002246      JMP      @#START1        ;START AND CHANGE THE RH/RM ADDRESS
4
5          .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
          ;;*****
          :HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
          $SVPC=.          ;SAVE PC
          .=46
          $ENDAD          ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
          .=52
          .WORD 20000      ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO 20000
          .=$SVPC          ;; RESTORE PC

000046     000210
          000046
000052     066110
          000052
          020000
          000210
6

```

0

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS  
 \*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

	001100			.=1100						
001100	001100		\$CMTAG:	.WORD	0			::	START OF COMMON TAGS	
001100	000000		\$PASS:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS PASS COUNT	
001102	000		\$TSTNM:	.BYTE	0			::	CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER	
001103	000		\$ERFLG:	.BYTE	0			::	CONTAINS ERROR FLAG	
001104	000000		\$ICNT:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT	
001106	000000		\$LPADR:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS	
001110	000000		\$LPERR:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS	
001112	000000		\$ERTTL:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED	
001114	000		\$ITEMB:	.BYTE	0			::	CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE	
001115	001		\$ERMAX:	.BYTE	1			::	CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST	
001116	000000		\$ERRPC:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION	
001120	000000		\$GDADR:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA	
001122	000000		\$BDADR:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA	
001124	000000		\$GDDAT:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA	
001126	000000		\$BDDAT:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA	
001130	000000			.WORD	0			::	RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED	
001132	000000			.WORD	0			::		
001134	000		\$AUTOB:	.BYTE	0			::	AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR	
001135	000		\$INTAG:	.BYTE	0			::	INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR	
001136	000000			.WORD	0			::		
001140	177570		\$SWR:	.WORD	DSWR			::	ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER	
001142	177570		\$DISPLAY:	.WORD	DDISP			::	ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER	
001144	177560		\$TKS:	177560				::	TTY KBD STATUS	
001146	177562		\$TKB:	177562				::	TTY KBD BUFFER	
001150	177564		\$TPS:	177564				::	TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS	
001152	177566		\$TPB:	177566				::	TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS	
001154	000		\$NULL:	.BYTE	0			::	CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS	
001155	002		\$FILLS:	.BYTE	2			::	CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED	
001156	012		\$FILLC:	.BYTE	12			::	INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'	
001157	000		\$TPFLG:	.BYTE	0			::	'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>-0=YES)	
001160	000000		\$REGAD:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED	
001162	000000		\$REGO:	.WORD	0			::	CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)	
001164	000000		\$TMP0:	.WORD	0			::	USER DEFINED	
001166	000000		\$TMP1:	.WORD	0			::	USER DEFINED	
001170	000000		\$TMP2:	.WORD	0			::	USER DEFINED	
001172	000000		\$TMP3:	.WORD	0			::	USER DEFINED	
001174	000000		\$TMP4:	.WORD	0			::	USER DEFINED	
001176	000000		\$TIMES:	0				::	MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS	
001200	000000		\$ESCAPE:	0				::	ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS	
001202	207	377	\$BELL:	.ASCIZ	<207><377><377>			::	CODE FOR BELL	
001206	077		\$QUES:	.ASCII	/?/			::	QUESTION MARK	
001207	015		\$CRLF:	.ASCII	<15>			::	CARRIAGE RETURN	
001210	012	000	\$LF:	.ASCIZ	<12>			::	LINE FEED	
*****										

.SBTTL USER DEFINED TAGS

001212	172540	\$LKCSR: .WORD	172540	;ADDR OF KW11-P STATUS REGISTER
001214	172542	\$LKCSB: .WORD	172542	;ADDR OF KW11-P COUNTER BUFFER
001216	000104	\$LPVEC: .WORD	104	;ADDR OF KW11-P VECTOR
001220	177546	\$LKS: .WORD	177546	;ADDR OF KW11-L STATUS REGISTER
001222	000100	\$LLVEC: .WORD	100	;ADDR OF KW11-L VECTOR
001224	000000	PORTA: .WORD	0	;ADDRESS OF PORT A
001226	000000	PORTB: .WORD	0	;ADDRESS OF PORT B
001230	000000	PORTC: .WORD	0	;ADDRESS OF DIFFERENT DRIVE
001232	000000	RQSTA: .WORD	0	;REQUEST BIT FOR PORT A
001234	000000	RQSTB: .WORD	0	;REQUEST BIT FOR PORT B
001236	000000	ASR1: .WORD	0	;ATA-A OR ATA-B = 1
001240	000000	PTNBR: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE PORT ADDRESS FOR ERROR TYPEOUTS
001242	000000	SEIZPT: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE SEIZING PORT
001244	000000	OPPR: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE 'OPPOSITE' PORT
001246	000000	TSTNUM: .WORD	0	;NUMBER OF THE CURRENT TEST
001250	000000	CKERR: .WORD	0	;IF -1, A REGISTER MISCOMPARISON OCCURRED
001252	000000	NOSEIZ: .WORD	0	;IF -1, THE PORT IN 'SEIZPT' DID NOT SEIZE THE DRIVE
001254	000000	RELERR: .WORD	0	;IF -1, THE PORT IN 'SEIZPT' DID NOT RELEASE THE DRIVE
001256	000000	TIME: .WORD	0	;ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
001260	000000	WATCH: .WORD	0	;WATCH DOG TIMER LOCATION
001262	000000	TIMEA: .WORD	0	;THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE MEASURED THROUGH PORT A
001264	000000	TIMEAP: .WORD	0	;PORT A TIMEOUT VALUE + 25%
001266	000000	TIMEAM: .WORD	0	;PORT A TIMEOUT VALUE - 25%
001270	000000	TIMEB: .WORD	0	;THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE MEASURED THROUGH PORT B
001272	000000	TIMEBP: .WORD	0	;PORT B TIMEOUT VALUE + 25%
001274	000000	TIMEBM: .WORD	0	;PORT B TIME VALUE - 25%
001276	000000	TIMES: .WORD	0	;STORAGE FOR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT RETRIGGER TEST
001300	000000	KYBCTL: .WORD	0	;SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
001302	000000	CHGADR: .WORD	0	;CHANGE THE RH/RM ADDRESS INDICATOR

.SBTTL RH/RM UNIBUS AND VECTOR ADDRESSES

001304	176700	\$RMADR: .WORD	176700	;RH/RM UNIBUS ADDRESS
001306	000254	\$RMVEC: .WORD	254	;INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
 ;\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
 ;\*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
 ;\*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).  
 ;\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;\* EM ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
 ;\* DH ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
 ;\* DT ;;POINTS TO THE DATA  
 ;\* DF ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

001310	\$ERRTB:		
1			
2			
3	;ERROR 1		
4 001310 072724	EM1	;WRONG DRIVE TYPE	
5 001312 077341	DH1		
6 001314 101230	DT1		
7 001316 101516	DF1		
8			
9			
10			
11 001320 072745	EM2	;DRIVE NOT ON LINE	
12 001322 077341	DH1		
13 001324 101230	DT1		
14 001326 101516	DF1		
15			
16			
17	;ERROR 3		
18 001330 072767	EM3	;SERIAL NUMBERS NOT THE SAME	
19 001332 077412	DH3		
20 001334 101244	DT3		
21 001336 101516	DF1		
22			
23			
24	;ERROR 4		
25 001340 073051	EM4	;DRIVE NOT SEIZED BY PORT 'N'	
26 001342 077461	DH4		
27 001344 101312	DT7		
28 001346 101531	DF7		
29			
30			
31	;ERROR 5		
32 001350 073102	EM5	;WRONG STATUS SEEN BY THE SEIZING PORT	
33 001352 077604	DH5		
34 001354 101260	DT5		
35 001356 101523	DF5		
36			
37			
38	;ERROR 6		
39 001360 073150	EM6	;REGISTER CONTENTS WERE SEEN BY OPPOSITE PORT - DRIVE WAS SEIZED	
40 001362 100054	DH13		
41 001364 101332	DT13		
42 001366 101523	DF5		

43				
44			:ERROR 7	
45				
46	001370	073250	EM7	:REGISTER CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER RELEASE/TIMEOUT
47	001372	077660	DH7	
48	001374	101312	DT7	
49	001376	101531	DF7	
50				
51			:ERROR 10	
52				
53	001400	073331	EM10	:REGISTER CONTENTS INCORRECT
54	001402	077604	DH5	
55	001404	101260	DT5	
56	001406	101523	DF5	
57				
58			:ERROR 11	
59				
60	001410	073361	EM11	:CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR WHILE READING REGISTER
61	001412	100003	DH11	
62	001414	101230	DT1	
63	001416	101516	DF1	
64				
65			:ERROR 12	
66				
67	001420	073445	EM12	:DRIVE NOT SEIZED BY DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
68	001422	100550	DH36	
69	001424	101420	DT37	
70	001426	101544	DF36	
71				
72			:ERROR 13	
73				
74	001430	073515	EM13	: 'VOLUME VALID' BIT NOT SET BY READ IN PRESET
75	001432	100054	DH13	
76	001434	101332	DT13	
77	001436	101523	DF5	
78				
79			:ERROR 14	
80				
81	001440	073602	EM14	: 'VOLUME VALID' SET ON THE OPPOSITE PORT
82	001442	100054	DH13	
83	001444	101332	DT13	
84	001446	101523	DF5	
85				
86			:ERROR 15	
87				
88	001450	073645	EM15	:THE ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER TIMEOUT - REQUEST NOT SET
89	001452	077660	DH7	
90	001454	101312	DT7	
91	001456	101531	DF7	
92				
93			:ERROR 16	
94				
95	001460	073724	EM16	:ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RELEASE - REQUEST WAS SET
96	001462	077660	DH7	
97	001464	101312	DT7	
98	001466	101531	DF7	
99				

Line No.	Code	Address	Label	Description
100			:ERROR 17	
101				
102	001470	073777	EM17	:ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RELEASE - REQUEST NOT SET
103	001472	077660	DH7	
104	001474	101312	DT7	
105	001476	:01531	DF7	
106				
107			:ERROR 20	
108				
109	001500	074056	EM20	:DRIVE NOT SEIZED WHEN ATTN BIT FOR PORT CLEARED
110	001502	100550	DH36	
111	001504	101420	DT37	
112	001506	101544	DF36	
113				
114			:ERROR 21	
115				
116	001510	074136	EM21	:DRIVE SEIZED WHEN ZERO WRITTEN IN ATTN BIT FOR PORT
117	001512	100550	DH36	
118	001514	101420	DT37	
119	001516	101544	DF36	
120				
121			:ERROR 22	
122				
123	001520	074211	EM22	:DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL AFTER TIMEOUT, REQUEST NOT SET
124	001522	100174	DH22	
125	001524	:01350	DT22	
126	001526	101540	DF31	
127				
128			:ERROR 23	
129				
130	001530	074276	EM23	:TIMEOUT CLEARED THE DRIVE'S ERROR BIT
131	001532	100272	DH23	
132	001534	101362	DT23	
133	001536	101516	DF1	
134				
135			:ERROR 24	
136				
137	001540	074344	EM24	:RELEASE COMMAND RELEASED DRIVE WITH ERRORS SET
138	001542	100272	DH23	
139	001544	101362	DT23	
140	001546	101516	DF1	
141				
142				
143			:ERROR 25	
144				
145	001550	074423	EM25	:TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT DID NOT RETRIGGER
146	001552	100550	DH36	
147	001554	101410	DT36	
148	001556	101544	DF36	
149				
150				
151			:ERROR 26	
152				
153	001560	074466	EM26	:DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL AFTER RELEASE, REQUEST NOT SET
154	001562	100174	DH22	
155	001564	101350	DT22	
156	001566	101540	DF31	

157				
158			:ERROR 27	
159				
160	001570	074553	EM27	:REGISTER WRONG AFTER RELEASE WITH REQUEST SET
161	001572	077660	DH7	
162	001574	101312	DT7	
163	001576	101531	DF7	
164				
165			:ERROR 30	
166				
167	001600	074631	EM30	:DRIVE SEIZED BY RELEASE ISSUED WHEN DRIVE IN NEUTRAL
168	001602	100550	DH36	
169	001604	101410	DT36	
170	001606	101544	DF36	
171				
172			:ERROR 31	
173				
174	001610	074726	EM31	:DRIVE NOT SEIZED BY PORT AFTER RELEASE WITH REQUEST SET
175	001612	100451	DH31	
176	001614	101376	DT31	
177	001616	101540	DF31	
178				
179			:ERROR 32	
180				
181	001620	075003	EM32	:ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RECALIBRATE COMMAND
182	001622	077604	DH5	
183	001624	101260	DT5	
184	001626	101523	DF5	
185				
186			:ERROR 33	
187				
188	001630	075054	EM33	:DRIVE RETURNS TO NEUTRAL IF DRIVE CLEAR GIVEN WHILE DRIVE SEIZED
189	001632	100550	DH36	
190	001634	101410	DT36	
191	001636	101544	DF36	
192				
193			:ERROR 34	
194				
195	001640	075156	EM34	:DRIVE RETURNS TO NEUTRAL IF MASSBUS INIT GIVEN WHILE DRIVE SEIZED
196	001642	100550	DH36	
197	001644	101410	DT36	
198	001646	101544	DF36	
199				
200			:ERROR 35	
201				
202	001650	075261	EM35	:DRIVE DID NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL BY TRIGGERING TIMEOUT ONE SHOT
203	001652	100550	DH36	
204	001654	101420	DT37	
205	001656	101544	DF36	
206				
207			:ERROR 36	
208				
209	001660	075340	EM36	:TIMEOUT HAS NOT OCCURRED WITHIN 2 SECONDS
210	001662	100550	DH36	
211	001664	101410	DT36	
212	001666	101544	DF36	
213				



214			:ERROR 37	
215				
216	001670	075412	EM37	:DRIVE IS NON-EXISTENT
217	001672	100550	DH36	
218	001674	101420	DT37	
219	001676	101544	DF36	
220				
221			:ERROR 40	
222				
223	001700	075460	EM40	:ATTENTION FOR PORT NOT RESET BY MASSBUS CLEAR
224	001702	077341	DH1	
225	001704	101362	DT23	
226	001706	101516	DF1	
227				
228			:ERROR 41	
229				
230	001710	075535	EM41	:TIMEOUT CLEARED ATTENTION BIT
231	001712	100272	DH23	
232	001714	101362	DT23	
233	001716	101516	DF1	
234				
235			:ERROR 42	
236				
237	001720	075577	EM42	:DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL OR SEIZED
238	001722	100577	DH42	
239	001724	101430	DT42	
240	001726	101547	DF42	
241				
242			:ERROR 43	
243				
244	001730	075665	EM43	:DRIVE IN NEUTRAL AFTER ATTENTION BIT WRITTEN
245	001732	100577	DH42	
246	001734	101430	DT42	
247	001736	101547	DF42	
248				
249			:ERROR 44	
250				
251	001740	075742	EM44	:WRITE ATTENTION BIT DID NOT SET PORT REQUEST
252	001742	100616	DH44	
253	001744	101376	DT31	
254	001746	101540	DF31	
255				
256			:ERROR 45	
257				
258	001750	076017	EM45	:PORT SELECT SWITCH ON DRIVE NOT IN 'A/B'
259	001752	077341	DH1	
260	001754	101230	DT1	
261	001756	101516	DF1	
262				
263			:ERROR 46	
264				
265	001760	076071	EM46	:CAN'T ACCESS DRIVE THROUGH EITHER PORT
266	001762	100714	DH46	
267	001764	101436	DT46	
268	001766	101540	DF31	
269				
270			:ERROR 47	

272	001770	076140	EM47	:ATTN BIT FOR SEIZING PORT NOT CLEARED BY DRIVE CLEAR
273	001772	100272	DH23	
274	001774	101362	DT23	
275	001776	101516	DF1	
276				
277				:ERROR 50
278				
279	002000	076226	EM50	:ATTN BIT FOR OPPOSITE PORT CLEARED BY DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
280	002002	100054	DH13	
281	002004	101332	DT13	
282	002006	101523	DF5	
283				
284				:ERROR 51
285				
286	002010	076310	EM51	:ATTN BIT NOT CLEARED BY MASSBUS INIT, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL
287	002012	077604	DH5	
288	002014	101260	DT5	
289	002016	101523	DF5	
290				
291				:ERROR 52
292				
293	002020	076377	EM52	:ATTN BIT SET AFTER TIMEOUT, 'ERR' SET, NO REQUEST
294	002022	100054	DH13	
295	002024	101332	DT13	
296	002026	101523	DF5	
297				
298				:ERROR 53
299				
300	002030	076472	EM53	:CAN'T READ ATTN BIT FROM OPPOSITE PORT
301	002032	100272	DH23	
302	002034	101230	DT1	
303	002036	101516	DF1	
304				
305				:ERROR 54
306				
307	002040	076553	EM54	:RELEASE COMMAND RECOGNIZED WHEN ISSUED BY NON-SEIZING PORT
308	002042	100174	DH22	
309	002044	101450	DT54	
310	002046	101540	DF31	
311				
312				:ERROR 55
313				
314	002050	076646	EM55	:TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS LESS THAN 500 MS
315	002052	101011	DH55	
316	002054	101462	DT55	
317	002056	101551	DF55	
318				
319				:ERROR 56
320				
321	002060	076713	EM56	:RH/RM DIDN'T RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
322	002062	101067	DH56	
323	002064	101474	DT56	
324	002066	101555	DF56	
325				
326				
327				:ERROR 57

328				
329	002070	076756	EM57	;PORT REQUEST FLOPS WRONG
330	002072	101076	DH57	
331	002074	101500	DT57	
332	002076	101523	DF5	
333				
334			.ERROR	60
335				
336	002100	077017	EM60	;ATTENTION BITS NOT RESET BY RMAS
337	002102	077604	DH5	
338	002104	101260	DT5	
339	002106	101523	DF5	
340				
341			;ERROR	61
342				
343	002110	077063	EM61	;ATTENTION NOT RESET BY GO
344	002112	100272	DH23	
345	002114	101362	DT23	
346	002116	101516	DF1	
347				
348			;ERROR	62
349				
350	002120	077115	EM62	;ATTENTION RESET BY GO WHEN NOT SEIZED
351	002122	100054	DH13	
352	002124	101332	DT13	
353	002126	101523	DF5	
354				
355			;ERROR	63
356				
357	002130	077163	EM63	;DRIVE SEIZED BY UNIT READY CHANGE
358	002132	100550	DH36	
359	002134	101410	DT36	
360	002136	101544	DF36	
361				
362			;ERROR	64
363				
364	002140	077225	EM64	;ATTENTION NOT SET BY UNIT READY CHANGE
365	002142	077660	DH7	
366	002144	101312	DT7	
367	002146	101531	DF7	
368				
369			;ERROR	65
370				
371	002150	077274	EM65	;VV NOT RESET BY UNIT READY
372	002152	077604	DH5	
373	002154	101260	DT5	
374	002156	101523	DF5	
375				

```

1                                     ;THIS ROUTINE HANDLES UNEXPECTED TIMEOUTS
2
3 002160 011600 BAD1MO: MOV (SP),R0 ;SAVE PC WHERE THE TIME OUT OCCURED
4 002162 005740 TST -(R0) ;ADJUST PC -2
5 002164 022626 CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
6 002166 104401 002174 TYPE ,65$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
002172 000417 BR 64$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;:65$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/UNEXPECTED BUS TIMEOUT, PC=/
64$:
7 002232 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;SETUP FOR TYPING OUT PC
8 002234 104402 TYPOC
9 002236 000240 NOP ;PUT 'HALT(0)' INSTRUCTION HERE IF YOU WISH
;TO STOP ON UNEXPECTED TIMEOUT.
10
11
12 .SBTTL START OF PROGRAM
13
14 002240 005037 001302 START: CLR CHGADR ;CLEAR THE 'CHANGE RH/RM ADDRESS' INDICATOR
15 002244 000403 BR START2 ;GO TO THE START
16
17 002246 012737 177777 001302 START1: MOV #-1,CHGADR ;SET THE 'CHANGE RH/RM ADDRESS' INDICATOR
18
19 002254 000240 START2: NOP
20 002256 005227 000000 INC #0 ;TTY LOOP, WAIT FOR INCREMENT
21 002262 001375 BNE -4 ;OF WORD
22 002264 000005 RESET ;CLEAR THE WORLD
23
24 .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
;:CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
002266 012706 001100 MOV # $CMTAG,R6 ;:FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
002272 005026 CLR (R6)+ ;:CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
002274 022706 001140 CMP #SWR,R6 ;:DONE?
002300 001374 BNE -6 ;:LOOP BACK IF NO
002302 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;:SETUP THE STACK POINTER
;:INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
002306 012737 066364 000020 MOV # $SCOPE,@IOTVEC ;:IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
002314 012737 000340 000022 MOV #340,@IOTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
002322 012737 066746 000030 MOV # $ERROR,@EMTVEC ;:EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
002330 012737 000340 000032 MOV #340,@EMTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
002336 012737 072304 000034 MOV # $TRAP,@TRAPVEC ;:TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
002344 012737 000340 000036 MOV #340,@TRAPVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
002352 013737 065746 065740 MOV $ENDCT,$EOPCT ;:SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
002360 005037 001176 CLR $TIMES ;:INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
002364 005037 001200 CLR $ESCAPE ;:CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
002370 112737 000001 001115 MOVB #1,$ERMAX ;:ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
002376 012737 002376 001106 MOV #,$SLPADR ;:INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
002404 012737 002404 001110 MOV #,$SLPERR ;:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
;:SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
;:EQUAL TO A '-1', SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
002412 013746 000004 MOV @ERRVEC,-(SP) ;:SAVE ERROR VECTOR
002416 012737 002452 000004 MOV #64$,@ERRVEC ;:SET UP ERROR VECTOR
002424 012737 177570 001140 MOV #DSWR,SWR ;:SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
002432 012737 177570 001142 MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ;:AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
002440 022777 177777 176472 CMP #-1,@SWR ;:TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
002446 001012 BNE 66$ ;:BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
;:AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT - -1
002450 000403 BR 65$ ;:BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
002452 012716 002460 64$: MOV #65$,(SP) ;:SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN

```

```

002456 000002 RTI
002460 012737 000176 001140 65$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
002466 012737 000174 001142 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY
002474 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR

25 ;SETUP "TIMEOUT" TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED BUS TIMEOUTS
26 002500 012737 002160 000004 MOV #BADTMO,ERRVEC ;SETUP FOR UNEXPECTED TIMEOUT
27 002506 012737 000300 000006 MOV #PR6,ERRVEC+2 ;LEVEL 6
28
29 .SLITL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
002514 005227 177777 INC #-1 ;;FIRST TIME?
002520 001037 BNE 67$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
002522 022737 066110 000042 CMP #SENDAD,@#42 ;;ACT-11?
002530 001433 BEQ 67$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
002532 104401 002540 TYPE ,68$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
002536 000430 BR 67$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;68$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>@CZMRBO - RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT LOGIC TEST, PT 1@<CRLF>
67$:
.SBITL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
002620 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
002624 001006 BNE 69$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
002626 023727 001140 000176 CMP SWR,#SWREG ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
002634 001005 BNE 70$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
002636 104406 GTSWR ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
002640 000403 BR 70$
002642 112737 000001 001134 69$: MOV# #1,$AUTOB ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
002650 70$:

30
31 002650 004737 070610 JSR PC,$TKINT ;SETUP THE TTY KEYBOARD
32 002654 004737 003246 1$: JSR PC,CHANGE ;CHECK/CHANGE THE RH/RM ADDRESS
33 002660 104401 072372 TYPE ,ENTERA ;ENTER DRIVE ADDRESS
34 002664 104412 RDOCT ;GET THE ADDRESS
35 002666 012637 001224 MOV (SP)+,PORTA ;STORE THE ADDRESS
36 002672 023727 001224 000007 CMP PORTA,#7 ;SEE IF ADDRESS TOO LARGE
37 002700 101403 BLOS 2$ ;BR IF NOT
38 002702 104401 072421 TYPE ,ADRERR ;TYPE ADDRESS ERROR MESSAGE
39 002706 000762 BR 1$ ;TRY AGAIN
40 002710 013737 001224 001226 2$: MOV PORTA,PORTB ;GENERATE THE PORT B ADDRESS
41 002716 005237 001226 INC PORTB ;INCREMENT THE ADDRESS
42 002722 042737 000016 001226 BIC #16,PORTB ;LEAVE BIT 0
43 002730 013746 001224 MOV PORTA,-(SP) ;PUT PORT A ADDRESS ON THE STACK
44 002734 042716 177771 BIC #^C6,(SP) ;SAVE BITS 1 & 2
45 002740 052637 001226 BIS (SP)+,PORTB ;SET BITS 1 & 2 IN PORT B ADDRESS
46 002744 104401 072444 TYPE ,PORTAIS ;'PORT A ADDRESS IS '
47 002750 013746 001224 MOV PORTA,-(SP) ;;SAVE PORTA FOR TYPEOUT
;;TYPE PORT A ADDRESS
;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
002754 104403 .BYTE 1 ;;TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
002756 001 .BYTE 0 ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
002757 000 TYPE ,PORTBIS ;'PORT B ADDRESS IS '
48 002760 104401 072473 MOV PORTB,-(SP) ;;SAVE PORTB FOR TYPEOUT
;;TYPE PORT B ADDRESS
;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
002770 104403 .BYTE 1 ;;TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
002772 001 .BYTE 0 ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
002773 000 TYPE ,SCRLF ;ANOTHER CR-LF
50 002774 104401 001207

```

```

51 003000 013737 001224 001230      MOV      PORTA,PORTC      ;GENERATE ADDRESS OF DRIVE NOT TESTED
52 003006 062737 000006 001230      ADD      #6,PORTC        ;COMPLEMENT SOME BITS
53 003014 042737 177770 001230      BIC     #^C7,PORTC      ;SAVE ONLY LOWER BITS
54 003022 013701 001224      MOV      PORTA,R1        ;USE PORT A ADDRESS AS INDEX
55 003026 116137 101672 001236      MOVVB   ATABIT(R1),ASR1  ;GET ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE
58 003034 005037 001262      CLR     TIMEA           ;CLEAR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE LOCATION
    003040 005037 001264      CLR     TIMEAP          ;CLEAR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE LOCATION
    003044 005037 001270      CLR     TIMEB           ;CLEAR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE LOCATION
    003050 005037 001272      CLR     TIMEBP          ;CLEAR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE LOCATION
59 003054 004737 066130      JSR     PC,CKCLK        ;SETUP CLOCK
60 003060 000137 003074      JMP     EXEC            ;CLOCK HAS BEEN STARTED
61 003064 104401 072522      TYPE    ,NOCLOCK       ;NO CLOCK ON SYSTEM
62 003070 000000      3$:    HALT            ;FATAL ERROR
63 003072 000776      BR      3$            ;INTERLOCK THE HALT
64
65      ;ROUTINE TO GET THE TEST NUMBER FROM THE OPERATOR
66
67 003074 000005      EXEC:  RESET          ;CLEAR EVERYTHING
68 003076 005037 177776      CLR     PS             ;CLEAR THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
69 003102 104401 001207      TYPE    ,$CRLF        ;CR-LF
70 003106 013700 001304      MOV     $RMADR,RO      ;RH/RM ADDRESS FOR INDEXING
71 003112 012706 001100      MOV     #STACK,SP     ;LOAD STACK POINTER
72 003116 004737 066130      JSR     PC,CKCLK      ;START THE CLOCK
73 003122 000240      NOP                    ;RETURN IF NO CLOCK
74 003124 004737 070610      JSR     PC,$TKINT     ;INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD
75 003130 005037 001300      CLR     KYBCTL        ;CLEAR SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
76 003134 005037 001100      CLR     $PASS        ;CLEAR THE PASS COUNT
77 003140 112737 000001 001115      MOVVB   #1,$ERMAX     ;SET ERROR MAX TO 1
78 003146 012737 003146 001106      MOV     #,$SLPADR     ;INITIAL SETTING FOR LOOP ADDRESS
79 003154 012737 003154 001110      MOV     #,$SLPERR     ;INITIAL SETTING FOR LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
80 003162 104401 072560      1$:    TYPE    ,TESTNO ;ASK FOR TEST NUMBER
81 003166 104412      RDOCT          ;GET THE NUMBER
82 003170 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;PUT ENTRY INTO R1
83 003172 001002      BNE    2$           ;BR IF NOT ZERO
84 003174 000137 003374      JMP     TST1         ;ENTER ZERO - PERFORM ALL TESTS
85 003200 020137 101702      2$:    CMP     R1,MAXTN  ;SEE IF NUMBER GREATER THAN MAXIMUM
86 003204 003403      BLE    3$           ;BR IF LESS OR EQUAL
87 003206 104401 072600      TYPE    ,BADNO      ;BAD ENTRY
88 003212 000763      BR     1$           ;TRY AGAIN
89 003214 005301      3$:    DEC     R1       ;DECREMENT ENTRY
90 003216 006301      ASL    R1           ;SHIFT IT LEFT
91 003220 016137 101556 003244      MOV     TSTADR(R1),4$ ;GET THE TEST ADDRESS
92 003226 005237 001300      INC    KYBCTL       ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
93 003232 012737 000001 001104      MOV     #1,$ICNT     ;PRESET ITERATION COUNT
94 003240 000177 000000      JMP     @4$          ;GO TO THE SELECTED TEST
95 003244 000000      4$:    .WORD   0       ;TEST ADDRESS GOES HERE
96
97      ;CHANGE THE RH/RM UNIBUS ADDRESS USED BY THE PROGRAM
98
99 003246 005737 001302      CHANGE: TST     CHGADR ;CHANGE THE ADDRESS ?
100 003252 001421      BEQ    3$           ;BR IF NOT
101 003254 005037 001302      CLR    CHGADR       ;CLEAR THE INDICATOR
102 003260 104401 072640      1$:    TYPE    ,ADDRIS ;TYPE OUT WHAT THE PRESENT ADDRESS IS
103 003264 013746 001304      MOV     $RMADR,-(SP) ;PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
104 003270 104402      TYPE    ,TYPOC      ;TYPE THE ACTUAL ADDRESS
105 003272 104401 001207      TYPE    ,$CRLF     ;CR-LF
106 003276 104401 072675      TYPE    ,NTRH      ;ASK FOR NEW ADDRESS
    
```

107	003302	104412				RDOCT		
108	003304	005716				TST	(SP)	; 0 OR 'CR' ENTERED ?
109	003306	001402				BEQ	2\$	; BR IF EITHER ENTERED (NO ADDRESS CHANGE)
110	003310	011637	001304			MOV	(SP), \$RMADR	; NEW RH/RM ADDRESS
111	003314	005726			2\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
112	003316	012737	003336	000004	3\$:	MOV	#4\$, @#4	; LOAD TRAP ADDRESS
113	003324	013700	001304			MOV	\$RMADR, R0	; GET RH/RM ADDRESS
114	003330	005760	000002			TST	RMWC(R0)	; RESPONDS AT THAT ADDRESS ?
115	003334	000404				BR	5\$	; BR IF YES
116	003336				4\$:			
	003336	104056				EMT	56	
117	003340	062706	000004			ADD	#4, SP	; RESET THE STACK POINTER
118	003344	000745				BR	1\$	; GET ADDRESS AGAIN
119	003346	012737	000006	000004	5\$:	MOV	#6, @#4	; RESTORE THE VECTOR
120	003354	000207				RTS	PC	; RETURN

1  
2  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

.SBTT\_ TESTS

```
TST1AA: MOV    $RMADR,RO    ;;RESTORE RO AFTER END OF PASS
        MOV    #PRS,-(SP)   ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
        MOV    #64$,-(SP)  ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
        RTI                    ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
```

64\$:

```
*****
*TEST 1      NEUTRAL ACCESS TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS ACCESSIBLE TO BOTH PORTS
*
*  A.  SELECT DRIVE, VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS PRESENT, THAT THE
*      DRIVE IS A DUAL PORT RM05, RM03 OR RM02 AND THAT THE DRIVE
*      IS ONLINE (RMDS HAS 'MOL', 'PGM', 'DPR', & 'DRY' BITS SET),
*      AND THE THE DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER READ THROUGH BOTH PORTS IS
*      THE SAME.
*
*  B.  THE TEST IS REPEATED THROUGH BOTH PORTS.
*****
```

003374  
003374 005737 001300  
003400 001406  
003402 100002  
003404 000137 003074  
003410 012737 177777 001300  
003416 012737 003432 001106  
003424 012737 003432 001110  
003432  
003432 112737 000001 001102  
003440 012706 001100  
003444 012737 000001 001176  
21  
22 003452 012760 000040 000010  
23  
24  
25  
33 003460 113760 001224 000010  
003466 013737 001224 001240  
003474 005760 000012  
003500 005037 001250  
003504 016037 000010 001126  
003512 012737 000010 001122  
003520 060037 001122  
003524 005037 001124  
003530 013737 001126 001164  
003536 042737 167777 001164  
003544 023737 001124 001164  
003552 001414  
003554 013737 001126 001174  
003562 042737 010000 001174  
003570 053737 001174 001124  
003576 104037  
003600 005137 001250

```
TST1:
        TST    KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
        BEQ    2$          ;BR IF NOT
        BPL    1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
        JMP    EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
1$:     MOV    #-1,KYBCTL   ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$:     MOV    #TEST1,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
        MOV    #TEST1,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS

TEST1:
        MOVB   #1,$STNUM   ;MOVE #1 TO TEST NUMBER
        MOV    #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
        MOV    #1,$TIMES   ;;DO 1 ITERATION

        MOV    #CLR,RMCS2(RO) ;INITIALIZE THE MASSBUS

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS PRESENT THROUGH PORTS A & B

        MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
        MOV    PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
        TST    RMDS(RO)     ;SEE IF DRIVE (PORT A) PRESENT
        CLR    CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
        MOV    RMCS2(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS2
        MOV    #RMCS2,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
        ADD    RO,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
        CLR    $GDDAT       ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
        MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
        BIC   #^CNED,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
        CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
        BEQ    64$         ;BR IF OK
        MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
        BIC   #NED,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
        BIS   $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
        EMT    37
        COM    CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
```



```

003604 000240          64$:  NOP
003606 005737 001250      TS*   CKERR           ;WAS 'NED' SET ?
003612 001403          BEQ   .+10        ;BR IF NOT
003614 012760 000040 000010  MOV  #CLR, RMCS2(R0) ;ISSUE MASSBUS INIT TO CLFAR 'NED'
003622 113760 001226 000010  MOV  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
003630 013737 001226 001240  MOV  PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
003636 005760 000012      TST  RMDS(R0)     ;SEE IF DRIVE (PORT B) PRESENT
003642 005037 001250      CLR  CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
003646 016037 000010 001126  MOV  RMCS2(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS2
003654 012737 000010 001122  MOV  #RMCS2, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
003662 060037 001122      ADD  R0, $BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
003666 005037 001124      CLR  $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
003672 013737 001126 001164  MOV  $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
003700 042737 167777 001164  BIC  #^CNED, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
003706 023737 001124 001164  CMP  $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
003714 001414          BEQ   66$         ;BR IF OK
003716 013737 001126 001174  MOV  $BDDAT, $TMP1 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
003724 042737 010000 001174  BIC  #NED, $TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
003732 053737 001174 001124  BIS  $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
003740 104037          FMT  37
003742 005137 001250      COM  CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
003746 000240          66$:  NOP
003750 005737 001250      TST  CKERR        ;WAS 'NED' SET ?
003754 001403          BEQ   .+10        ;BR IF NOT
003756 012760 000040 000010  MOV  #CLR, RMCS2(R0) ;ISSUE MASSBUS INIT TO CLEAR 'NED'

;CONFIRM THAT DRIVE IS AN RM05, RM03 OR RM02 AND IS DUAL PORTED

34
35
36
40 003764 113760 001224 000010  MOV  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
003772 013737 001224 001240  MOV  PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
004000 005037 001250      CLR  CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004004 016037 000026 001126  MOV  RMDT(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDT
004012 012737 000026 001122  MOV  #RMDT, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004020 060037 001122      ADD  R0, $BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004024 012737 024027 001124  MOV  #024027, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004032 022737 024024 001126  CMP  #024024, $BDDAT ;DUAL PORT RM03 ?
004040 001413          BEQ   68$         ;YES !!
004042 022737 024025 001126  CMP  #024025, $BDDAT ;DUAL PORT RM02 ?
004050 001407          BEQ   68$         ;YES !!
004052 023737 001124 001126  CMP  $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
004060 001403          BEQ   68$         ;BR IF OK
004062 104001          EMT  1
004064 005137 001250      COM  CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004070 000240          68$:  NOP
004072 113760 001226 000010  MOV  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
004100 013737 001226 001240  MOV  PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
004106 005037 001250      CLR  CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004112 016037 000026 001126  MOV  RMDT(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDT
004120 012737 000026 001122  MOV  #RMDT, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004126 060037 001122      ADD  R0, $BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004132 012737 024027 001124  MOV  #024027, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004140 022737 024024 001126  CMP  #024024, $BDDAT ;DUAL PORT RM03 ?
004146 001413          BEQ   70$         ;YES !!
004150 022737 024025 001126  CMP  #024025, $BDDAT ;DUAL PORT RM02 ?
004156 001407          BEQ   70$         ;YES !!
004160 023737 001124 001126  CMP  $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
004166 001403          BEQ   70$         ;BR IF OK

```

```

004170 104001          EMT      1
004172 005137  C01250 COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004176 000240          NOP
70$:
;VERIFY THROUGH BOTH PORTS THAT THE DRIVE IS ON LINE AND IN NEUTRAL
41
42
43
48 004200 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B  PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
004206 013737 001224 001240 MOV     PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
004214 005037 001250 CLR     CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004220 016037 000012 001126 MOV     RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
004226 012737 000012 001122 MOV     #RMDS,$BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004234 060037 001122 ADD     R0,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004240 012737 001000 001124 MOV     #PGM,$GDDAT  ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004246 013737 001126 001164 MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO 'TMP0'
004254 042737 176777 001164 BIC     #^CPGM,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
004262 023737 001124 001164 CMP     $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
004270 001414          BEQ     72$      ;BR IF OK
004272 013737 001126 001174 MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
004300 042737 001000 001174 BIC     #PGM,$TMP4  ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
004306 053737 001174 001124 BIS     $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
004314 104045          EMT      45
004316 005137 001250 COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004322 000240          NOP
72$:
004324 005037 001250 CLR     CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004330 016037 000012 001126 MOV     RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
004336 012737 000012 001122 MOV     #RMDS,$BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004344 060037 001122 ADD     R0,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004350 012737 010600 001124 MOV     #MOL!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004356 013737 001126 001164 MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO 'TMP0'
004364 042737 167177 001164 BIC     #^C10600,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
004372 023737 001124 001164 CMP     $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
004400 001414          BEQ     74$      ;BR IF OK
004402 013737 001126 001174 MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
004410 042737 010600 001174 BIC     #10600,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
004416 053737 001174 001124 BIS     $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
004424 104002          EMT      2
004426 005137 001250 COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004432 000240          NOP
74$:
004434 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B  PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
004442 013737 001226 001240 MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
004450 005037 001250 CLR     CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004454 016037 000012 001126 MOV     RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
004462 012737 000012 001122 MOV     #RMDS,$BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004470 060037 001122 ADD     R0,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004474 012737 001000 001124 MOV     #PGM,$GDDAT  ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004502 013737 001126 001164 MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO 'TMP0'
004510 042737 176777 001164 BIC     #^CPGM,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
004516 023737 001124 001164 CMP     $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
004524 001414          BEQ     76$      ;BR IF OK
004526 013737 001126 001174 MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
004534 042737 001000 001174 BIC     #PGM,$TMP4  ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
004542 053737 001174 001124 BIS     $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
004550 104045          EMT      45
004552 005137 001250 COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004556 000240          NOP
76$:
004560 005037 001250 CLR     CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004564 016037 000012 001126 MOV     RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
    
```

```

004572 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004600 060037 001122      ADD      R0,$BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004604 012737 010600 001124      MOV      #MOL!DPR.DRY,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004612 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO 'TMP0'
004620 042737 167177 001164      BIC      #^C10600,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
004626 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
004634 001414      BEQ      78$ ;BR IF OK
004636 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
004644 042737 010600 001174      BIC      #10600,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
004652 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
004660 104002      EMT      2
004662 005137 001250      COM      CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004666 000240      NOP

```

78\$: NOP ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR

49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
81  
82

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER SEEN THROUGH BOTH PORTS IS THE SAME

```

52 004670 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
53 004676 016037 000030 001124      MOV      RMSN(R0),$GDDAT ;STORE THE PORT A SERIAL NUMBER
54 004704 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
55 004712 016037 000030 001126      MOV      RMSN(R0),$BDDAT ;STORE THE PORT B SERIAL NUMBER
56 004720 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ARE THEY THE SAME ?
57 004726 001406      BEQ      1$ ;BR IF THEY ARE
58 004730 104003      EMT      3
59 004732 032777 100000 174200      BIT      #SW15,@SWR ;HALT ON ERROR ?
60 004740 001001      BNE      1$ ;BR IF SET - PROGRAM HAS ALREADY HALTED
61 004742 000000      HALT
62 004744 000004      1$:     SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

```

*****
*TEST 2      PORT 'A' SEIZE/TIMEOUT TEST
*****
*VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE CAN BE SEIZED BY WRITING A REMOTE REGISTER AND THAT
*IT CAN BE RELEASED BY THE ONE SECOND TIMER.
*
*A.  WRITE 0'S INTO RMDA THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*HAS BEEN SEIZED.
*
*B.  READ EACH DRIVE REGISTER, EXCEPT RMCS1, THROUGH PORT 'B';
*VERIFY THAT 0'S ARE READ FROM EACH REGISTER.
*
*C.  WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.
*MEASURE THE DURATION OF THE TIMEOUT ONE SHOT AND SAVE THE
*VALUE FOR LATER USE. VERIFY THAT TIMEOUT RETURNED THE DRIVE TO
*NEUTRAL. ALSO VERIFY THAT THE DURATION OF THE ONE SHOT IS > 500 MS.
*****

```

```

004746      TST      #YBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
004746 005737 001300      BEQ      2$ ;BR IF NOT
004752 001406      BPL      1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
004754 100002      JMP      EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
004756 000137 003074      JMP      EXEC
004762 012737 177777 001300 1$:     MOV      #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
004770 012737 005004 001106 2$:     MOV      #TEST2,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
004776 012737 005004 001110      MOV      #TEST2,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
005004      TEST2:
005004 112737 000002 001102      MOV      #2,$STSTNM ;MOVE #2 TO TEST NUMBER

```

2  
 R3  
 151  
 005012 012706 001100  
 005016 012737 000002 001176  
 005024 012737 000240 177776  
 005032 005037 001262  
 005036 005037 001264  
 005042 005037 001266

MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER  
 MOV #2, \$TIMES ;;DO 2. ITERATIONS  
 MOV #<5\*32.>, @#PS ;SET PRIORITY TO 5 IN CASE LOOPING  
 CLR TIMEA ;CLEAR TIMEOUT VALUE FOR PORT A  
 CLR TIMEAP ;CLEAR UPPER TIMEOUT TOLERANCE  
 CLR TIMEAM ;CLEAR LOWER TIMEOUT TOLERANCE

;START THE TIMER

005046 005037 001256  
 005052 012737 003720 001260

CLR TIME ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER  
 MOV #2000.,WATCH ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

005060 113760 001224 000010  
 005066 013737 001224 001242  
 005074 005060 000006  
 005100 113760 001226 000010  
 005106 013737 001226 001240  
 005114 013737 001226 001244  
 005122 016037 000012 001126  
 005130 010037 001122  
 005134 062737 000012 001122  
 005142 005037 001124  
 005146 023737 001124 001126  
 005154 001403  
 005156 104004  
 005160 000137 006312  
 005164  
 005164 113760 001224 000010  
 005172 013737 001224 001240  
 005200 016037 000012 001126  
 005206 042737 020001 001126  
 005214 012737 011600 001124  
 005222 013737 001124 001166  
 005230 005137 001166  
 005234 013737 001126 001164  
 005242 043737 001166 001164  
 005250 023737 001124 001164  
 005256 001401  
 005260 104005  
 005262 000240

MOV B PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
 MOV PORTA, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS  
 CLR RMDA(R0) ;WRITE RMDA  
 MOV B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 MOV PORTB, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS  
 MOV RMD5(R0), \$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT A  
 MOV R0, \$BDADR ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS  
 ADD #RMD5, \$BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS  
 CLR \$GDDAT ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO  
 CMP \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO  
 BEQ 64\$ ;BR IF IT IS  
 EMT 4  
 JMP 5\$ ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST  
 64\$: MOV B PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 MOV RMD5(R0), \$BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS  
 BIC #OM!PIP, \$BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS  
 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY, \$GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS  
 MOV \$GDDAT, \$TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK  
 COM \$TMP1 ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS  
 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS  
 BIC \$TMP1, \$TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
 CMP \$GDDAT, \$TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?  
 BEQ 65\$ ;BR IF THEY ARE  
 EMT 5  
 65\$: NOP

;READ THE DRIVE REGISTERS THROUGH PORT B AND STORE THEM ON THE STACK

005264 113760 001226 000010  
 005272 013737 001226 001240  
 005300 016046 000046  
 005304 016046 000044  
 005310 016046 000030  
 005314 016046 000034  
 005320 016046 000032  
 005324 016046 000042  
 005330 016046 000020  
 005334 016046 000026  
 005340 016046 000006

MOV B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 MOV RMEC2(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMEC2, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
 MOV RMEC1(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMEC1, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
 MOV RMSN(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMSN, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
 MOV RMDC(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDC, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
 MOV RMOF(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMOF, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
 MOV RMER2(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMER2, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
 MOV RMLA(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMLA, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
 MOV RMDT(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDT, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
 MOV RMDA(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDA, PORT B, FOR CHECK

```

005344 016046 000024      MOV      RMMR1(R0),-(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMMR1, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005350 016046 000014      MOV      RMER1(R0),-(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMER1, PORT B, FOR CHECK

;WAIT FOR PORT A TO TIMEOUT

005354 005760 000012      1$:     TST      RMDS(R0)      ;WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
005360 001006                BNE      2$                ;BR WHEN TIMEOUT OCCURS
005362 005737 001260      TST      WATCH            ;CHECK WATCH
005366 001372                BNE      1$                ;BR IF NOT ZERO
005370 104036                EMT      36
005372 000137 005776      JMP      4$                ;BYPASS TIMEOUT TIME CHECK
005376 012737 000340 177776 2$:     MOV      #<7*32.>,@#PS ;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO STOP CLOCK
005404 013737 001256 001262      MOV      TIME,TIMEA       ;SAVE THE ELAPSED TIME FOR PORT A
005412 004537 066324      JSR      R5,TOLER         ;CALCULATE THE TOLERANCE
005416 001262                .WORD   TIMEA             ;TIMEOUT VALUE FOR PORT A
005420 012637 001264      MOV      (SP)+,TIMEAP     ;+25% TOLERANCE
005424 012637 001266      MOV      (SP)+,TIMEAM     ;-25% TOLERANCE

;VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS AT LEAST 500 MS

005430 023727 001256 000764      CMP      TIME,#500.       ;WAS MEASURED TIME AT LEAST 500 MS?
005436 103001                BHS     3$                ;BR IF IT WAS
005440 104055                EMT     55

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AFTER PORT A TIMED OUT

005442 012737 000240 177776 3$:     MOV      #<5*32.>,@#PS ;RESTORE PRIORITY TO 5

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

005450 005037 001254                CLR      RELERR           ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
005454 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR    ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
005462 060037 001122      ADD      R0,$BDADR       ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
005466 012737 011600 001124      MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
005474 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
005502 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(R0),$TMP2  ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
005510 042737 024001 001170      BIC     #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
005516 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2,$TMP0     ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
005524 042737 100100 001164      BIC     #ATA!VV,$TMP0    ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
005532 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
005540 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(R0),$TMP3  ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
005546 042737 024001 001172      BIC     #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
005554 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1     ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
005562 042737 100100 001166      BIC     #ATA!VV,$TMP1    ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
005570 023737 001164 001166      CMP     $TMP0,$TMP1      ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
005576 001006                BNE     66$              ;BR IF NOT
005600 005737 001164      TST     $TMP0            ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
005604 001037                BNE     68$              ;BR IF NOT
005606 104046                EMT     46
005610 000137 005774      JMP     70$              ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
005614 013737 001170 001126 66$:     MOV      $TMP2,$BDAT     ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
005622 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR      ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
005630 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
005636 005737 001164      TST     $TMP0            ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
005642 001414                BEQ     67$              ;BR IF ZERO
005644 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR      ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
005652 013737 001172 001126      MOV     $TMP3,$BDAT     ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT

```

```

005660 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
005666 005737 001166                TST    $TMP1           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
005672 001004                BNE    68$            ;BR IF NOT
005674 012737 177777 001254 67$:   MOV    #-1, RELERR    ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
005702 104022                EMT    22
005704 013737 001170 001126 68$:   MOV    $TMP2, $BDDAT  ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
005712 013737 001224 001240        MOV    PORTA, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
005720 042737 100100 001126        BIC    #ATA!VV, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
005726 023737 001124 001126        CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
005734 001401                BEQ    69$            ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
005736 104007                EMT    7
005740 013737 001172 001126 69$:   MOV    $TMP3, $BDDAT  ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
005746 013737 001226 001240        MOV    PORTB, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
005754 042737 100100 001126        BIC    #ATA!VV, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
005762 023737 001124 001126        CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
005770 001401                BEQ    70$            ;BR IF OK
005772 104007                EMT    7
005774 000240                70$:   NOP

```

```

;CHECK THE REGISTERS STORED THROUGH PORT B. ALL REGISTERS SHOULD BE ZERO.
;THE REGISTERS ARE STORED ON THE STACK.

```

```

005776 013737 001226 001240 4$:   MOV    PORTB, PTNBR   ;CHANGE 'PORT NUMBER' TO THE OPPOSITE PORT
006004 010037 001122                MOV    R0, $BDADR     ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMER1
006010 062737 000914 001122        ADD    #RMER1, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMER1 FOR TYPEOUT
006016 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT  ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMER1
006022 001401                BEQ    .+4            ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006024 104006                EMT    6
006026 010037 001122                MOV    R0, $BDADR     ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMMR1
006032 062737 000024 001122        ADD    #RMMR1, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMMR1 FOR TYPEOUT
006040 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT  ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMMR1
006044 001401                BEQ    .+4            ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006046 104006                EMT    6
006050 010037 001122                MOV    R0, $BDADR     ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDA
006054 062737 000006 001122        ADD    #RMDA, $BDADR  ;ADDRESS OF RMDA FOR TYPEOUT
006062 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT  ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDA
006066 001401                BEQ    .+4            ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006070 104006                EMT    6
006072 010037 001122                MOV    R0, $BDADR     ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDT
006076 062737 000026 001122        ADD    #RMDT, $BDADR  ;ADDRESS OF RMDT FOR TYPEOUT
006104 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT  ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDT
006110 001401                BEQ    .+4            ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006112 104006                EMT    6
006114 010037 001122                MOV    R0, $BDADR     ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMLA
006120 062737 000020 001122        ADD    #RMLA, $BDADR  ;ADDRESS OF RMLA FOR TYPEOUT
006126 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT  ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMLA
006132 001401                BEQ    .+4            ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006134 104006                EMT    6
006136 010037 001122                MOV    R0, $BDADR     ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMER2
006142 062737 000042 001122        ADD    #RMER2, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMER2 FOR TYPEOUT
006150 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT  ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMER2
006154 001401                BEQ    .+4            ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006156 104006                EMT    6
006160 010037 001122                MOV    R0, $BDADR     ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMOF
006164 062737 000032 001122        ADD    #RMOF, $BDADR  ;ADDRESS OF RMOF FOR TYPEOUT
006172 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT  ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMOF
006176 001401                BEQ    .+4            ;CONTENTS ZERO ?

```

```

006200 104006 EMT 6
006202 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDC
006206 062737 000034 001122 ADD #RMDC,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDC FOR TYPEOUT
006214 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDC
006220 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006222 104006 EMT 6
006224 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMSN
006230 062737 000030 001122 ADD #RMSN,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMSN FOR TYPEOUT
006236 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMSN
006242 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006244 104006 EMT 6
006246 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMEC1
006252 062737 000044 001122 ADD #RMEC1,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMEC1 FOR TYPEOUT
006260 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMEC1
006264 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006266 104006 EMT 6
006270 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMEC2
006274 062737 000046 001122 ADD #RMEC2,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMEC2 FOR TYPEOUT
006302 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMEC2
006306 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006310 104006 EMT 6
006312 000004 5$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

152  
170  
171

```

:*****
:*TEST 3 PORT 'B' SEIZE/TIMEOUT TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE CAN BE SEIZED BY WRITING A REMOTE REGISTER AND THAT
:* IT CAN BE RELEASED BY THE ONE SECOND TIMER.
:*
:* A. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDA THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
:* HAS BEEN SEIZED.
:*
:* B. READ EACH DRIVE REGISTER, EXCEPT RMCS1, THROUGH PORT 'A';
:* VERIFY THAT 0'S ARE READ FROM EACH REGISTER.
:*
:* C. WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.
:* MEASURE THE DURATION OF THE TIMEOUT ONE SHOT AND SAVE THE
:* VALUE FOR LATER USE. VERIFY THAT TIMEOUT RETURNED THE DRIVE TO
:* NEUTRAL. ALSO VERIFY THAT THE DURATION OF THE ONE SHOT IS >500 MS.
:*
:*****

```

```

006314 005737 001300 TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
006320 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
006322 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
006324 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
006330 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
006336 012737 006352 001106 2$: MOV #TEST3,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
006344 012737 006352 001110 MOV #TEST3,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
006352 TEST3:
006352 112737 000003 001102 MOVB #3,$STNM ;MOVE #3 TO TEST NUMBER
006360 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
006364 012737 000002 001176 MOV #2,$TIMES ;;DO 2. ITERATIONS
172
173 006372 012737 000240 177776 MOV #<5*32.>,$NPS ;SET PRIORITY TO 5 IN CASE LOOPING
006400 005037 001270 CLR TIMEB ;CLEAR TIMEOUT VALUE FOR PORT B

```

006404 005037 001272 CLR TIMEBP ;CLEAR UPPER TIMEOUT TOLERANCE  
 006410 005037 001274 CLR TIMEBM ;CLEAR LOWER TIMEOUT TOLERANCE

;START THE TIMER

006414 005037 001256 CLR TIME ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER  
 006420 012737 003720 001260 MOV #2000.,WATCH ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

006426 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 006434 013737 001226 001242 MOV PORTB, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS  
 006442 005060 000006 CLR RMDA(R0) ;WRITE RMDA  
 006446 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
 005454 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 006462 013737 001224 001244 MOV PORTA, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS  
 006470 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0), \$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B  
 006476 010037 001122 MOV R0, \$BDADR ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS  
 006502 062737 000012 001122 ADD #RMDS, \$BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS  
 006510 005037 001124 CLR \$GDDAT ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO  
 006514 023737 001124 001126 CMP \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO  
 006522 001403 BEQ 64\$ ;BR IF IT IS  
 006524 104004 EMT 4  
 006526 000137 007660 JMP 5\$ ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST  
 006532 64\$:  
 006532 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 006540 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 006546 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0), \$BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS  
 006554 042737 020001 001126 BIC #OM!PIP, \$BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS  
 006562 012737 011600 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY, \$GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS  
 006570 013737 001124 001166 MOV \$GDDAT, \$TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK  
 006576 005137 001166 COM \$TMP1 ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS  
 006602 013737 001126 001164 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS  
 006610 043737 001166 001164 BIC \$TMP1, \$TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
 006616 023737 001124 001164 CMP \$GDDAT, \$TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?  
 006624 001401 BEQ 65\$ ;BR IF THEY ARE  
 006626 104005 EMT 5  
 006630 65\$:  
 006630 NOP

;READ THE DRIVE REGISTERS THROUGH PORT A AND STORE THEM ON THE STACK

006632 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
 006640 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 006646 016046 000046 MOV RMEC2(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMEC2, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006652 016046 000044 MOV RMEC1(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMEC1, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006656 016046 000030 MOV RMSN(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMSN, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006662 016046 000034 MOV RMDC(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDC, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006666 016046 000032 MOV RMOF(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMOF, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006672 016046 000042 MOV RMER2(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMER2, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006676 016046 000020 MOV RMLA(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMLA, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006702 016046 000026 MOV RMDT(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDT, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006706 016046 000006 MOV RMDA(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDA, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006712 016046 000024 MOV RMMR1(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMMR1, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006716 016046 000014 MOV RMER1(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMER1, PORT A, FOR CHECK

;WAIT FOR PORT B TO TIMEOUT



```

006722 005760 000012      1$:   TST      RMDS(R0)      ;WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
006726 001006              BNE      2$              ;BR WHEN TIMEOUT OCCURS
006730 005737 001260      TST      WATCH          ;CHECK WATCH
006734 001372              BNE      1$              ;BR IF NOT ZERO
006736 104036              EMT      36
006740 000137 007344      JMP      4$              ;BYPASS TIMEOUT TIME CHECK
006744 012737 000340 177776 2$:   MOV      #<7*32.>,@#PS  ;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO STOP CLOCK
006752 013737 001256 001270      MOV      TIME,TIMEB     ;SAVE THE ELAPSED TIME FOR PORT B
006760 004537 066324      JSR      R5,TOLER       ;CALCULATE THE TOLFRANCE
006764 001270      .WORD   TIMEB          ;TIMEOUT VALUE FOR PORT B
006766 012637 001272      MOV      (SP)+,TIMEBP   ;+25% TOLERANCE
006772 012637 001274      MOV      (SP)+,TIMEBM   ; -25% TOLERANCE

;VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS AT LEAST 500 MS

006776 023727 001256 000764      CMP      TIME,#500.     ;WAS MEASURED TIME AT LEAST 500 MS?
007004 103001              BHIS     3$              ;BR IF IT WAS
007006 104055              EMT      55

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AFTER PORT B TIMED OUT

007010 012737 000240 177776 3$:   MOV      #<5*32.>,@#PS  ;RESTORE PRIORITY TO 5

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

007016 005037 001254              CLR      RELERR         ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
007022 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR   ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
007030 060037 001122      ADD      R0,$BDADR      ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
007034 012737 011600 1124      MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
007042 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
007050 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
007056 042737 024001 001170      BIC     #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
007064 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2,$TMP0    ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
007072 042737 100100 001164      BIC     #ATA!VV,$TMP0   ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
007100 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
007106 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(R0), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
007114 042737 024001 001172      BIC     #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
007122 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1    ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
007130 042737 100100 001166      BIC     #ATA!VV,$TMP1   ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
007136 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1    ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
007144 001006              BNE      66$            ;BR IF NOT
007146 005737 001164      TST      $TMP0          ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
007152 001037              BNE      68$            ;BR IF NOT
007154 104046              EMT      46
007156 000137 007342      JMP      70$            ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
007162 013737 001170 001126 66$:   MOV      $TMP2,$BDADR   ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
007170 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR    ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
007176 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
007204 005737 001164      TST      $TMP0          ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
007210 001414              BEQ      67$            ;BR IF ZERO
007212 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR    ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
007220 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3,$BDADR   ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
007226 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
007234 005737 001164      TST      $TMP1          ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
007240 001004              BNE      68$            ;BR IF NOT
007242 012737 177777 001254 67$:   MOV      #-1,RELERR     ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
007250 104022              EMT      22

```

```

007252 013737 001170 001126 68$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
007260 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
007266 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA,VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
007274 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
007302 001401 BEQ 69$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
007304 104007 EMT 7
007306 013737 001172 001126 69$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
007314 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
007322 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA,VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
007330 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
007336 001401 BEQ 70$ ;BR IF OK
007340 104007 EMT 7
007342 000240 70$: NOP
  
```

;CHECK THE REGISTERS STORED THROUGH PORT A. ALL REGISTERS SHOULD BE ZERO.  
 ;THE REGISTERS ARE STORED ON THE STACK.

```

007344 013737 001224 001240 4$: MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE 'PORT NUMBER' TO THE OPPOSITE PORT
007352 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMER1
007356 062737 000014 001122 ADD #RMER1,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMER1 FOR TYPEOUT
007364 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMER1
007370 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007372 104006 EMT 6
007374 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMMR1
007400 062737 000024 001122 ADD #RMMR1,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMMR1 FOR TYPEOUT
007406 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMMR1
007412 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007414 104006 EMT 6
007416 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDA
007422 062737 000006 001122 ADD #RMDA,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDA FOR TYPEOUT
007430 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDA
007434 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007436 104006 EMT 6
007440 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDT
007444 062737 000026 001122 ADD #RMDT,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDT FOR TYPEOUT
007452 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDT
007456 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007460 104006 EMT 6
007462 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMLA
007466 062737 000020 001122 ADD #RMLA,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMLA FOR TYPEOUT
007474 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMLA
007500 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007502 104006 EMT 6
007504 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMER2
007510 062737 000042 001122 ADD #RMER2,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMER2 FOR TYPEOUT
007516 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMER2
007522 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007524 104006 EMT 6
007526 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMOF
007532 062737 000032 001122 ADD #RMOF,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMOF FOR TYPEOUT
007540 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMOF
007544 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007546 104006 EMT 6
007550 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDC
007554 062737 000034 001122 ADD #RMDC,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDC FOR TYPEOUT
007562 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDC
007566 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
  
```

```

007570 104006          EMT      6
007572 010037 001122  MOV     RO,$BDADR      ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMSN
007576 062737 000030 001122  ADD     #RMSN,$BDADR   ;ADDRESS OF RMSN FOR TYPEOUT
007604 012637 001126          MOV     (SP)+,$BDDAT   ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMSN
007610 001401          BEQ     .+4             ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007612 104006          EMT      6
007614 010037 001122  MOV     RO,$BDADR      ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMEC1
007620 062737 000044 001122  ADD     #RMEC1,$BDADR  ;ADDRESS OF RMEC1 FOR TYPEOUT
007626 012637 001126          MOV     (SP)+,$BDDAT   ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMEC1
007632 001401          BEQ     .+4             ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007634 104006          EMT      6
007636 010037 001122  MOV     RO,$BDADR      ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMEC2
007642 062737 000046 001122  ADD     #RMEC2,$BDADR  ;ADDRESS OF RMEC2 FOR TYPEOUT
007650 012637 001126          MOV     (SP)+,$BDDAT   ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMEC2
007654 001401          BEQ     .+4             ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007656 104006          EMT      6
007660 000004          5$:    SCOPE          ;LOOP ?
  
```

174  
188  
189

```

*****
*TEST 4          PORT 'A' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST
*****
*TEST THE OPERATION OF THE RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE SEIZED
*
*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
*
*  B.  SET VOLUME VALID AND CLEAR ANY ERROR
*
*  C.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*       RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT NO ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY THE
*       DRIVE.
*****
  
```

```

007662          TST4:
007662 005737 001300  TST     KYBCTL          ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
007666 001406          BEQ     2$             ;BR IF NOT
007670 100002          BPL     1$             ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
007672 000137 003074  JMP     EXEC           ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
007676 012737 177777 001300 1$:    MOV     #-1,KYBCTL    ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
007704 012737 007720 001106 2$:    MOV     #TEST4,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
007712 012737 007720 001110          MOV     #TEST4,$LPERR  ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
007720          TEST4:
007720 112737 000004 001102  MOVB   #4,$STAMP       ;MOVE #4 TO TEST NUMBER
007726 012706 001100          MOV     #STACK,SP     ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
007732 012737 000012 001176          MOV     #10,$TIMES    ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
  
```

190  
223

;START THE TIMER

```

007740 005037 001256          CLR     TIME           ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
007744 012737 003720 001260          MOV     #2000.,WATCH  ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS
  
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE AND SET VOLUME VALID

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

007752 113760 001224 000010          MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
  
```

```

007760 013737 001224 001242      MOV  PORTA,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
007766 005060 000012                CLR  RMDS(R0)      ;WRITE RMDS
007772 013737 001226 001244      MOV  PORTB,OPPRT  ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
010000 012760 000021 000000      MOV  #21,RMCS1(R0) ;SET VOLUME VALID
010006 005037 001250                CLR  CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
010012 016037 000012 001126      MOV  RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
010020 012737 000012 001122      MOV  #RMDS,$BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
010026 060037 001122                ADD  R0,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
010032 012737 000100 001124      MOV  #VV,$GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
010040 013737 001126 001164      MOV  $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
010046 042737 177677 001164      BIC  #^CVV,$TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
010054 023737 001124 001164      CMP  $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
010062 001414                BEQ  66$         ;BR IF OK
010064 013737 001126 001174      MOV  $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
010072 042737 000100 001174      BIC  #VV,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
010100 053737 001174 001124      BIS  $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
010106 104013                EMT  13
010110 005137 001250                COM  CKERR
010114 000240                NUP
010116 012760 000040 000010      MOV  #CLR,RMCS2(R0) ;CLEAR DRIVE

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

010124 113760 001224 000010      MOV  PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
010132 013737 001224 001240      MOV  PORTA,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
010140 012760 000013 000000      MOV  #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

010146 005037 001254                CLR  RELERR      ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
010152 012737 000012 001122      MOV  #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
010160 060037 001122                ADD  R0,$BDADR   ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
010164 012737 011600 001124      MOV  #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
010172 113760 001224 000010      MOV  PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
010200 016037 000012 001170      MOV  RMDS(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
010206 042737 024001 001170      BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
010214 013737 001170 001164      MOV  $TMP2,$TMP0  ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
010222 042737 100100 001164      BIC  #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
010230 113760 001226 000010      MOV  PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
010236 016037 000012 001172      MOV  RMDS(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
010244 042737 024001 001172      BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
010252 013737 001172 001166      MOV  $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
010260 042737 100100 001166      BIC  #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
010266 023737 001164 001166      CMP  $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
010274 001006                BNE  68$         ;BR IF NOT
010276 005737 001164                TST  $TMP0
010302 001037                BNE  70$         ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
010304 104046                EMT  46
010306 000137 010472                JMP  72$
010312 013737 001170 001126      MOV  $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
010320 013737 001226 001240      MOV  PORTB,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
010326 113760 001226 000010      MOV  PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
010334 005737 001164                TST  $TMP0
010340 001414                BEQ  69$         ;BR IF ZERO
010342 013737 001224 001240      MOV  PORTA,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
010350 013737 001172 001126      MOV  $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
010356 113760 001224 000010      MOV  PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
  
```

```

010364 005737 001166          TST      $TMP1          ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
010370 001004          BNE      70$          ;BR IF NOT
010372 012737 177777 001254 69$:  MOV     #-1,RELERR   ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
010400 104022          EMT      22
010402 013737 001170 001126 70$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
010410 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
010416 042737 100100 001126      BIC     #ATA.VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
010424 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
010432 001401          BEQ     71$          ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
010434 104007          EMT      7
010436 013737 001172 001126 71$:  MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
010444 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
010452 042737 100100 001126      BIC     #ATA'VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
010460 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
010466 001401          BEQ     72$          ;BR IF OK
010470 104007          EMT      7
010472 000240          NOP
010474 005737 001254          TST     RELEHR        ;DID DRIVE RETURN TO NEUTRAL ?
010500 001402          BEQ     .+6          ;BR IF IN NEUTRAL
010502 000137 010756          JMP     1$           ;GO WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
010506 113760 001224 000010      MOV     PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
010514 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
010522 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
010526 016037 000012 001126      MOV     RMD5(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
010534 012737 000012 001122      MOV     #RMD5,$BDDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
010542 060037 001122          ADD     RO,$BDDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
010546 005037 001124          CLR     $GDDAT       ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
010552 013737 001126 001164      MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
010560 042737 077777 001164      BIC     #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
010566 023737 001124 001164      CMP     $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
010574 001414          BEQ     73$          ;BR IF OK
010576 013737 001126 001174      MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
010604 042737 100000 001174      BIC     #ATA,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
010612 053737 001174 001124      BIS     $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
010620 104017          EMT      17
010622 005137 001250          COM     CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
010626 000240          NOP
010630 113760 001226 000010      MOV     PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
010636 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
010644 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
010650 016037 000012 001126      MOV     RMD5(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
010656 012737 000012 001122      MOV     #RMD5,$BDDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
010664 060037 001122          ADD     RO,$BDDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
010670 005037 001124          CLR     $GDDAT       ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
010674 013737 001126 001164      MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
010702 042737 077777 001164      BIC     #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
010710 023737 001124 001164      CMP     $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
010716 001414          BEQ     75$          ;BR IF OK
010720 013737 001126 001174      MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
010726 042737 100000 001174      BIC     #ATA,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
010734 053737 001174 001124      BIS     $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
010742 104017          EMT      17
010744 005137 001250          COM     CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
010750 000240          NOP
010752 000137 011010          JMP     2$           ;GO CHECK FOR LOOP ON ERROR

```

;IF RELEASE COMMAND DIDN'T RELEASE THE DRIVE, WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT

;TO RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

010756      113760 001226 000010      1$:   MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
010756      013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
010772      005760 000012      TST    RMDS(R0) ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT TO RELEASE DRIVE
010776      001004      BNE    2$ ;BR WHEN DRIVE RELEASED
011000      005737 001260      TST    WATCH ;CHECK THE WATCH
011004      001364      BNE    1$ ;BR IF NOT ZERO
011006      104036      EMT    36
011010      000004      2$:   SCOPE ;LOOP ?
    
```

224  
238  
230

```

*****
*TEST 5      PORT 'B' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST
*
*TEST THE OPERATION OF THE RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE SEIZED
*
* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
*
* B. SET VOLUME VALID AND CLEAR ANY ERROR
*
* C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*    RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT NO ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY THE
*    DRIVE.
*****
    
```

```

011012      005737 001300      TST5:  TST    KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
011012      001406      BEQ    2$ ;BR IF NOT
011020      100002      BPL    1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
011022      000137 003074      JMP    EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
011026      012737 177777 001300      1$:   MOV    #-1, KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
011034      012737 011050 001106      2$:   MOV    #TEST5, $LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
011042      012737 011050 001110      MOV    #TEST5, $LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
011050
011050      112737 000005 001102      TEST5: MOVB   #5, $STNPM ;MOVE #5 TO TEST NUMBER
011056      012706 001100      MOV    #STACK, SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
011062      012737 000012 001176      MOV    #10., $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
    
```

240  
241

;START THE TIMER

```

011070      005037 001256      CLR    TIME ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
011074      012737 003720 001260      MOV    #2000., WATCH ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS
    
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE AND SET VOLUME VALID

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

011102      113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
011110      013737 001226 001242      MOV    PORTB, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
011116      005060 000012      CLR    RMDS(R0) ;WRITE RMDS
011122      013737 001224 001244      MOV    PORTA, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
011130      012760 000021 000000      MOV    #21, RMCS1(R0) ;SET VOLUME VALID
011136      005037 001250      CLR    CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
011142      016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
    
```

```

011150 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
011156 060037 001122      ADD    R0,$BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
011162 012737 000100 001124      MOV    #VV,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
011170 013737 001126 001164      MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO 'TMP0'
011176 042737 177677 001164      BIC    #*(LVV,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
011204 023737 001124 001164      CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
011212 001414      BEQ    66$        ;BR IF OK
011214 013737 001126 001174      MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
011222 042737 000100 001174      BIC    #VV,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
011230 053737 001174 001124      BIS    $TMP4,$GDDA1 ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
011236 104013      EMT    13
011240 005137 001250      COM    CKERR       ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
011244 000240      NOP
011246 012760 000040 000010 66$:  MOV    #CLR,RMCS2(R0) ;CLEAR DRIVE
    
```

:RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

011254 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
011262 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
011270 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B
    
```

:VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

011276 005037 001254      CLR    RELERR      ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
011302 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMD5 FOR TYPEOUT
011310 060037 001122      ADD    R0,$BDADR   ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
011314 012737 011600 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
011322 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
011330 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMD5(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
011336 042737 024001 001170      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
011344 013737 001170 001164      MOV    $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP0'
011352 042737 100100 001164      BIC    #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
011360 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
011366 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMD5(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
011374 042737 024001 001172      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
011402 013737 001172 001166      MOV    $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP1'
011410 042737 100100 001166      BIC    #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
011416 023737 001164 001166      CMP    $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
011424 001006      BNE    68$        ;BR IF NOT
011426 005737 001164      TST    $TMP0      ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
011432 001037      BNE    70$        ;BR IF NOT
011434 104046      EMT    46
011436 000137 011622      JMP    72$        ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
011442 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV    $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
011450 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
011456 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
011464 005737 001164      TST    $TMP0      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
011470 001414      BEQ    69$        ;BR IF ZERO
011472 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
011500 013737 001172 001126      MOV    $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
011506 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
011514 005737 001166      TST    $TMP1      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
011520 001004      BNE    70$        ;BR IF NOT
011522 012737 177777 001254 69$:  MOV    #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
011530 104022      EMT    22
011532 013737 001170 001126 70$:  MOV    $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
011540 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
    
```

```

011546 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA.VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
011554 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
011562 001401 BEQ 71$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
011564 104007 EMT 7
011566 013737 001172 001126 71$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
011574 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
011602 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA!VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
011610 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
011616 001401 BEQ 72$ ;BR IF OK
011620 104007 EMT 7
011622 000240 72$: NOP
011624 005737 001254 TST RELERR ;DID DRIVE RETURN TO NEUTRAL ?
011630 001402 BEQ +6 ;BR IF IN NEUTRAL
011632 000137 012106 JMP 1$ ;GO WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
011636 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
011644 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
011652 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
011656 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMD5(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
011664 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
011672 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
011676 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
011702 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
011710 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
011716 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
011724 001414 BEQ 73$ ;BR IF OK
011726 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
011734 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
011742 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
011750 104017 EMT 17
011752 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
011756 000240 73$: NOP
011760 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
011766 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
011774 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
012000 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMD5(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
012006 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
012014 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
012020 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
012024 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
012032 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
012040 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
012046 001414 BEQ 75$ ;BR IF OK
012050 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
012056 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
012064 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
012072 104017 EMT 17
012074 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
012100 000240 75$: NOP
012102 000137 012140 JMP 2$ ;GO CHECK FOR LOOP ON ERROR

;IF RELEASE COMMAND DIDN'T RELEASE THE DRIVE, WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT
;TO RELEASE THE DRIVE

012106 1$:
012106 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
012114 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
012122 005760 000012 TST RMD5(R0) ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT TO RELEASE DRIVE
    
```



012126	001004			BNE	2\$		:BR WHEN DRIVE RELEASED
012130	005737	001260		TST	WATCH		:CHECK THE WATCH
012134	001364			BNE	1\$		:BR IF NOT ZERO
012136	104036			EM*	36		
012140	000004			2\$: SCOPE			:LOOP ?

246  
255  
256

```

:*****
:*EST 6          PORT 'A' NEUTRAL/RELEASE TEST
:*
:*TEST OPERATION OF RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL
:*
:*  A.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A' WITH THE DRIVE IN
:*      NEUTRAL; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE REMAINS IN NEUTRAL.
:*
:*****

```

012142				TST6:			
012142	005737	001300		TST	KYBCTL		:PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
012146	001406			BEQ	2\$		:BR IF NOT
012150	100002			BPL	1\$		:BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
012152	000137	003074		JMP	EXEC		:RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
012156	012737	177777	001300	1\$: MOV	#-1,KYBCTL		:SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
012164	012737	012200	001106	2\$: MOV	#TEST6,\$LPADR		:SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
012172	012737	012200	001110	MOV	#TEST6,\$LPERR		:SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
012200				TEST6:			
012200	112737	000006	001102	MOVB	#6,\$STSTNM		:MOV #6 TO TEST NUMBER
012206	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK,SP		:LOAD THE STACK POINTER
012212	012737	000012	001176	MOV	#10,,\$TIMES		:DO 10. ITERATIONS
257							
268	012220	113760	001224	000010	MOVB	PORTA,RMCS2(R0)	:SELECT PORT A
	012226	013737	001224	001240	MOV	PORTA,PTNBR	:MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
	012234	013737	001224	001242	MOV	PORTA,SEIZPT	:ADDR OF PORT WHICH WILL ISSUE RELEASE

```

:ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND
MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND

:VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

012250	005037	001254		CLR	RELERR		:CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
012254	012737	000012	001122	MOV	#RMD5,\$BDADR		:FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMD5 FOR TYPEOUT
012262	060037	001122		ADD	R0,\$BDADR		:ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
012266	012737	011700	001124	MOV	#MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,\$GDDAT		:COMPARISON CONSTANT
012274	113760	001224	000010	MOVB	PORTA,RMCS2(R0)		:SELECT PORT A.
012302	016037	000012	001170	MOV	RMD5(R0),\$STMP2		:GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
012310	042737	024001	001170	BIC	#PIP!WRL!OM,\$STMP2		:CLEAR DONT CARES
012316	013737	001170	001164	MOV	\$STMP2,\$STMP0		:COPY IT INTO 'STMP0'
012324	042737	100100	001164	BIC	#ATA!VV,\$STMP0		:CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
012332	113760	001226	000010	MOVB	PORTB,RMCS2(R0)		:SELECT PORT B.
012340	016037	000012	001172	MOV	RMD5(R0),\$STMP3		:GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
012346	042737	024001	001172	BIC	#PIP!WRL!OM,\$STMP3		:CLEAR DONT CARES
012354	013737	001172	001166	MOV	\$STMP3,\$STMP1		:COPY IT INTO 'STMP1'
012362	042737	100100	001166	BIC	#ATA!VV,\$STMP1		:CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
012370	023737	001164	001166	CMR	\$STMP0,\$STMP1		:IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
012376	001006			BNE	64\$		:BR IF NOT
012400	005737	001164		TST	\$STMP0		:REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
012404	001045			BNE	66\$		:BR IF NOT
012406	104046			EMT	46		

```

012410 000137 012610      JMP      68$      ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
012414 013737 001170 001126 64$: MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
012422 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
012430 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB  PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
012436 005737 001164      TST     $TMP0     ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
012442 001414      BEQ     65$      ;BR IF ZERO
012444 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
012452 013737 001172 001126      MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
012460 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB  PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
012466 005737 001166      TST     $TMP1     ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
012472 001012      BNE     66$      ;BR IF NOT
012474 012737 177777 001254 65$: MOV     #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
012502 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
012510 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
012516 104030      EMT     30
012520 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
012526 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
012534 042737 100000 001126      BIC     #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
012542 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
012550 001401      BEQ     67$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
012552 104007      EMT     7
012554 013737 001172 001126 67$: MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
012562 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
012570 042737 100000 001126      BIC     #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
012576 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
012604 001401      BEQ     68$      ;BR IF OK
012606 104007      EMT     7
012610 000240 68$: NOP
012612 000004      SCOPE ;LOOP ?
    
```

269  
278  
279

```

*****
*TEST 7      PORT 'B' NEUTRAL/RELEASE TEST
*
*TEST OPERATION OF RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL
*
* A.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B' WITH THE DRIVE IN
*      NEUTRAL; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE REMAINS IN NEUTRAL.
*
*****
    
```

```

012614      TST7:
012614 005737 001300      TST     KYBCTL     ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
012620 001406      BEQ     2$        ;BR IF NOT
012622 100002      BPL     1$        ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
012624 000137 003074      JMP     EXEC      ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
012630 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV     #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
012636 012737 012652 001106 2$: MOV     #TEST7,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
012644 012737 012652 001110      MOV     #TEST7,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
012652      TEST7:
012652 112737 000007 001102      MOVVB  #7,$STNM    ;MOVE #7 TO TEST NUMBER
012660 012706 001100      MOV     #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
012664 012737 000012 001176      MOV     #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
280
281 012672 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB  PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
012700 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
012706 013737 001226 001242      MOV     PORTB,SEIZPT ;ADDR OF PORT WHICH WILL ISSUE RELEASE
    
```

```

012714 012760 000013 000000 ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND
MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

012722 005037 0C1254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
012726 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
012734 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
012740 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
012746 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
012754 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(RO),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
012762 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
012770 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
012776 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
013004 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
013012 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(RO),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
013020 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
013026 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
013034 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
013042 023737 0C1164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
013050 001006 BNE 64$ ;BR IF NOT
013052 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
013056 001045 BNE 66$ ;BR IF NOT
013060 104046 EMT 46
013062 000137 013262 JMP 68$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
013066 013737 001170 001126 64$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
013074 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
013102 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
013110 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
013114 001414 BEQ 65$ ;BR IF ZERO
013116 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
013124 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
013132 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
013140 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
013144 001012 BNE 66$ ;BR IF NOT
013146 012737 177777 001254 65$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
013154 012760 000011 0C0000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
013162 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
013170 104030 EMT 30
013172 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
013200 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
013206 042737 100C00 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
013214 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
013222 001401 BEQ 67$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
013224 104007 EMT 7
013226 013737 001172 001126 67$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
013234 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
013242 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
013250 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
013256 001401 BEQ 68$ ;BR IF OK
013260 104007 EMT 7
013262 000240 68$: NOP
013264 000004 SCOPE ;LOOP ?
  
```

282  
301  
302

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ;\*TEST 10 PORT 'A' RELEASE INTERFERENCE TEST

- \* VERIFY THAT A COMMAND ISSUED BY ONE PORT IS NOT RECOGNIZED IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.
- \* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- \* B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- \* C. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'B'.
- \* D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'A'.
- \* E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

013266  
 013266 005737 001300  
 013272 001406  
 013274 100002  
 013276 000137 003074  
 013302 012737 177777 001300  
 013310 012737 013324 001106  
 013316 012737 013324 001110  
 013324  
 013324 112737 000010 001102  
 013332 012706 001100  
 013336 012737 000012 001176

303  
 327

```
TST10:
      -ST      KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
      BEQ      2$          ;BR IF NOT
      BPL      1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
      JMP      EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
1$:   MOV      #-1,KYBCTL  ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$:   MOV      #TEST10,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
      MOV      #TEST10,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS

TEST10:
      MOV      #10,$STNUM  ;MOVE #10 TO TEST NUMBER
      MOV      #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
      MOV      #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
```

:CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

013344 113760 001224 000010  
 013352 005060 000012  
 013356 012760 000011 000000  
 013364 012760 000013 000000  
 013372 113760 001226 000010  
 013400 005060 000012  
 013404 012760 000011 000000  
 013412 012760 000013 000000

```
      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
      CLR      RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
      MOV      #11,RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
      MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
      CLR      RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
      MOV      #11,RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
      MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
```

:SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

013420 113760 001226 000010  
 013426 013737 001226 001242  
 013434 005060 000012  
 013440 113760 001224 000010  
 013446 013737 001224 001240  
 013454 013737 001224 001244  
 013462 016037 000012 001126  
 013470 010037 001122  
 013474 062737 000012 001122  
 013502 005037 001124  
 013506 023737 001124 001126  
 013514 001403  
 013516 104004

```
      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
      MOV      PORTB,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
      CLR      RMDS(R0)        ;WRITE RMDS
      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
      MOV      PORTA,OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
      MOV      RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B
      MOV      R0,$BDADR      ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
      ADD      #RMDS,$BDADR   ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
      CLR      $GDDAT        ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
      BEQ      64$          ;BR IF IT IS
      EMT      4
```

```

013520 000137 014530          JMP      1$          ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
013524          64$:   MOV     PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
013524 113760 001226 000010    MOV     PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
013532 013737 001226 001240    MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
013540 016037 000012 001126    BIC     #CM.PIP, $BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
013546 042737 020001 001126    MOV     #MOL.PGM.DPR.DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
013554 012737 011700 001124    MOV     $GDDAT, $TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
013562 013737 001124 001166    COM     $TMP1 ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
013570 005137 001166          MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
013574 013737 001126 001164    BIC     $TMP1, $TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
013602 043737 001166 001164    CMP     $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
013610 023737 001124 001164    BEQ     65$          ;BR IF THEY ARE
013616 001401          EMT     5
013620 104005          65$:   NOP
013622 000240

```

;TRY TO EXECUTE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT A

```

013624 113760 001224 000010    MOV     PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
013632 013737 001224 001240    MOV     PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
013640 012760 000013 000000    MOV     #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT A

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT B

```

013646 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
013652 016037 000012 001126    MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
013660 012737 000012 001122    MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
013666 060037 001122          ADD     RO, $BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
013672 005037 001124          CLR     $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
013676 023737 001124 001126    CMP     $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
013704 001403          BEQ     66$          ;BR IF OK
013706 104010          EMT     10
013710 005137 001250          COM     CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
013714 016037 000000 001126    66$:   MOV     RMCS1(RO), $BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF RMCS1
013722 012737 000000 001122    MOV     #RMCS1, $BDADR ;FORM ADDRESS OF REGISTER
013730 060037 001122          ADD     RO, $BDADR ;ADDRESS BASE
013734 032737 020000 001126    BIT     #MCPE, $BDDAT ;IS 'MCPE' SET ?
013742 001404          BEQ     67$          ;BR IF NOT
013744 104011          EMT     11
013746 012760 040000 000000    MOV     #TRE, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR 'MCPE'
013754 000240          67$:   NOP
013756 005737 001250          TST     CKERR ;WAS RMDS NON ZERO ?
013762 001402          BEQ     +6 ;CONTENTS OF RMDS SEEN BY PORT A
013764 000137 014530          JMP     1$          ;DRIVE IN NEUTRAL, BYPASS REST OF TEST

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

013770 113760 001226 000010    MOV     PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
013776 013737 001226 001240    MOV     PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014004 012760 000013 000000    MOV     #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT A WHEN RELEASED BY PORT B

```

014012 005037 001254          CLR     RELERR ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
014016 012737 111700 001124    MOV     #ATA!MOL.PGM.DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
014024 012737 000012 001122    MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
014032 060037 001122          ADD     RO, $BDADR ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

014036 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
014044 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014052 016037 000012 001164      MOV   RMDS(RO), $TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A
014060 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
014066 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014074 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT B
014102 001404                      BEQ   68$ ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO
014104 005737 001164                      TST  $TMP0 ;IS STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO ?
014110 001401                      BEQ   68$ ;BR IF ZERO
014112 104031                      EMT  31
014114 013737 001164 001126 68$:  MOV   $TMP0, $BDDAT ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT A
014122 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
014130 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
014136 001401                      BEQ   69$ ;BR IF OK
014140 104027                      EMT  27
014142 000240                      69$:  NOP

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

014144 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
014152 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014160 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

014166 005037 001254                      CLR  RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
014172 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
014200 060037 001122                      ADD  RO, $BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
014204 012737 011700 001124      MOV   #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
014212 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
014220 016037 000012 001170      MOV   RMDS(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
014226 042737 024001 001170      BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
014234 013737 001170 001164      MOV   $TMP2, $TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
014242 042737 100100 001164      BIC  #ATA!VV, $TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
014250 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
014256 016037 000012 001172      MOV   RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
014264 042737 024001 001172      BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
014272 013737 001172 001166      MOV   $TMP3, $TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
014300 042737 100100 001166      BIC  #ATA!VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
014306 023737 001164 001166      CMP  $TMP0, $TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
014314 001006                      BNE  70$ ;BR IF NOT
014316 005737 001164                      TST  $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
014322 001045                      BNE  72$ ;BR IF NOT
014324 104046                      EMT  46
014326 000137 014526                      JMP  74$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
014332 013737 001170 001126 70$:  MOV   $TMP2, $BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
014340 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
014346 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
014354 005737 001164                      TST  $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
014360 001414                      BEQ  71$ ;BR IF ZERO
014362 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
014370 013737 001172 001126      MOV   $TMP3, $BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
014376 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
014404 005737 001166                      TST  $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
014410 001012                      BNE  72$ ;BR IF NOT
014412 012737 177777 001254 71$:  MOV   #-1, RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
014420 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE

```

```

014426 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
014434 104026      EMT    26
014436 013737 001170 001126 72$:  MOV    $TMP2,$BDDAT  ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
014444 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
014452 042737 100000 001126      BIC    #ATA,$BDDAT   ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
014460 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
014466 001401      BEQ    73$          ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
014470 104007      EMT    7
014472 013737 001172 001126 73$:  MOV    $TMP3,$BDDAT  ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
014500 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
014506 042737 100000 001126      BIC    #ATA,$BDDAT   ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
014514 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
014522 001401      BEQ    74$          ;BR IF OK
014524 104007      EMT    7
014526 000240 74$:  NOP
014530 000004 1$:  SCOPE                ;LOOP ?
  
```

328  
347  
348

```

*****
*TEST 11      PORT 'B' RELEASE INTERFERENCE TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT A COMMAND ISSUED BY ONE PORT IS NOT RECOGNIZED IF THE DRIVE
*IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.
*
*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
*
*  B.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
*
*  C.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'A'.
*
*  D.  RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED
*      TO PORT 'B'.
*
*  E.  RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED
*      TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*
*****
  
```

```

014532
014532 005737 001300      TST    KYBCTL        ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
014536 001406      BEQ    2$           ;BR IF NOT
014540 100002      BPL    1$           ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
014542 000137 003074      JMP    EXEC          ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
014546 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV    #-1,KYBCTL    ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
014554 012737 014570 001106 2$:  MOV    #TEST11,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
014562 012737 014570 001110      MOV    #TEST11,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
014570
  
```

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

.REM

IDENTIFICATION  
-----

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F936B-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZRMR80 RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT TEST, PT 1  
PRODUCT DATE: APRIL 1981  
MAINTAINER: CX DIAGNOSTIC GROUP  
AUTHOR: MIKE LEAVITT

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44



CONTENTS

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

- 1. ABSTRACT
- 2. REQUIREMENTS
  - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
  - 2.2 PREREQUISITE PROGRAMS
  - 2.3 OTHER PROGRAMS
- 3. LOADING PROCEDURES
- 4. STARTING PROCEDURES
  - 4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES
  - 4.2 OPERATOR ACTION
- 5. OPERATING PROCEDURES
  - 5.1 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER
  - 5.2 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
  - 5.3 TEST SELECTION
  - 5.4 DUAL PORT TEST CABLE CONNECTION
- 6. ERRORS
- 7. MISCELLANEOUS
  - 7.1 RESTRICTIONS
  - 7.2 LIMITATIONS
  - 7.3 EXECUTION TIME
  - 7.4 REQUIRED TESTS
  - 7.5 DISK SURFACE USAGE
  - 7.6 LOOP ON ERROR OPTION
- 8. TEST DESCRIPTIONS

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57

1. ABSTRACT

THE RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT LOGIC TEST PERFORMS A SERIES OF TESTS WHICH VERIFY THAT THE RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT LOGIC IS FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. ONLY THE CONTROL LOGIC IS TESTED BY THIS PROGRAM; DATA HANDLING IN THE DUAL PORT MODE IS NOT TESTED BY THIS PROGRAM.

BOTH PORTS OF THE DRIVE ARE CABLED TO THE SAME MASSBUS BY A SPECIAL ADAPTER CABLE. THIS ARRANGEMENT ALLOWS THE DUAL PORT LOGIC TO BE TESTED FROM ONE PDP-11, RH11 OR PH70.

THIS PROGRAM IS THE FIRST PART OF THE DUAL PORT OPTION LOGIC TEST. THE SECOND PART OF THE TEST PERFORMS MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

- PDP-11 PROCESSOR
- 20K MEMORY
- KW11-L OR KW11-P CLOCK
- TERMINAL
- RH11 OR RH70
- 1 - DISK DRIVE (RM05, RM03 OR RM02)
- RM DUAL PORT TEST CABLE (P/N: 7010507-02)

2.2 PREREQUISITE PROGRAMS

- RM05/3/2 DISKLESS TEST, PART 1 & 2
- RM05/3/2 FUNCTIONAL TEST, PART 1, 2 & 3

THE PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS MUST BE RUN TWICE: ONCE FROM EACH PORT (A & B).

2.3 OTHER PROGRAMS

- A. THE OPERATION OF THE 'PORT SELECT' SWITCH IS TESTED BY THE SECOND PART OF THE DUAL PORT LOGIC TEST.
- B. DYNAMIC OPERATION OF THE DUAL PORT OPTION IS TESTED BY THE RM05/3/2 PERFORMANCE EXERCISER PROGRAM.

3. LOADING PROCEDURES

THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED BY THE ABSOLUTE PAPER TAPE LOADER OR IT MAY BE LOADED FROM THE APPROPRIATE MEDIA USING THE ASSOCIATED 'XXDP' LOADER. THE PROGRAM MAY NOT

58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114

BE INCLUDED IN AN 'XXDP' CHAIN.

#### 4. STARTING PROCEDURES

-----

##### 4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES

- A. THE NORMAL STARTING ADDRESS OF THE PROGRAM IS LOCATION 200 (8). STARTING AT THIS ADDRESS ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO SELECT (OR RESELECT) THE ADDRESS OF THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED.
- B. THE RESTART ADDRESS IS LOCATION 204 (8). THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE CURRENT DRIVE ADDRESS.
- C. THE PROGRAM CAN BE STARTED AT LOCATION 210 (8) TO ALLOW THE ADDRESS OF THE RH11 OR RH70 TO BE CHANGED.

##### 4.2 OPERATOR ACTION

- A. CONNECT THE DUAL PORT TEST CABLE BETWEEN BUS A & BUS B ON THE DRIVE BEING TESTED. (SEE SECTION 5.4)
- B. LOAD THE PROGRAM INTO MEMORY IN THE PROCESSOR CONTROLLING THE MASSBUS USED FOR TESTING.
- C. SWITCH THE 'PORT SELECT' SWITCH ON THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED TO THE 'A/B' POSITION. CYCLE THE DRIVE UP.
- D. LOAD THE APPROPRIATE STARTING ADDRESS (200(8) OR 210(8)) INTO THE SWITCH REGISTER (OR THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER, REFER TO SECTION 5.2).
- E. PRESS START.
- F. ENTER THE DRIVE NUMBER.
- G. ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE TEST TO BE RUN. ('CARRIAGE RETURN' OR '0' WILL RUN ALL TESTS.)
- H. THE PROGRAM MAY BE STOPPED AT ANY TIME AND RESTARTED FROM LOCATION 204.

#### 5. OPERATING PROCEDURES

-----

##### 5.1 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION 176 (8). THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RMB0 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTING ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED., 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 1'S IN THE SWITCHES. ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

5.2 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

WITH ALL SWITCHES SET TO ZERO, THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE ALL ERRORS AND CONTINUE TESTING.

THE SWITCH SETTINGS ARE:

SW<15>=1	HALT ON ERROR
SW<14>=1	LOOP ON TEST
SW<13>=1	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
SW<11>=1	INHIBIT TEST ITERATIONS
SW<10>=1	RING TTY BELL ON ERROR
SW<09>=1	LOOP ON ERROR

5.3 TEST SELECTION

INDIVIDUAL TESTS ARE SELECTED IN RESPONSE TO THE 'ENTER TEST NUMBER:' MESSAGE. ANY VALID TEST NUMBER CAN BE ENTERED. EACH ENTRY MUST BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN (CR). THE LOOP ON TEST SWITCH, SW<14>, MUST BE SET TO ALLOW CONTINUOUS EXECUTION OF THE SELECTED TEST.

TO RUN ALL TESTS IN SEQUENCE, ENTER EITHER A '0' FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN OR A CARRIAGE RETURN BY ITSELF. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN EXECUTE ALL TESTS IN SEQUENCE.

THE 'RUBOUT KEY' (RO) CAN BE USED TO DELETE THE LAST CHARACTER ENTERED. SUCCESSIVELY STRIKING THE RO KEY WILL DELETE CHARACTERS UNTIL THE PREVIOUS CHARACTERS HAVE BEEN DELETED. CHARACTERS DELETED BY THE RO KEY WILL BE TYPED AND WILL BE SEPARATED BY '\ ' FROM THE CHARACTERS ENTERED BY THE OPERATOR.

THE OPERATOR CAN DELETE AN ENTIRE ENTRY BY TYPING A 'CONTROL U' .

5.4 TEST CABLE CONNECTION

TO TEST THE RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT OPTION WITH THIS PROGRAM, A SPECIAL TEST CABLE MUST BE USED. (THE TEST CABLE IS P/N: 7010507-02). THE TEST CABLE CONNECTS MASSBUS A & MASSBUS B TOGETHER AT THE DRIVE BEING TESTED AND IS CONSTRUCTED SO THAT BIT 0 OF THE MASSBUS UNIT SELECT LINES IS COMPLEMENTED.

WITH THE DRIVE CABLE CONNECTED TO THE RM05/3/2 UNDER TEST, THE DRIVE APPEARS AS TWO UNITS ON THE MASSBUS: EACH PORT

172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228

OF THE DRIVE WILL RESPOND TO A DIFFERENT MASSBUS ADDRESS. THE ADDRESS OF EACH PORT WILL DEPEND UPON THE DRIVE'S ADDRESS PLUG.

THE PROGRAM WILL TYPEOUT THE APPARENT ADDRESSES OF BOTH PORTS. (ONE PORT WILL HAVE THE ADDRESS OF THE DRIVE; THE OTHER PORT WILL HAVE THE ADDRESS DEVELOPED BY THE CABLE).

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* ANY OTHER DRIVE ON THE MASSBUS WHICH HAS AN ADDRESS \*  
\* IN CONFLICT WITH EITHER OF THE TEST ADDRESSES MUST BE \*  
\* POWERED DOWN. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE TEST CABLE CONNECTION TO THE DRIVE UNDER TEST WILL DEPEND ON WHICH PROCESSOR, RH11/RH70 IS TO TEST THE DRIVE. IF THE DRIVE IS TO BE TESTED BY THE PROCESSOR ON PORT A, CONNECT THE MASSBUS CABLE FROM THE RH11/RH70 TO J3 OF THE RM05/3/2 BACK PANEL, THEN CONNECT THE TEST CABLE (P/N: 7010507-02) FROM J2 TO J7 OF THE BACK PANEL AND TERMINATE THE PORT 'B' AT J6.

WHEN THE DUAL PORT TEST CABLE IS CONNECTED, THE ATTENTION BITS FOR PORTS A & B ARE ASSEPTED IN THE SAME BIT POSITION WHEN 'RMAS' (ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER) IS READ. THE ATTENTION BIT POSITION IS DETERMINED BY THE ADDRESS OF THE DRIVE THE ATTENTION BIT THAT APPEARS FOR THE DRIVE IS THE INCLUSIVE 'OR' OF THE PORT A & PORT B ATTENTION BITS. BECAUSE OF THIS, THE PROGRAM LOOKS AT ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT IN 'RMD5' (DRIVE STATUS REGISTER) TO DETERMINE THE STATE OF THE SELECTED PORTS'S ATTENTION BIT.

6. ERRORS

-----

WHEN THE PROGRAM ENCOUNTERS AN ERROR, THE ERROR ROUTINE IS CALLED AND IF SW<13> IS NOT SET, THE ERROR MESSAGE PERTAINING TO THE ERROR WILL BE TYPED. EACH ERROR TYPEOUT WILL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

- A. AN ERROR MESSAGE
- B. A DATA HEADER LINE
- C. A DATA LINE CONTAINING:
  - 1. THE TEST NUMBER
  - 2. THE PC (PROGRAM COUNTER VALUE) WHERE THE ERROR CALL WAS MADE
  - 3. CONTENTS OF THE APPROPRIATE REGISTERS

7. MISCELLANEOUS

-----

7.1 RESTRICTIONS

229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285

TO RUN THIS PROGRAM, THE SYSTEM MUST HAVE EITHER A KW11-P OR A KW11-L CLOCK. ADDITIONALLY, THE DRIVE UNDER TEST MUST HAVE THE DUAL PORT TEST CABLE CONNECTED.

7.2 LIMITATIONS

THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT TEST DATA TRANSFERS THROUGH EITHER PORT, DOES NOT TEST THE DYNAMIC OPERATION OF THE DUAL PORT OPTION, AND DOES NOT TEST THE UNLOAD COMMAND OR THE OPERATION OF THE PORT SELECT SWITCH ON THE DRIVE. (REFER TO PARAGRAPH 2.2 & 2.3)

7.3 EXECUTION TIME

PASS 1 OF THE PROGRAM TAKES ABOUT 25 SECONDS. PASS 2 AND SUBSEQUENT PASSES TAKE 2 MINUTES 25 SECONDS.

7.4 REQUIRED TESTS

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING EXECUTED IN SINGLE TEST MODE, THE OPERATOR MUST CALL AND RUN THE FOLLOWING TESTS BEFORE OTHER TESTS ARE RUN:

- A. TEST 2 AND TEST 3. THESE TESTS DETERMINE AND STORE FOR LATER USE THE TIMEOUT NON-SHOT VALUE MEASURED THROUGH EACH PORT.

7.5 DISK SURFACE USAGE

THIS DIAGNOSTIC DOES NOT USE THE DISK SURFACE. HOWEVER, THE DRIVE MUST BE CYCLED UP AND BE ON LINE FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC TO BE RUN.

7.6 LOOP ON ERROR OPTION

IF SW<09> IS SET, THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP ON A FAILING TEST UNTIL EITHER THE SWITCH IS RESET OR THE ERROR STOPS OCCURING. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM MUST RESET THE RM05/3/2 TO A KNOWN STATE BEFORE LOOPING ON THE ERROR, THE TEST FOR SW<09> IS PERFORMED AT THE END OF THE TEST - NOT AT THE POINT WHERE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED.

8. TEST DESCRIPTIONS

8.1 METHOD USED TO VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL

THE PROGRAM DETERMINES THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL BY CHECKING THE CONTENTS OF THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RMD5) THROUGH BOTH PORTS. THE PROGRAM MASKS OUT THE PORT DEPENDENT BITS ('ATA' & 'VV') AND VERIFIES THAT CORRECT STATUS IS READ THROUGH BOTH PORTS. (THE CORRECT STATUS IS 'MOL', 'PGM', 'DPR', & 'DRY'.) IF NEITHER PORT SEES ALL ZEROS FROM RMD5, THE PROGRAM CONCLUDES THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL AND THAT ANY BIT DISCREPANCY BETWEEN PORTS INDICATES A

286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342

FAILURE IN THE PATH FOR THAT BIT.

ADDITIONALLY, THE PORT REQUEST FLOPS (RQA, RQB) OF THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER ARE TESTED, AND SHOULD BE ZERO IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

8.2 METHOD USED TO VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED

THE PROGRAM VERIFIES THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SFIZED BY CHECKING THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RMDS) THROUGH THE SEIZING PORT AND VERIFYING THAT CORRECT STATUS IS SEEN. WHEN RMDS IS READ THROUGH THE OPPOSITE PORT, ZEROS SHOULD BE SEEN. IF BOTH CONDITIONS EXIST, (I.E., CORRECT STATUS THROUGH THE SEIZING PORT AND ZEROS THROUGH THE OPPOSITE PORT), THE PROGRAM CONCLUDES THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED BY THE SPECIFIED PORT.

8.3 METHOD USED TO VERIFY PORT REQUESTS

THE PORT REQUEST FLOPS IN THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER ARE TESTED TO DETERMINE IF :  
• A DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL, I.E., RQA AND RQB ARE ZERO;  
• A DRIVE IS SEIZED, I.E., RQA OR RQB IS ONE;  
• A PORT REQUEST IS SET WHILE THE DRIVE IS SEIZED TO THE ALTERNATE PORT, I.E., RQA AND RQB ARE ONE.

TEST 1 NEUTRAL ACCESS TEST

VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS ACCESSIBLE TO BOTH PORTS

- A. SELECT DRIVE, VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS PRESENT, THAT THE DRIVE IS A DUAL PORT RM05/3/2, THAT THE DRIVE IS ONLINE (RMDS HAS 'MOL', 'PGM', 'DPR', & 'DRY' BITS SET), AND THE THE DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER READ THROUGH BOTH PORTS IS THE SAME.
- B. THE TEST IS REPEATED THROUGH BOTH PORTS.

TEST 2 PORT 'A' SEIZE/TIMEOUT TEST

VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE CAN BE SEIZED BY WRITING A REMOTE REGISTER AND THAT IT CAN BE RELEASED BY THE ONE SECOND TIMER.

- A. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDA THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. READ EACH DRIVE REGISTER, EXCEPT RMCS1, THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT 0'S ARE READ FROM EACH REGISTER.
- C. WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE. MEASURE THE DURATION OF THE TIMEOUT ONE SHOT AND SAVE THE VALUE FOR LATER USE. VERIFY THAT TIMEOUT RETURNED THE DRIVE TO NEUTRAL. ALSO VERIFY THAT THE DURATION OF THE ONE SHOT IS > 500 MS.

343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399

TEST 3 PORT 'B' SEIZE/TIMEOUT TEST

VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE CAN BE SEIZED BY WRITING A REMOTE REGISTER AND THAT IT CAN BE RELEASED BY THE ONE SECOND TIMER.

- A. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDA THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. READ EACH DRIVE REGISTER, EXCEPT RMCS1, THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT 0'S ARE READ FROM EACH REGISTER.
- C. WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE. MEASURE THE DURATION OF THE TIMEOUT ONE SHOT AND SAVE THE VALUE FOR LATER USE. VERIFY THAT TIMEOUT RETURNED THE DRIVE TO NEUTRAL. ALSO VERIFY THAT THE DURATION OF THE ONE SHOT IS >500 MS.

TEST 4 PORT 'A' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST

TEST THE OPERATION OF THE RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE SEIZED

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. SET VOLUME VALID AND CLEAR ANY ERROR
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT NO ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY THE DRIVE.

TEST 5 PORT 'B' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST

TEST THE OPERATION OF THE RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE SEIZED

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. SET VOLUME VALID AND CLEAR ANY ERROR
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT NO ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY THE DRIVE.

TEST 6 PORT 'A' NEUTRAL/RELEASE TEST

TEST OPERATION OF RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL

- A. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A' WITH THE DRIVE IN NEUTRAL; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE REMAINS IN NEUTRAL.

TEST 7 PORT 'B' NEUTRAL/RELEASE TEST

TEST OPERATION OF RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL

- A. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B' WITH THE DRIVE IN NEUTRAL; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE REMAINS IN NEUTRAL.



400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456

TEST 10 PORT 'A' RELEASE INTERFERENCE TEST

VERIFY THAT A COMMAND ISSUED BY ONE PORT IS NOT RECOGNIZED IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'B'.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'A'.
- E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 11 PORT 'B' RELEASE INTERFERENCE TEST

VERIFY THAT A COMMAND ISSUED BY ONE PORT IS NOT RECOGNIZED IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- C. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'A'.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'B'.
- E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 12 PORT 'A' RELEASE W/ERRORS TEST

VERIFY THAT A RELEASE COMMAND PERFORMS NO ACTION IF ISSUED WHEN ERROR BITS ARE SET IN THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE 'GO' BIT HAS RESET, THAT THE DRIVE HAS NOT RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT RMER1 HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED.
- D. CLEAR RMER1 BY ISSUING A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- E. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513

TEST 13 PORT 'B' RELEASE W/ERRORS TEST

VERIFY THAT A RELEASE COMMAND PERFORMS NO ACTION IF ISSUED WHEN ERROR BITS ARE SET IN THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE 'GO' BIT HAS RESET, THAT THE DRIVE HAS NOT RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT RMER1 HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED.
- D. CLEAR RMER1 BY ISSUING A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- E. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 14 PORT 'A' SEIZE AND CLEAR TEST

VERIFY THAT A MASSBUS CLEAR OR DRIVE CLEAR WILL NOT CAUSE THE SEIZING PORT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
- C. ISSUE A MASSBUS CLEAR THROUGH THE RH CONTROLLER AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 15 PORT 'B' SEIZE AND CLEAR TEST

VERIFY THAT A MASSBUS CLEAR OR DRIVE CLEAR WILL NOT CAUSE THE SEIZING PORT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
- C. ISSUE A MASSBUS CLEAR THROUGH THE RH CONTROLLER AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 16 SEIZE 'A' BY RMCS1 TEST

514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570

VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) SEIZES THE DRIVE IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

- A. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 17 SEIZE 'B' BY RMCS1 TEST

VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) SEIZES THE DRIVE IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

- A. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 20 PORT 'A' INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMCS1 TEST

VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) DOES NOT SET 'PORT REQUEST' IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY READING RMCS1. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER FROM PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT 'DVA' IS NOT SET.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 21 PORT 'B' INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMCS1 TEST

VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) DOES NOT SET 'PORT REQUEST' IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY READING RMCS1. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
- B. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER FROM PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT 'DVA' IS NOT SET.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 22 SEIZE BY RMAS TEST

TEST THAT WRITING THE APPROPRIATE DRIVE BIT INTO THE ATTENTION REGISTER (RMAS) SEIZES THE DRIVE. VERIFY THAT 'REQUEST' IS SET FOR THE OTHER PORT.

571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627

- A. WRITE THE APPROPRIATE DRIVE BIT INTO RMAS; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH THE SEIZING PORT; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHES TO THE OPPOSITE PORT. ISSUE A RELEASE THROUGH THE OPPOSITE PORT AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

TEST 23 INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMAS TEST

VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS NOT SEIZED WHEN A 'ZERO' IS WRITTEN INTO THE DRIVE'S ATTENTION BIT.

- A. SELECT A DRIVE NOT BEING TESTED AND WRITE ALL BITS, EXCEPT THE BIT OF THE DRIVE BEING TESTED, INTO THE ATTENTION REGISTER.
- B. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL.

TEST 24 SET PORT 'A' REQUEST TEST

VERIFY THAT WRITING A DRIVE REGISTER SETS 'PORT REQUEST' WHEN THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDS FROM PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'B'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT IS SET FOR PORT 'A' AND IS NOT SET FOR PORT 'B'.
- D. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 25 SET PORT 'B' REQUEST TEST

VERIFY THAT WRITING A DRIVE REGISTER SETS 'PORT REQUEST' WHEN THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDS FROM PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'A'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT IS SET FOR PORT 'B' AND IS NOT SET FOR PORT 'A'.
- D. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 26 TEST RESET ATTENTION 'A' BY DRIVE CLEAR

628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684

VERIFY THAT A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE SEIZING PORT.

- A. SET EACH PORT 'S ATTENTION BIT. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS SET.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- C. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' HAS BEEN CLEARED AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS STILL SET.

TEST 27 TEST RESET ATTENTION 'B' BY DRIVE CLEAR

VERIFY THAT A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE SEIZING PORT.

- A. SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS SET.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- C. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' HAS BEEN CLEARED AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS STILL SET.

TEST 30 RESET ATTENTION 'A' BY GO TEST

VERIFY THAT THE 'GO BIT CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE SEIZING PORT.

- A. SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT, AND VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- C. ISSUE A NOP COMMAND.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS RESET, AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS STILL SET.

TEST 31 RESET ATTENTION 'B' BY GO TEST

VERIFY THAT THE 'GO BIT CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE SEIZING PORT.

685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741

- A. SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT, AND VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- C. ISSUE A NOP COMMAND.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS RESET, AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS STILL SET.

TEST 32 TEST RESET ATTENTION 'A' & 'B' BY MASSBUS INIT

VERIFY THAT MASSBUS CLEAR RESETS BOTH PORT'S ATTENTION BITS WHEN THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.

- A. SET THE ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS.
- B. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
- C. ISSUE A MASSBUS INIT. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS HAVE RESET.

TEST 33 RESET ATTENTION 'A' & 'B' BY RMAS

VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS CAN BE RESET BY WRITING THE APPROPRIATE BIT IN THE ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER.

- A. SET THE ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS.
- B. VERIFY THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
- C. WRITE THE DRIVE'S ATTENTION BIT IN RMAS. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE RESET AS SEEN BY RMAS.

TEST 34 PORT 'A' ALTERNATE ATTENTION PATH TEST

VERIFY THAT THE ALTERNATE ATTENTION REGISTER READ PATH IS OPERATIONAL.

- A. SET THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A'.
- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- C. READ THE ATTENTION REGISTER & VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR THE DRIVE IS SET.

TEST 35 PORT 'B' ALTERNATE ATTENTION PATH TEST

VERIFY THAT THE ALTERNATE ATTENTION REGISTER READ PATH IS OPERATIONAL.

- A. SET THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B'.

742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798

- B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- C. READ THE ATTENTION REGISTER & VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR THE DRIVE IS SET.

TEST 36 SET ATTENTION 'A' BY COMMAND TEST

TEST THE OPERATION OF THE PORT A AND PORT B ATTENTION BITS AFTER A COMMAND.

- A. ISSUE A OFFSET COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- B. WAIT FOR THE OFFSET COMMAND TO COMPLETE ('DRY' TO BECOME '1'). VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS SET AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS NOT SET.
- C. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 37 SET ATTENTION 'B' BY COMMAND TEST

TEST THE OPERATION OF THE PORT A AND PORT B ATTENTION BITS AFTER A COMMAND.

- A. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- B. WAIT FOR THE RECALIBRATE COMMAND TO COMPLETE ('DRY' TO BECOME '1'). VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS SET AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS NOT SET.
- C. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 40 PORT 'A' SET VOLUME VALID TEST

VERIFY THAT VOLUME VALID CAN BE SET FOR THE PORT UNDER TEST.

- A. WITH PORT 'A' SELECTED, RESET AND SET 'UNIT READY' STATUS USING DIAGNOSTIC MODE. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED AND THAT 'VOLUME VALID' IS RESET AND ATTENTION IS SET.
- B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO THE DRIVE THAT WAS SEIZED IN STEP A. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS RESET AND THAT VOLUME VALID IS SET.
- C. RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT 'A' AND SELECT THE DRIVE FOR PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS STILL SET AND THAT VOLUME VALID IS STILL RESET.
- D. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO PORT 'B' THEN RELEASE PORT 'B'.

799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855

TEST 41 PORT 'B' SET VOLUME VALID TEST

VERIFY THAT VOLUME VALID CAN BE SET FOR THE PORT UNDER TEST.

- A. WITH PORT 'B' SELECTED, RESET AND SET 'UNIT READY' STATUS USING DIAGNOSTIC MODE. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED AND THAT 'VOLUME VALID' IS RESET AND ATTENTION IS SET.
- B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO THE DRIVE THAT WAS SEIZED IN STEP A. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS RESET AND THAT VOLUME VALID IS SET.
- C. RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT 'B' AND SELECT THE DRIVE FOR PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS STILL SET AND THAT VOLUME VALID IS STILL RESET.
- D. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO PORT 'A' THEN RELEASE PORT 'A'.

TEST 42 TEST PORT 'A' TIMEOUT DOES NOT RESET DRIVE

VERIFY THAT PORT TIMEOUT DOES NOT INITIALIZE THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'A' TO FORCE AN ATTENTION.
- C. WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL; THAT ATTENTION IS SET FOR PORT 'A' AND NOT SET FOR PORT 'B'; AND THAT BOTH PORTS SEE 1'S IN THE ERROR REGISTER.

TEST 43 TEST PORT 'B' TIMEOUT DOES NOT RESET DRIVE

VERIFY THAT PORT TIMEOUT DOES NOT INITIALIZE THE DRIVE.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- C. WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL; THAT ATTENTION IS SET FOR PORT 'B' AND IS NOT SET FOR PORT 'A'; AND THAT BOTH PORTS SEE 1'S IN THE ERROR REGISTER.

TEST 44 PORT 'A' RETRIGGER BY DEMAND TEST

VERIFY THAT THE PORT TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT CAN BE RETRIGGERED BY MASSBUS DEMAND.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WAIT 500 MS AND READ RMD5 THROUGH PORT 'A'.



856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912

- C. VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT OCCURS WITHIN + OR - 25% OF THE SPECIFIED TIME. (THE MEASUREMENT IS MADE FROM STEP 'B'.)
- D. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 45 PORT 'B' RETRIGGER BY DEMAND TEST

VERIFY THAT THE PORT TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT CAN BE RETRIGGERED BY MASSBUS DEMAND.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. WAIT 500 MS AND WRITE 0'B INTO RMDs THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT OCCURS WITHIN + OR - 25% OF THE SPECIFIED TIME. (THE MEASUREMENT IS MADE FROM STEP 'B'.)
- D. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 46 PORT 'A' TIMEOUT/RELEASE TEST

VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS TRIGGERED WHEN THE DRIVE SWITCHES PORTS AND SEIZING PORT PERFORMS NO REGISTER ACCESSES.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. SET PORT REQUEST BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs FROM PORT 'A'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO THE OTHER PORT AND THAT THE 'ATA' BIT DID NOT SET FOR PORT 'B'. REGISTERS WILL NOT BE CHECKED THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- D. WAIT THE TIMEOUT INTERVAL + 25%. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN RELEASED.
- E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 47 PORT 'B' TIMEOUT/RELEASE TEST

VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS TRIGGERED WHEN THE DRIVE SWITCHES PORTS AND SEIZING PORT PERFORMS NO REGISTER ACCESSES.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
- B. SET PORT REQUEST BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs FROM PORT 'B'.
- C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO THE OTHER PORT AND THAT THE 'ATA' BIT DID NOT SET FOR PORT 'A'. REGISTERS WILL NOT BE CHECKED THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- D. WAIT THE TIMEOUT INTERVAL + 25%. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN RELEASED.

913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963

TEST 50 PORT 'A' SEIZE ACCESS TEST

VERIFY THAT THERE IS NO INTERACTION BETWEEN PORTS.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. READ RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT PORT 'B' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
- D. CLEAR RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- E. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT PORT 'A' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
- F. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO PORT 'B' AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS SET AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS NOT SET.
- G. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TEST 51 PORT 'B' SEIZE ACCESS TEST

VERIFY THAT THERE IS NO INTERACTION BETWEEN PORTS.

- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
- B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- C. READ RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT PORT 'A' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
- D. CLEAR RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- E. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT PORT 'B' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
- F. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO PORT 'A' AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS SET AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS NOT SET.
- G. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

1  
597  
598

```

;*LAST REVISION 04-APR-81
.TITLE CZRMFB0 RM05/3/2 DU POR TST 1
;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1981
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
;*COLORADO SPGS., CO. 80919
;*
;*PROGRAM BY MIKE LEAVITT
;*
;*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE FDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
;*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C5), 18-MAR-81

```

599

```

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
;*
;*      SWITCH          USE
;*      -----          -
;*      15             HALT ON ERROR
;*      14             LOOP ON TEST
;*      13             INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
;*      11             INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;*      10             BELL ON ERROR
;*      9              LOOP ON ERROR

```

600  
601

.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

```

;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK = 1100
ERROR = EMT          ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
SCOPE = IOT         ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT = 11             ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF = 12             ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR = 15             ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CRLF = 200          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
PS = 177776         ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
PSW=PS
STKLMT = 177774     ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
PIRQ = 177772       ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
DSWR = 177570       ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
DDISP = 177570      ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
R0 = %0             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R1 = %1             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R2 = %2             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R3 = %3             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R4 = %4             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R5 = %5             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R6 = %6             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R7 = %7             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
SP = %6             ;;STACK POINTER
PC = %7             ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
PRO = 0             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
PR1 = 40            ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1

```

000100	PR2	= 100	::PRIORITY LEVEL 2
000140	PR3	= 140	::PRIORITY LEVEL 3
000200	PR4	= 200	::PRIORITY LEVEL 4
000240	PR5	= 240	::PRIORITY LEVEL 5
000300	PR6	= 300	::PRIORITY LEVEL 6
000340	PR7	= 340	::PRIORITY LEVEL 7

;'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS

100000	SW15	= 100000
040000	SW14	= 40000
020000	SW13	= 20000
010000	SW12	= 10000
004000	SW11	= 4000
002000	SW10	= 2000
001000	SW09	= 1000
000400	SW08	= 400
000200	SW07	= 200
000100	SW06	= 100
000040	SW05	= 40
000020	SW04	= 20
000010	SW03	= 10
000004	SW02	= 4
000002	SW01	= 2
000001	SW00	= 1
001000	SW9=SW09	
000400	SW8=SW08	
000200	SW7=SW07	
000100	SW6=SW06	
000040	SW5=SW05	
000020	SW4=SW04	
000010	SW3=SW03	
000004	SW2=SW02	
000002	SW1=SW01	
000001	SW0=SW00	

;'DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

100000	BIT15	= 100000
040000	BIT14	= 40000
020000	BIT13	= 20000
010000	BIT12	= 10000
004000	BIT11	= 4000
002000	BIT10	= 2000
001000	BIT09	= 1000
000400	BIT08	= 400
000200	BIT07	= 200
000100	BIT06	= 100
000040	BIT05	= 40
000020	BIT04	= 20
000010	BIT03	= 10
000004	BIT02	= 4
000002	BIT01	= 2
000001	BIT00	= 1
001000	BIT9=BIT09	
000400	BIT8=BIT08	
000200	BIT7=BIT07	
000100	BIT6=BIT06	
000040	BIT5=BIT05	

000020 BIT4-BIT04  
 000010 BIT3-BIT03  
 000004 BIT2-BIT02  
 000002 BIT1-BIT01  
 000001 BIT0-BIT00

```

;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
ERRVEC = 4           ;; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
RFSVEC = 10          ;; RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
TBITVEC = 14         ;; 'T' BIT
TRTVEC = 14         ;; TRACE TRAP
BPTVEC = 14         ;; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
IOTVEC = 20          ;; INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
PWRVEC = 24          ;; POWER FAIL
EMTVEC = 30          ;; EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
TRAPVEC = 34        ;; "TRAP" TRAP
TKVEC = 60           ;; TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
TPVEC = 64           ;; TTY PRINTER VECTOR
PIRQVEC = 240        ;; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
    
```

602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623  
 624  
 625  
 626  
 627  
 628  
 629  
 630  
 631  
 632  
 633  
 634  
 635  
 636  
 637  
 638  
 639

.SBTTL RH/RM REGISTERS

:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 (RMCS1)

```

IE      = 100        ; INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
RDY     = 200        ; READY (BIT #7)
A16    = 400        ; HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #8)
A17    = 1000       ; HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #9)
PSEL   = 2000       ; PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
MCPE   = 20000      ; MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
TRE    = 40000      ; TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
SC     = 100000     ; SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)
    
```

:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RMCS2)

```

U0     = 1          ; UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
U1     = 2          ; UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
U3     = 4          ; UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
BAI    = 10         ; BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
PAT    = 20         ; MASSBUS PARITY TEST (BIT #4)
CLR    = 40         ; CLEAR (BIT #5)
IR     = 100        ; INPUT READY (BIT #6)
OR     = 200        ; OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
MDPE   = 400        ; MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
MXF    = 1000       ; MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
PGE    = 2000       ; PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
NEM    = 4000       ; NON EXISTENT MEMORY (BIT #11)
NED    = 10000      ; NON EXISTENT DRIVE (BIT #12)
JPE    = 20000      ; UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
WCE    = 40000      ; WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
DLT    = 100000     ; DATA LATE (BIT #15)
    
```

:DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RMDB)  
 :(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)

.SBTTL RM REGISTERS

```

640           ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1. (#00)
641
642           000001      GO      = 1           ;GO BIT (BIT #0)
643           000002      F0      = 2           ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #1
644           000004      F1      = 4           ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #2
645           000010      F2      = 10          ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #3
646           000020      F3      = 20          ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #4
647           000040      F4      = 40          ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #5
648           004000      DVA     = 4000        ;DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
649
650           ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER #2 (RMCS2)
651
652           000040      CLR     = BIT5         ;CONTRCLER CLEAR
653
654           ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RMDS) (#01)
655
656           000001      OM      = BIT00        ;OFFSET MODE
657           000100      VV      = 100         ;VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
658           000200      DRY     = 200         ;DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
659           000400      DPR     = 400         ;DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
660           001000      PGM     = 1000        ;PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
661           002000      LBT     = 2000        ;LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
662           004000      WRL     = 4000        ;WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)
663           010000      MOL     = 10000       ;MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
664           020000      PIP     = 20000       ;POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
665           040000      ERR     = 40000       ;COMPOSITE ERROR (BIT #14)
666           100000      ATA     = 100000      ;ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
667
668           ;ERROR REGISTER #01 (RMER1) (#02)
669
670           000001      ILF     = 1           ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
671           000002      ILR     = 2           ;ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
672           000004      RMR     = 4           ;REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
673           000010      PAR     = 10          ;PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
674           000020      FER     = 20          ;FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
675           000040      WCF     = 40          ;WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
676           000100      ECH     = 100         ;ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
677           000200      HCE     = 200         ;HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
678           000400      HCRC    = 400         ;HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
679           001000      AGE     = 1000        ;ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
680           002000      IAE     = 2000        ;INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
681           004000      WLE     = 4000        ;WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
682           010000      DTE     = 10000       ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
683           020000      OPI     = 20000       ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
684           040000      UNS     = 40000       ;DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
685           100000      DCK     = 100000      ;DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT 15)
686
687           ;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (RMMR1) (#03)
688
689           000001      DMD     = 1           ;DIAGINOSTIC MODE (BIT #0)
690           001000      MUR     = BIT09        ;MAINTENANCE UNIT READY
691           040000      RQB     = BIT14        ;PORT B REQUEST FLOP
692           100000      RQA     = BIT15        ;PORT A REQUEST FLOP
693
694           ;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RMAS) (#04)
695
696           000001      ATO     = 1           ;DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
  
```

697	000002	AT1	= 2	:DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
698	000004	AT2	= 4	:DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
699	000010	AT3	= 10	:DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
700	000020	AT4	= 20	:DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
701	000040	AT5	= 40	:DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
702	000100	AT6	= 100	:DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
703	000200	AT7	= 200	:DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)
704				
705				:DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RMDA) (#05)
706				:(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
707				
708				:DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RMDT) (#06)
709				
710	000001	DT00	= 1	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 1
711	000002	DT01	= 2	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 2
712	000004	DT02	= 4	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 3
713	000010	DT03	= 10	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 4
714	000020	DT04	= 20	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 5
715	000040	DT05	= 40	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 6
716	000100	DT06	= 100	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 7
717	000200	DT07	= 200	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 8
718	000400	DT08	= 400	:DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 9
719	004000	DRQ	= 4000	:DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED (BIT #11)
720	020000	MOH	= 20000	:MOVING HEAD (BIT #13)
721	040000	TAP	= 40000	:TAPE DRIVE (BIT #14)
722	100000	NBA	= 100000	:NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED (BIT #15)
723				
724				:LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RMLA) (#07)
725				
726	000100	SC0	= 100	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
727	000200	SC1	= 200	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
728	000400	SC2	= 400	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
729	001000	SC3	= 1000	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)
730	002000	SC4	= 2000	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)
731				
732				:RM ERROR REGISTER #2 (RMER2) (#10)
733				
734	000010	DPE	= 10	:DATA PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
735	000200	DVC	= 200	:DEVICE CHECK (BIT #7)
736	002000	LBC	= 2000	:LOSS OF BIT CLOCK (BIT #10)
737	004000	LSC	= 4000	:LOSS OF SYSTEM CLOCK (BIT #11)
738	010000	IVC	= 10000	:INVALID COMMAND (BIT #12)
739	020000	OPE	= 20000	:OPERATOR ERROR (BIT #13)
740	100000	SKI	= 100000	:SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
741				
742				:OFFSET REGISTER (RMOF) (#11)
743				
744	000200	OFD	= 200	:OFFSET FORWARD (BIT #5)
745	002000	HCI	= 2000	:HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
746	004000	ECI	= 4000	:ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
747	010000	FMT16	= 10000	:FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
748				
749				:DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RMDC) (#12)
750				:(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
751				
752				:SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RMSN) (#14)
753				:(EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)

754  
 755  
 756  
 757  
 758  
 759  
 760  
 761  
 762  
 763  
 764  
 765  
 766  
 767  
 768  
 769  
 770  
 771  
 772  
 773  
 774  
 775  
 776  
 777  
 778  
 779  
 780  
 781  
 782

000000  
 000002  
 000004  
 000006  
 000010  
 000012  
 000014  
 000016  
 000020  
 000022  
 000024  
 000026  
 000030  
 000032  
 000034  
 000040  
 000042  
 000044  
 000046

;ECC POSITION REGISTER (RMEC1) (#16)  
 ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)

;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RMEC2) (#17)  
 ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)

.SBTTL DEFINITIONS OF THE RH/RM ADDRESS INDEXES

RMCS1	= 0	;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 00)
RMWC	= 2	;WORD COUNT REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
RMBA	= 4	;UNIBUS ADDRESS REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
RMDA	= 6	;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 05)
RMCS2	= 10	;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #2 (NOT A DRIVE REG)
RMDS	= 12	;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 01)
RMER1	= 14	;ERROR REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 02)
RMA5	= 16	;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 04)
RMLA	= 20	;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 07)
RMDB	= 22	;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG.)
RMMR1	= 24	;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 03)
RMDT	= 26	;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 06)
RMSN	= 30	;SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 10)
RMOF	= 32	;OFFSET REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 11)
RMDC	= 34	;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 12)
RMMR2	= 40	;MAINTENANCE REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 14)
RMER2	= 42	;ERROR REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 15)
RMEC1	= 44	;ECC POSITION REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 16)
RMEC2	= 46	;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 17)



.SBTTL TRAP CATCHER

000000  
 000174 000174  
 000174 000000  
 000176 000000

.=0  
 ;\*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A '+2,HALT'  
 ;\*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS  
 ;\*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS

.=174  
 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER  
 SWREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)

000200 000137 002240  
 000204 000137 002246

JMP @#START ;:JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM  
 JMP @#START1 ;:START AND CHANGE THE RH/RM ADDRESS

.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

000210  
 000046  
 000046 066110  
 000052  
 000052 020000  
 000210

;:\*\*\*\*\*  
 ;:HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11  
 \$SVPC= ;:SAVE PC  
 .=46  
 \$ENDAD ;:1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF \$ENDAD IN .\$EOP  
 .=52  
 .WORD 20000 ;:2)SET LOC.52 TO 20000  
 .= \$SVPC ;:RESTORE PC

6

0

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS  
\*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

001100	001100			.=1100					
001100	000000			\$CMTAG:				::	START OF COMMON TAGS
001102	000			\$PASS:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS PASS COUNT
001103	000			\$STNUM:	.BYTE	0		::	CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
001104	000000			\$ERFLG:	.BYTE	0		::	CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
001106	000000			\$ICNT:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
001110	000000			\$LPADR:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
001112	000000			\$LPERR:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
001114	000			\$ERTTL:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
001115	001			\$ITEMB:	.BYTE	0		::	CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
001116	000000			\$ERMAX:	.BYTE	1		::	CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
001120	000000			\$ERRPC:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
001122	000000			\$GDADR:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
001124	000000			\$BDADR:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
001126	000000			\$GDDAT:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
001130	000000			\$BDDAT:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
001132	000000				.WORD	0		::	RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
001134	000			\$AUTOB:	.BYTE	0		::	AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
001135	000			\$INTAG:	.BYTE	0		::	INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
001136	000000				.WORD	0			
001140	177570			\$SWR:	.WORD		DSWR	::	ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
001142	177570			\$DISPLAY:	.WORD		DDISP	::	ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
001144	177560			\$TKS:	177560			::	TTY KBD STATUS
001146	177562			\$TKB:	177562			::	TTY KBD BUFFER
001150	177564			\$TPS:	177564			::	TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
001152	177566			\$TPB:	177566			::	TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
001154	000			\$NULL:	.BYTE	0		::	CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
001155	002			\$FILLS:	.BYTE	2		::	CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
001156	012			\$FILLC:	.BYTE	12		::	INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
001157	000			\$TPFLG:	.BYTE	0		::	'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
001160	000000			\$REGAD:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED
001162	000000			\$REGO:	.WORD	0		::	CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
001164	000000			\$TMP0:	.WORD	0		::	USER DEFINED
001166	000000			\$TMP1:	.WORD	0		::	USER DEFINED
001170	000000			\$TMP2:	.WORD	0		::	USER DEFINED
001172	000000			\$TMP3:	.WORD	0		::	USER DEFINED
001174	000000			\$TMP4:	.WORD	0		::	USER DEFINED
001176	000000			\$TIMES:	0			::	MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
001200	000000			\$ESCAPE:	0			::	ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
001202	207	377	377	\$BELL:	.ASCII	<207><377><377>		::	CODE FOR BELL
001206	077			\$QUES:	.ASCII	/?		::	QUESTION MARK
001207	015			\$CRLF:	.ASCII	<15>		::	CR/LF RETURN
001210	012	000		\$LF:	.ASCII	<12>		::	LINE FEED

\*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL USER DEFINED TAGS

001212	172540	\$LKCSR: .WORD	172540	;ADDR OF KW11-P STATUS REGISTER
001214	172542	\$LKCSB: .WORD	172542	;ADDR OF KW11-P COUNTER BUFFER
001216	000104	\$LPVEC: .WORD	104	;ADDR OF KW11-P VECTOR
001220	177546	\$LKS: .WORD	177546	;ADDR OF KW11-L STATUS REGISTER
001222	000100	\$LLVEC: .WORD	100	;ADDR OF KW11-L VECTOR
001224	000000	PORTA: .WORD	0	;ADDRESS OF PORT A
001226	000000	PORTB: .WORD	0	;ADDRESS OF PORT B
001230	000000	PORTC: .WORD	0	;ADDRESS OF DIFFERENT DRIVE
001232	000000	RQSTA: .WORD	0	;REQUEST BIT FOR PORT A
001234	000000	RQSTB: .WORD	0	;REQUEST BIT FOR PORT B
001236	000000	ASRT: .WORD	0	;ATA-A OR ATA-B = 1
001240	000000	PTNBR: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE PORT ADDRESS FOR ERROR TYPEOUTS
001242	000000	SEIZPT: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE SEIZING PORT
001244	000000	OPPRT: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE 'OPPOSITE' PORT
001246	000000	TSTNUM: .WORD	0	;NUMBER OF THE CURRENT TEST
001250	000000	CKERR: .WORD	0	;IF -1, A REGISTER MISCOMPARISON OCCURRED
001252	000000	NOSEIZ: .WORD	0	;IF -1, THE PORT IN 'SEIZPT' DID NOT SEIZE THE DRIVE
001254	000000	RELERR: .WORD	0	;IF -1, THE PORT IN 'SEIZPT' DID NOT RELEASE THE DRIVE
001256	000000	TIME: .WORD	0	;ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
001260	000000	WATCH: .WORD	0	;WATCH DOG TIMER LOCATION
001262	000000	TIMEA: .WORD	0	;THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE MEASURED THROUGH PORT A
001264	000000	TIMEAP: .WORD	0	;PORT A TIMEOUT VALUE + 25%
001266	000000	TIMEAM: .WORD	0	;PORT A TIMEOUT VALUE - 25%
001270	000000	TIMEB: .WORD	0	;THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE MEASURED THROUGH PORT B
001272	000000	TIMEBP: .WORD	0	;PORT B TIMEOUT VALUE + 25%
001274	000000	TIMEBM: .WORD	0	;PORT B TIME VALUE - 25%
001276	000000	TIMES: .WORD	0	;STORAGE FOR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT RETRIGGER TEST
001300	000000	KYBCTL: .WORD	0	;SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
001302	000000	CHGADR: .WORD	0	;CHANGE THE RH/RM ADDRESS INDICATOR

.SBTTL RH/RM UNIBUS AND VECTOR ADDRESSES

001304	176700	\$RMADR: .WORD	176700	;RH/RM UNIBUS ADDRESS
001306	000254	\$RMVEC: .WORD	254	;INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
 ;\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
 ;\*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
 ;\*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).  
 ;\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;\* EM ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
 ;\* DH ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
 ;\* DT ;;POINTS TO THE DATA  
 ;\* DF ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

001310	\$ERRTB:		
1			
2			
3	:ERROR 1		
4	001310	072724	EM1 ;WRONG DRIVE TYPE
5	001312	077341	DH1
6	001314	101230	DT1
7	001316	101516	DF1
8			
9			
10			
11	001320	072745	EM2 ;DRIVE NOT ON LINE
12	001322	077341	DH1
13	001324	101230	DT1
14	001326	101516	DF1
15			
16			
17			
18	001330	072767	EM3 ;SERIAL NUMBERS NOT THE SAME
19	001332	077412	DH3
20	001334	101244	DT3
21	001336	101516	DF1
22			
23			
24			
25	001340	073051	EM4 ;DRIVE NOT SEIZED BY PORT 'N'
26	001342	077461	DH4
27	001344	101312	DT7
28	001346	101531	DF7
29			
30			
31			
32	001350	073102	EM5 ;WRONG STATUS SEEN BY THE SEIZING PORT
33	001352	077604	DH5
34	001354	101260	DT5
35	001356	101523	DF5
36			
37			
38			
39	001360	073150	EM6 ;REGISTER CONTENTS WERE SEEN BY OPPOSITE PORT - DRIVE WAS SEIZED
40	001362	100054	DH13
41	001364	101332	DT13
42	001366	101523	DF5

43				
44			:ERROR 7	
45				
46	001370	073250	EM7	:REGISTER CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER RELEASE/TIMEOUT
47	001372	077660	DH7	
48	001374	101312	DT7	
49	001376	101531	DF7	
50				
51			:ERROR 10	
52				
53	001400	073331	EM10	:REGISTER CONTENTS INCORRECT
54	001402	077604	DH5	
55	001404	101260	DT5	
56	001406	101523	DF5	
57				
58			:ERROR 11	
59				
60	001410	073361	EM11	:CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR WHILE READING REGISTER
61	001412	100003	DH11	
62	001414	101230	DT1	
63	001416	101516	DF1	
64				
65			:ERROR 12	
66				
67	001420	073445	EM12	:DRIVE NOT SEIZED BY DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
68	001422	100550	DH36	
69	001424	101420	DT37	
70	001426	101544	DF36	
71				
72			:ERROR 13	
73				
74	001430	073515	EM13	: 'VOLUME VALID' BIT NOT SET BY READIN PRESET
75	001432	100054	DH13	
76	001434	101332	DT13	
77	001436	101523	DF5	
78				
79			:ERROR 14	
80				
81	001440	073602	EM14	: 'VOLUME VALID' SET ON THE OPPOSITE PORT
82	001442	100054	DH13	
83	001444	101332	DT13	
84	001446	101523	DF5	
85				
86			:ERROR 15	
87				
88	001450	073645	EM15	:THE ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER TIMEOUT - REQUEST NOT SET
89	001452	077660	DH7	
90	001454	101312	DT7	
91	001456	101531	DF7	
92				
93			:ERROR 16	
94				
95	001460	073724	EM16	:ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RELEASE - REQUEST WAS SET
96	001462	077660	DH7	
97	001464	101312	DT7	
98	001466	101531	DF7	
99				

100			:ERROR 17	
101				
102	001470	073777	EM17	;ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RELEASE - REQUEST NOT SET
103	001472	077660	DH7	
104	001474	101312	DT7	
105	001476	101531	DF7	
106				
107			:ERROR 20	
108				
109	001500	074056	FM20	;DRIVE NOT SEIZED WHEN ATTN BIT FOR PORT CLEARED
110	001502	100550	DH36	
111	001504	101420	DT37	
112	001506	101544	DF36	
113				
114			:ERROR 21	
115				
116	001510	074136	EM21	;DRIVE SEIZED WHEN ZERO WRITTEN IN ATTN BIT FOR PORT
117	001512	100550	DH36	
118	001514	101420	DT37	
119	001516	101544	DF36	
120				
121			:ERROR 22	
122				
123	001520	074211	EM22	;DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL AFTER TIMEOUT, REQUEST NOT SET
124	001522	100174	DH22	
125	001524	101350	DT22	
126	001526	101540	DF31	
127				
128			:ERROR 23	
129				
130	001530	074276	EM23	;TIMEOUT CLEARED THE DRIVE'S ERROR BIT
131	001532	100272	DH23	
132	001534	101362	DT23	
133	001536	101516	DF1	
134				
135			:ERROR 24	
136				
137	001540	074344	EM24	;RELEASE COMMAND RELEASED DRIVE WITH ERRORS SET
138	001542	100272	DH23	
139	001544	101362	DT23	
140	001546	101516	DF1	
141				
142				
143			:ERROR 25	
144				
145	001550	074423	EM25	;TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT DID NOT RETRIGGER
146	001552	100550	DH36	
147	001554	101410	DT36	
148	001556	101544	DF36	
149				
150				
151			:ERROR 26	
152				
153	001560	074466	EM26	;DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL AFTER RELEASE, REQUEST NOT SET
154	001562	100174	DH22	
155	001564	101350	DT22	
156	001566	101540	DF31	

157			
158			;ERROR 27
159			
160	001570	074553	EM27 ;REGISTER WRONG AFTER RELEASE WITH REQUEST SET
161	001572	077660	DH7
162	001574	101312	DT7
163	001576	101531	DF7
164			
165			;ERROR 30
166			
167	001600	074631	FM30 ;DRIVE SEIZED BY RELEASE ISSUED WHEN DRIVE IN NEUTRAL
168	001602	100550	DH36
169	001604	101410	DT36
170	001606	101544	DF36
171			
172			;ERROR 31
173			
174	001610	074726	EM31 ;DRIVE NOT SEIZED BY PORT AFTER RELEASE WITH REQUEST SET
175	001612	100451	DH31
176	001614	101376	DT31
177	001616	101540	DF31
178			
179			;ERROR 32
180			
181	001620	075003	EM32 ;ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RECALIBRATE COMMAND
182	001622	077604	DH5
183	001624	101260	DT5
184	001626	101523	DF5
185			
186			;ERROR 33
187			
188	001630	075054	EM33 ;DRIVE RETURNS TO NEUTRAL IF DRIVE CLEAR GIVEN WHILE DRIVE SEIZED
189	001632	100550	DH36
190	001634	101410	DT36
191	001636	101544	DF36
192			
193			;ERROR 34
194			
195	001640	075156	EM34 ;DRIVE RETURNS TO NEUTRAL IF MASSBUS INIT GIVEN WHILE DRIVE SEIZED
196	001642	100550	DH36
197	001644	101410	DT36
198	001646	101544	DF36
199			
200			;ERROR 35
201			
202	001650	075261	EM35 ;DRIVE DID NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL BY TRIGGERING TIMEOUT ONE SHOT
203	001652	100550	DH36
204	001654	101420	DT37
205	001656	101544	DF36
206			
207			;ERROR 36
208			
209	001660	075340	EM36 ;TIMEOUT HAS NOT OCCURRED WITHIN 2 SECONDS
210	001662	100550	DH36
211	001664	101410	DT36
212	001666	101544	DF36
213			

214			;ERROR 37	
215				
216	001670	075412	EM37	;DRIVE IS NON-EXISTENT
217	001672	100550	DH36	
218	001674	101420	DT37	
219	001676	101544	DF36	
220				
221			;ERROR 40	
222				
223	001700	075460	EM40	;ATTENTION FOR PORT NOT RESET BY MASSBUS CLEAR
224	001702	077341	DH1	
225	001704	101362	DT23	
226	001706	101516	DF1	
227				
228			;ERROR 41	
229				
230	001710	075535	EM41	;TIMEOUT CLEARED ATTENTION BIT
231	001712	100272	DH23	
232	001714	101362	DT23	
233	001716	101516	DF1	
234				
235			;ERROR 42	
236				
237	001720	075577	EM42	;DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL OR SEIZED
238	001722	100577	DH42	
239	001724	101430	DT2	
240	001726	101547	DF42	
241				
242			;ERROR 43	
243				
244	001730	075665	EM43	;DRIVE IN NEUTRAL AFTER ATTENTION BIT WRITTEN
245	001732	100577	DH42	
246	001734	101430	DT42	
247	001736	101547	DF42	
248				
249			;ERROR 44	
250				
251	001740	075742	EM44	;WRITE ATTENTION BIT DID NOT SET PORT REQUEST
252	001742	100616	DH44	
253	001744	101376	DT31	
254	001746	101540	DF31	
255				
256			;ERROR 45	
257				
258	001750	076017	EM45	;PORT SELECT SWITCH ON DRIVE NOT IN 'A/B'
259	001752	077341	DH1	
260	001754	101230	DT1	
261	001756	101516	DF1	
262				
263			;ERROR 46	
264				
265	001760	076071	EM46	;CAN'T ACCESS DRIVE THROUGH EITHER PORT
266	001762	100714	DH46	
267	001764	101436	DT46	
268	001766	101540	DF31	
269				
270			;ERROR 47	



271				
272	001770	076140	EM47	;ATTN BIT FOR SEIZING PORT NOT CLEARED BY DRIVE CLEAR
273	001772	100272	DH23	
274	001774	101362	DT23	
275	001776	101516	DF1	
276				
277				;ERROR 50
278				
279	02000	076226	EM50	;ATTN BIT FOR OPPOSITE PORT CLEARED BY DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
280	002002	100054	DH13	
281	002004	101332	DT13	
282	002006	101523	DF5	
283				
284				;ERROR 51
285				
286	002010	076310	EM51	;ATTN BIT NOT CLEARED BY MASSBUS INIT, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL
287	002012	077604	DH5	
288	002014	101260	DT5	
289	002016	101523	DF5	
290				
291				;ERROR 52
292				
293	002020	076377	EM52	;ATTN BIT SET AFTER TIMEOUT, 'ERR' SET, NO REQUEST
294	002022	100054	DH13	
295	002024	101332	DT13	
296	002026	101523	DF5	
297				
298				;ERROR 53
299				
300	002030	076472	EM53	;CAN'T READ ATTN BIT FROM OPPOSITE PORT
301	002032	100272	DH23	
302	002034	101230	DT1	
303	002036	101516	DF1	
304				
305				;ERROR 54
306				
307	002040	076553	EM54	;RELEASE COMMAND RECOGNIZED WHEN ISSUED BY NON-SEIZING PORT
308	002042	100174	DH22	
309	002044	101450	DT54	
310	002046	101540	DF31	
311				
312				;ERROR 55
313				
314	002050	076646	EM55	;TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS LESS THAN 500 MS
315	002052	101011	DH55	
316	002054	101462	DT55	
317	002056	101551	DF55	
318				
319				;ERROR 56
320				
321	002060	076713	EM56	;RH/RM DIDN'T RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
322	002062	101067	DH56	
323	002064	101474	DT56	
324	002066	101555	DF56	
325				
326				
327				;ERROR 57

328				
329	002070	076756	EM57	;PORT REQUEST FLOPS WRONG
330	002072	101076	DH57	
331	002074	101500	DT57	
332	002076	101523	DF5	
333				
334			;ERROR	60
335				
336	002100	077017	EM60	;ATTENTION BITS NOT RESET BY RMAS
337	002102	077604	DH5	
338	002104	101260	DT5	
339	002106	101523	DF5	
340				
341			;ERROR	61
342				
343	002110	077063	EM61	;ATTENTION NOT RESET BY GO
344	002112	100272	DH23	
345	002114	101362	DT23	
346	002116	101516	DF1	
347				
348			;ERROR	62
349				
350	002120	077115	EM62	;ATTENTION RESET BY GO WHEN NOT SEIZED
351	002122	100054	DH13	
352	002124	101332	DT13	
353	002126	101523	DF5	
354				
355			;ERROR	63
356				
357	002130	077163	EM63	;DRIVE SEIZED BY UNIT READY CHANGE
358	002132	100550	DH36	
359	002134	101410	DT36	
360	002136	101544	DF36	
361				
362			;ERROR	64
363				
364	002140	077225	EM64	;ATTENTION NOT SET BY UNIT READY CHANGE
365	002142	077660	DH7	
366	002144	101312	DT7	
367	002146	101531	DF7	
368				
369			;ERROR	65
370				
371	002150	077274	EM65	;VV NOT RESET BY UNIT READY
372	002152	077604	DH5	
373	002154	101260	DT5	
374	002156	101523	DF5	
375				

```

1          ;THIS ROUTINE HANDLES UNEXPECTED TIMEOUTS
2
3 002160 011600  BADTMO: MOV    (SP),R0      ;SAVE PC WHERE THE TIME OUT OCCURED
4 002162 005740      TST    -(R0)        ;ADJUST PC -2
5 002164 022626      CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+      ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
6 002166 104401 002174  TYPE    ,65$      ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
   002172 000417      BR     64$      ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
   ;:65$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/UNEXPECTED BUS TIMEOUT, PC=/
   64$:
7 002232 010046      MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;SETUP FOR TYPING OUT PC
8 002234 104402      TYPOC
9 002236 000240      NOP
   ;PUT 'HALT(0)' INSTRUCTION HERE IF YOU WISH
   ;TO STOP ON UNEXPECTED TIMEOUT.
10
11
12          .SBTTL  START OF PROGRAM
13
14 002240 005037 001302  START: CLR    CHGADR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHANGE RH/RM ADDRESS' INDICATOR
15 002244 000403      BR     START2      ;GO TO THE START
16
17 002246 012737 177777 001302  START1: MOV   #-1,CHGADR  ;SET THE 'CHANGE RH/RM ADDRESS' INDICATOR
18
19 002254 000240      START2: NOP
20 002256 005227 000000      INC    #0          ;TTY LOOP, WAIT FOR INCREMENT
21 002262 001375      BNE   -4          ;OF WORD
22 002264 000005      RESET         ;CLEAR THE WORLD
23
24          .SBTTL  INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
   ;:CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
   MOV    #SCMTAG,R6      ;:FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
   CLR    (R6)+          ;:CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
   CMP    #SWR,R6        ;:DONE?
   BNE   -6             ;:LOOP BACK IF NO
   MOV    #STACK,SP      ;:SETUP THE STACK POINTER
   ;:INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
   MOV    #SCOPE,@IOTVEC ;:IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
   MOV    #340,@IOTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
   MOV    #ERROR,@EMTVEC ;:EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
   MOV    #340,@EMTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
   MOV    #STRAP,@TRAPVEC ;:TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
   MOV    #340,@TRAPVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
   MOV    $ENDCT,$EOPCT ;:SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
   CLR    $TIMES        ;:INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
   CLR    $ESCAPE       ;:CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
   MOVB   #1,$ERMAX     ;:ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
   MOV    #.,$LPADR     ;:INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
   MOV    #.,$LPERR     ;:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
   ;:SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
   ;:EQUAL TO A '-1', SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
   MOV    @ERRVEC,-(SP)  ;:SAVE ERROR VECTOR
   MOV    #64$,@ERRVEC  ;:SET UP ERROR VECTOR
   MOV    #DSWR,SWR     ;:SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
   MOV    #DDISP,DISPLAY ;:AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
   MOV    #-1,@SWR      ;:TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
   BNE   66$           ;:BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURED
   ;:AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT -1
   BR    65$           ;:BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
   64$:  MOV    #65$, (SP) ;:SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN

```

```

002456 000002 RTI
002460 012737 000176 001140 65$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
002466 012737 000174 001142 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY
002474 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR

25 ;SETUP "TIMEOUT" TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED BUS TIMEOUTS
26 002500 012737 002160 000004 MOV #BADTMO,ERRVEC ;SETUP FOR UNEXPECTED TIMEOUT
27 002506 012737 000300 000006 MOV #PR6,ERRVEC+2 ;LEVEL 6
28
29 .SBTTL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
002514 005227 177777 INC #-1 ;;FIRST TIME?
002520 001037 BNE 67$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
002522 022737 066110 000042 CMP #SENDAD,@#42 ;;ACT-11?
002530 001433 BEQ 67$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
002532 104401 002540 TYPE ,68$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
002536 000430 BR 67$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;68$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>@CZMRBO - RM05/3/2 DUAL PORT LOGIC TEST, PT 1@<CRLF>
67$:
.SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
002620 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
002624 001006 BNE 69$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
002626 023727 001140 000176 CMP SWR,#SWREG ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
002634 001005 BNE 70$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
002636 104406 GTSWR ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
002640 000403 BR 70$
002642 112737 000001 001134 69$: MOVB #1,$AUTOB ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
002650 70$:

30
31 002650 004737 070610 JSR PC,$TKINT ;SETUP THE TTY KEYBOARD
32 002654 004737 003246 1$: JSR PC,CHANGE ;CHECK/CHANGE THE RH/RM ADDRESS
33 002660 104401 072372 TYPE ,ENTERA ;ENTER DRIVE ADDRESS
34 002664 104412 RDOCT ;GET THE ADDRESS
35 002666 012637 001224 MOV (SP)+,PORTA ;STORE THE ADDRESS
36 002672 023727 001224 000007 CMP PORTA,#7 ;SEE IF ADDRESS TOO LARGE
37 002700 101403 BLOS 2$ ;BR IF NOT
38 002702 104401 072421 TYPE ,ADRERR ;TYPE ADDRESS ERROR MESSAGE
39 002706 000762 BR 1$ ;TRY AGAIN
40 002710 013737 001224 001226 2$: MOV PORTA,PORTB ;GENERATE THE PORT B ADDRESS
41 002716 005237 001226 INC PORTB ;INCREMENT THE ADDRESS
42 002722 042737 000016 001226 BIC #16,PORTB ;LEAVE BIT 0
43 002730 013746 001224 MOV PORTA,-(SP) ;PUT PORT A ADDRESS ON THE STACK
44 002734 042716 177771 BIC #^C6,(SP) ;SAVE BITS 1 & 2
45 002740 052637 001226 BIS (SP)+,PORTB ;SET BITS 1 & 2 IN PORT B ADDRESS
46 002744 104401 072444 TYPE ,PORTAIS ;PORT A ADDRESS IS
47 002750 013746 001224 MOV PORTA,-(SP) ;SAVE PORTA FOR TYPEOUT
;;TYPE PORT A ADDRESS
002754 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
002756 001 .BYTE 1 ;TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
002757 000 .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
48 002760 104401 072473 TYPE ,PORTBIS ;PORT B ADDRESS IS
49 002764 013746 001226 MOV PORTB,-(SP) ;SAVE PORTB FOR TYPEOUT
;;TYPE PORT B ADDRESS
002770 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
002772 001 .BYTE 1 ;TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
002773 000 .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
50 002774 104401 001207 TYPE ,$CRLF ;ANOTHER CR-LF
    
```

```

51 003000 013737 001224 001230 MOV PORTA,PORTC ;GENERATE ADDRESS OF DRIVE NOT TESTED
52 003006 062737 000006 001230 ADD #6,PORTC ;COMPLEMENT SOME BITS
53 003014 042737 177770 001230 BIC #^C7,PORTC ;SAVE ONLY LOWER BITS
54 003022 013701 001224 MOV PORTA,R1 ;USE PORT A ADDRESS AS INDEX
55 003026 116137 101672 001236 MOVVB ATABIT(R1),ASR1 ;GET ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE
58 003034 005037 001262 CLR TIMEA ;CLEAR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE LOCATION
003040 005037 001264 CLR TIMEAP ;CLEAR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE LOCATION
003044 005037 001270 CLR TIMEB ;CLEAR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE LOCATION
003050 005037 001272 CLR TIMEBP ;CLEAR TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT VALUE LOCATION
59 003054 004737 066130 JSR PC,CKCLK ;SETUP CLOCK
60 003060 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;CLOCK HAS BEEN STARTED
01 003064 104401 072522 TYPE ,NOCLOCK ;NO CLOCK ON SYSTEM
62 003070 000000 3$: HALT ;FATAL ERROR
63 003072 000776 BR 3$ ;INTERLOCK THE HALT

```

;ROUTINE TO GET THE TEST NUMBER FROM THE OPERATOR

```

66 EXEC: RESET ;CLEAR EVERYTHING
67 003074 000005 CLR PS ;CLEAR THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
68 003076 005037 177776 TYPE ,$CRLF ;CR-LF
69 003102 104401 001207 MOV $RMADR,RO ;RH/RM ADDRESS FOR INDEXING
70 003106 013700 001304 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD STACK POINTER
71 003112 012706 001100 JSR PC,CKCLK ;START THE CLOCK
72 003116 004737 066130 NOP ;RETURN IF NO CLOCK
73 003122 000240 JSR PC,$TKINT ;INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD
74 003124 004737 070610 CLR KYBCTL ;CLEAR SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
75 003130 005037 001300 CLR $PASS ;CLEAR THE PASS COUNT
76 003134 005037 001100 MOVVB #1,$ERMAX ;SET ERROR MAX TO 1
77 003140 112737 000001 001115 MOV #,$SLPADR ;INITIAL SETTING FOR LOOP ADDRESS
78 003146 012737 003146 001106 MOV #,$SLPERR ;INITIAL SETTING FOR LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
79 003154 012737 003154 001110 1$: TYPE ,TESTNO ;ASK FOR TEST NUMBER
80 003162 104401 072560 RDOCT ;GET THE NUMBER
81 003166 104412 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;PUT ENTRY INTO R1
82 003170 012601 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT ZERO
83 003172 001002 JMP TST1 ;ENTER ZERO - PERFORM ALL TESTS
84 003174 000 003374 2$: CMP R1,MAXTN ;SEE IF NUMBER GREATER THAN MAXIMUM
85 003200 020,5/ 101702 BLE 3$ ;BR IF LESS OR EQUAL
86 003204 003403 TYPE ,BADNO ;BAD ENTRY
87 003206 104401 072600 BR 1$ ;TRY AGAIN
88 003212 000763 DEC R1 ;DECREMENT ENTRY
89 003214 005301 3$: ASL R1 ;SHIFT IT LEFT
90 003216 006301 MOV TSTADR(R1),4$ ;GET THE TEST ADDRESS
91 003220 016137 101556 003244 INC KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
92 003226 005237 001300 MOV #1,$ICNT ;PRESET ITERATION COUNT
93 003232 012737 000001 001104 JMP @4$ ;GO TO THE SELECTED TEST
94 003240 000177 000000 4$: .WORD 0 ;TEST ADDRESS GOES HERE
95 003244 000000

```

;CHANGE THE RH/RM UNIBUS ADDRESS USED BY THE PROGRAM

```

98 CHANGE: TST CHGADR ;CHANGE THE ADDRESS ?
99 003246 005737 001302 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NOT
100 003252 001421 CLR CHGADR ;CLEAR THE INDICATOR
101 003254 005037 001302 1$: TYPE ,ADDRIS ;TYPE OUT WHAT THE PRESENT ADDRESS IS
102 003260 104401 072640 MOV $RMADR,-(SP) ;PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
103 003264 013746 001304 TYPOC ;TYPE THE ACTUAL ADDRESS
104 003270 104402 TYPE ,NTRH ;CR-LF
105 003272 104401 001207 TYPE ,NTRH ;ASK FOR NEW ADDRESS
106 003276 104401 072675

```

107	003302	104412				RDOCT		
108	003304	005716				TST	(SP)	;0 OR 'CR' ENTERED ?
109	003306	001402				BEQ	2\$	;BR IF EITHER ENTERED (NO ADDRESS CHANGE)
110	003310	011637	001304			MOV	(SP), \$RMADR	;NEW RH/RM ADDRESS
111	003314	005726			2\$:	TST	(SP)+	;CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
112	003316	012737	003336	000004	3\$:	MOV	#4\$, @#4	;LOAD TRAP ADDRESS
113	003324	013700	001304			MOV	\$RMADR, R0	;GET RH/RM ADDRESS
114	003330	005760	000002			TST	RMWC(R0)	;RESPONDS AT THAT ADDRESS ?
115	003334	000404				BR	5\$	;BR IF YES
116	003336				4\$:			
	003336	104056				EMT	56	
117	003340	062706	000004			ADD	#4, SP	;RESET THE STACK POINTER
118	003344	000745				BR	1\$	;GET ADDRESS AGAIN
119	003346	012737	000006	000004	5\$:	MOV	#6, @#4	;RESTORE THE VECTOR
120	003354	000207				RTS	PC	;RETURN

1  
2  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

.SBTTL TESTS

```
TST1AA: MOV    $RMADR,RO      ;;RESTORE R0 AFTER END OF PASS
          MOV    #PR5,-(SP)   ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
          MOV    #64$,-(SP)  ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
          RTI                    ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
```

64\$:

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*TEST 1 NEUTRAL ACCESS TEST  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS ACCESSIBLE TO BOTH PORTS

\* A. SELECT DRIVE, VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS PRESENT, THAT THE DRIVE IS A DUAL PORT RM05, RM03 OR RM02 AND THAT THE DRIVE IS ONLINE (RMDS HAS 'MOL', 'PGM', 'DPR', & 'DRY' BITS SET), AND THE THE DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER READ THROUGH BOTH PORTS IS THE SAME.

\* B. THE TEST IS REPEATED THROUGH BOTH PORTS.

\*\*\*\*\*

```
TST1:
          TST    KYBCTL        ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
          BEQ    2$            ;BR IF NOT
          BPL    1$            ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
          JMP    EXEC          ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
1$:      MOV    #-1,KYBCTL     ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$:      MOV    #TEST1,$LPADR  ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
          MOV    #TEST1,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
```

```
TEST1:
          MOVB   #1,$STNM      ;MOVE #1 TO TEST NUMBER
          MOV    #STACK,SP     ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
          MOV    #1,$TIMES     ;;DO 1 ITERATION
```

```
MOV    #CLR,RMCS2(R0) ;INITIALIZE THE MASSBUS
```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS PRESENT THROUGH PORTS A & B

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
33

```
MOV    PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
MOV    PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
TST    RMDS(R0) ;SEE IF DRIVE (PORT A) PRESENT
CLR    CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
MOV    RMCS2(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS2
MOV    #RMCS2,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
ADD    R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
CLR    $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
BIC    #^CNED,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
BEQ    64$ ;BR IF OK
MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
BIC    #NED,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
BIS    $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
EMT    37
COM    CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
```

```

003604 000240          64$:  NOP
003606 005737 001250      TST      CKERR          ;WAS 'NED' SET ?
003612 001403          BEQ      .+10          ;BR IF NOT
003614 012760 000040 000010  MOV     #CLR, RMCS2(R0) ;ISSUE MASSBUS INIT TO CLEAR 'NED'
003622 113760 001226 000010  MOV     PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
003630 013737 001226 001240  MOV     PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
003636 005760 000012      TST     RMD5(R0)      ;SEE IF DRIVE (PORT B) PRESENT
003642 005037 001250      CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
003646 016037 000010 001126  MOV     RMCS2(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS2
003654 012737 000010 001122  MOV     #RMCS2, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
003662 060037 001122      ADD     R0, $BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
003666 005037 001124      CLR     $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
003672 013737 001126 001164  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
003700 042737 167777 001164  BIC     #^CNED, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
003706 023737 001124 001164  CMP     $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
003714 001414          BEQ     66$          ;BR IF OK
003716 013737 001126 001174  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
003724 042737 010000 001174  BIC     #NED, $TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
003732 053737 001174 001124  BIS     $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
003740 104037          EMT     37
003742 005137 001250      COM     CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
003746 000240          66$:  NOP
003750 005737 001250      TST     CKERR        ;WAS 'NED' SET ?
003754 001403          BEQ     .+10          ;BR IF NOT
003756 012760 000040 000010  MOV     #CLR, RMCS2(R0) ;ISSUE MASSBUS INIT TO CLEAR 'NED'

34
35
36
40
003764 113760 001224 000010  MOV     PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
003772 013737 001224 001240  MOV     PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
004000 005037 001250      CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004004 016037 000026 001126  MOV     RMDT(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDT
004012 012737 000026 001122  MOV     #RMDT, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004020 060037 001122      ADD     R0, $BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004024 012737 024027 001124  MOV     #024027, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004032 022737 024024 001126  CMP     #024024, $BDDAT ;DUAL PORT RM03 ?
004040 001413          BEQ     68$          ;YES !!
004042 022737 024025 001126  CMP     #024025, $BDDAT ;DUAL PORT RM02 ?
004050 001407          BEQ     68$          ;YES !!
004052 023737 001124 001126  CMP     $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
004060 001403          BEQ     68$          ;BR IF OK
004062 104001          EMT     1
004064 005137 001250      COM     CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004070 000240          68$:  NOP
004072 113760 001226 000010  MOV     PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
004100 013737 001226 001240  MOV     PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
004106 005037 001250      CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004112 016037 000026 001126  MOV     RMDT(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDT
004120 012737 000026 001122  MOV     #RMDT, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004126 060037 001122      ADD     R0, $BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004132 012737 024027 001124  MOV     #024027, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004140 022737 024024 001126  CMP     #024024, $BDDAT ;DUAL PORT RM03 ?
004146 001413          BEQ     70$          ;YES !!
004150 022737 024025 001126  CMP     #024025, $BDDAT ;DUAL PORT RM02 ?
004156 001407          BEQ     70$          ;YES !!
004160 023737 001124 001126  CMP     $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
004166 001403          BEQ     70$          ;BR IF OK

```



```

004170 104001          EMT      1
004172 005137 001250   COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004176 000240          NOP
41
42
43
48
004200 113760 001224 000010   MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
004206 013737 001224 001240   MOV    PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
004214 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004220 016037 000012 001126   MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
004226 012737 000012 001122   MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004234 060037 001122          ADD    R0, $BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004240 012737 001000 001124   MOV    #PGM, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004246 013737 001126 001164   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
004254 042737 176777 001164   BIC    #^CPGM, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
004262 023737 001124 001164   CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
004270 001414          BEQ    72$ ;BR IF OK
004272 013737 001126 001174   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
004300 042737 001000 001174   BIC    #PGM, $TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
004306 053737 001174 001124   BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
004314 104045          EMT      45
004316 005137 001250   COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004322 000240          NOP
72$:
004324 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004330 016037 000012 001126   MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
004336 012737 000012 001122   MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004344 060037 001122          ADD    R0, $BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004350 012737 010600 001124   MOV    #MOL!DPR!DRY, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004356 013737 001126 001164   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
004364 042737 167177 001164   BIC    #^C10600, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
004372 023737 001124 001164   CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
004400 001414          BEQ    74$ ;BR IF OK
004402 013737 001126 001174   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
004410 042737 010600 001174   BIC    #10600, $TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
004416 053737 001174 001124   BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
004424 104002          EMT      2
004426 005137 001250   COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004432 000240          NOP
74$:
004434 113760 001226 000010   MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
004442 013737 001226 001240   MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
004450 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004454 016037 000012 001126   MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
004462 012737 000012 001122   MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004470 060037 001122          ADD    R0, $BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004474 012737 001000 001124   MOV    #PGM, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004502 013737 001126 001164   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
004510 042737 176777 001164   BIC    #^CPGM, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
004516 023737 001124 001164   CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
004524 001414          BEQ    76$ ;BR IF OK
004526 013737 001126 001174   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
004534 042737 001000 001174   BIC    #PGM, $TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
004542 053737 001174 001124   BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
004550 104045          EMT      45
004552 005137 001250   COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004556 000240          NOP
76$:
004560 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
004564 016037 000012 001126   MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS

```

```

004572 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
004600 060037 001122      ADD      R0,$BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
004604 012737 010600 001124      MOV      #MOL!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
004612 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
004620 042737 167177 001164      BIC      #^C10600,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
004626 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
004634 001414      BEQ      78$        ;BR IF OK
004636 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
004644 042737 010600 001174      BIC      #10600,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
004652 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
004660 104002      EMT      2
004662 005137 001250      COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
004666 000240      NOP

```

78\$:

:VERIFY THAT DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER SEEN THROUGH BOTH PORTS IS THE SAME

49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
81  
82

```

004670 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
004676 016037 000030 001124      MOV      RMSN(R0),$GDDAT ;STORE THE PORT A SERIAL NUMBER
004704 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
004712 016037 000030 001126      MOV      RMSN(R0),$BDDAT ;STORE THE PORT B SERIAL NUMBER
004720 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ARE THEY THE SAME ?
004726 001406      BEQ     1$        ;BR IF THEY ARE
004730 104003      EMT     3
004732 032777 100000 174200      BIT     #SW15,@SWR    ;HALT ON ERROR ?
004740 001001      BNE     1$        ;BR IF SET - PROGRAM HAS ALREADY HALTED
004742 000000      HALT
004744 000004      1$:    SCOPE      ;HALT, POSSIBLE CABLE CONNECTION PROBLEM
                                ;LOOP ?

```

1\$:

```

:*****
:*TEST 2      PORT 'A' SEIZE/TIMEOUT TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE CAN BE SEIZED BY WRITING A REMOTE REGISTER AND THAT
:*IT CAN BE RELEASED BY THE ONE SECOND TIMER.
:*
:*  A.  WRITE 0'S INTO RMDA THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
:*      HAS BEEN SEIZED.
:*
:*  B.  READ EACH DRIVE REGISTER, EXCEPT RMCS1, THROUGH PORT 'B';
:*      VERIFY THAT 0'S ARE READ FROM EACH REGISTER.
:*
:*  C.  WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.
:*      MEASURE THE DURATION OF THE TIMEOUT ONE SHOT AND SAVE THE
:*      VALUE FOR LATER USE. VERIFY THAT TIMEOUT RETURNED THE DRIVE TO
:*      NEUTRAL. ALSO VERIFY THAT THE DURATION OF THE ONE SHOT IS > 500 MS.
:*
:*****

```

```

004746      TST2:
004746 005737 001300      TST     KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST
004752 001406      BEQ     2$        ;BR IF NOT
004754 100002      BPL     1$        ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
004756 000137 003074      JMP     EXEC       ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
004762 012737 177777 001300 1$:    MOV     #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
004770 012737 005004 001106 2$:    MOV     #TEST2,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
004776 012737 005004 001110      MOV     #TEST2,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
005004      TEST2:
005004 112737 000002 001102      MOVVB  #2,$STNM    ;MOVE #2 TO TEST NUMBER

```

```

005012 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
005016 012737 000002 001176  MOV      #2, $TIMES      ;;DO 2. ITERATIONS

83
151 005024 012737 000240 177776  MOV      #<5*32.>, @#PS  ;SET PRIORITY TO 5 IN CASE LOOPING
005032 005037 001262      CLR      TIMEA          ;CLEAR TIMEOUT VALUE FOR PORT A
005036 005037 001264      CLR      TIMEAP        ;CLEAR UPPER TIMEOUT TOLERANCE
005042 005037 001266      CLR      TIMEAM        ;CLEAR LOWER TIMEOUT TOLERANCE

;START THE TIMER

005046 005037 001256      CLR      TIME          ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
005052 012737 003720 001260  MOV      #2000.,WATCH  ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

005060 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
005066 013737 001224 001242      MOV     PORTA, SEIZPT   ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
005074 005060 000006      CLR     RMDA(RO)       ;WRITE RMDA
005100 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
005106 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
005114 013737 001226 001244      MOV     PORTB, OPPRT   ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
005122 016037 000012 001126      MOV     RMD5(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT A
005130 010037 001122      MOV     RO, $BDADR     ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
005134 062737 000012 001122      ADD     #RMD5, $BDADR  ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
005142 005037 001124      CLR     $GDDAT        ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
005146 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
005154 001403      BEQ    64$           ;BR IF IT IS
005156 104004      EMT    4
005160 000137 006312      JMP    5$           ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
005164      64$:
005164 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
005172 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
005200 016037 000012 001126      MOV     RMD5(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
005206 042737 020001 001126      BIC    #OM!PIP, $BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
005214 012737 011600 001124      MOV     #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY, $GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
005222 013737 001124 001166      MOV     $GDDAT, $TMP1  ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
005230 005137 001166      COM    $TMP1          ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
005234 013737 001126 001164      MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
005242 043737 001166 001164      BIC    $TMP1, $TMP0   ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
005250 023737 001124 001164      CMP     $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
005256 001401      BEQ    65$           ;BR IF THEY ARE
005260 104005      EMT    5
005262 000240      65$: NOP

;READ THE DRIVE REGISTERS THROUGH PORT B AND STORE THEM ON THE STACK

005264 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
005272 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
005300 016046 000046      MOV     RMEC2(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMEC2, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005304 016046 000044      MOV     RMEC1(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMEC1, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005310 016046 000030      MOV     RMSN(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMSN, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005314 016046 000034      MOV     RMDC(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDC, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005320 016046 000032      MOV     RMOF(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMOF, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005324 016046 000042      MOV     RMER2(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMER2, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005330 016046 000020      MOV     RMLA(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMLA, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005334 016046 000026      MOV     RMDT(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDT, PORT B, FOR CHECK
005340 016046 000006      MOV     RMDA(RO), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDA, PORT B, FOR CHECK
  
```

005344 016046 000024 MOV RMMR1(RO),-(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMMR1, PORT B, FOR CHECK  
005350 016046 000014 MOV RMER1(RO),-(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMER1, PORT B, FOR CHECK

;WAIT FOR PORT A TO TIMEOUT

005354 005760 000012 1\$: TST RMDS(RO) ;WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT  
005360 001006 BNE 2\$ ;BR WHEN TIMEOUT OCCURS  
005362 005737 001260 TST WATCH ;CHECK WATCH  
005366 001372 BNE 1\$ ;BR IF NOT ZERO  
005370 104036 EMT 36  
005372 000137 005776 JMP 4\$ ;BYPASS TIMEOUT TIME CHECK  
005376 012737 000340 177776 2\$: MOV #<7\*32.>,@#PS ;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO STOP CLOCK  
005404 013737 001256 001262 MOV TIME,TIMEA ;SAVE THE ELAPSED TIME FOR PORT A  
005412 004537 066324 JSR R5,TOLER ;CALCULATE THE TOLERANCE  
005416 001262 .WORD TIMEA ;TIMEOUT VALUE FOR PORT A  
005420 012637 001264 MOV (SP)+,TIMEAP ;+25% TOLERANCE  
005424 012637 001266 MOV (SP)+,TIMEAM ;-25% TOLERANCE

;VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS AT LEAST 500 MS

005430 023727 001256 000764 CMP TIME,#500. ;WAS MEASURED TIME AT LEAST 500 MS?  
005436 103001 BHIS 3\$ ;BR IF IT WAS  
005440 104055 EMT 55

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AFTER PORT A TIMED OUT

005442 012737 000240 177776 3\$: MOV #<5\*32.>,@#PS ;RESTORE PRIORITY TO 5

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

005450 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR  
005454 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,\$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT  
005462 060037 001122 ADD RO,\$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS  
005466 012737 011600 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,\$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT  
005474 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.  
005502 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(RO),\$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.  
005510 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,\$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES  
005516 013737 001170 001164 MOV \$TMP2,\$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '\$TMP0'  
005524 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,\$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY  
005532 113760 001225 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.  
005540 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(RO),\$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.  
005546 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,\$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES  
005554 013737 001172 001166 MOV \$TMP3,\$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '\$TMP1'  
005562 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,\$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY  
005570 023737 001164 001166 CMP \$TMP0,\$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?  
005576 001006 BNE 66\$ ;BR IF NOT  
005600 005737 001164 TST \$TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?  
005604 001037 BNE 68\$ ;BR IF NOT  
005606 104046 EMT 46  
005610 000137 005774 JMP 70\$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS  
005614 013737 001170 001126 66\$: MOV \$TMP2,\$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE  
005622 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL  
005630 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.  
005636 005737 001164 TST \$TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.  
005642 001414 BEQ 67\$ ;BR IF ZERO  
005644 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL  
005652 013737 001172 001126 MOV \$TMP3,\$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT

```

005660 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
005666 005737 001166                TST    $TMP1           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
005672 001004                BNE    68$           ;BR IF NOT
005674 012737 177777 001254 67$:  MOV    #-1, RELERR   ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
005702 104022                EMT    22
005704 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV    $TMP2, $BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
005712 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
005720 042737 100100 001126      BIC    #ATA.VV, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
005726 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
005734 001401                BEQ    69$           ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
005736 104007                EMT    7
005740 013737 001172 001126 69$:  MOV    $TMP3, $BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
005746 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
005754 042737 100100 001126      BIC    #ATA.VV, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
005762 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
005770 001401                BEQ    70$           ;BR IF OK
005772 104007                EMT    7
005774 000240                70$:  NOP

```

;CHECK THE REGISTERS STORED THROUGH PORT B. ALL REGISTERS SHOULD BE ZERO.  
;THE REGISTERS ARE STORED ON THE STACK.

```

005776 013737 001226 001240 4$:  MOV    PORTB, PTNBR  ;CHANGE 'PORT NUMBER' TO THE OPPOSITE PORT
006004 010037 001122                MOV    RO, $BDADR   ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMER1
006010 062737 000014 001122      ADD    #RMER1, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMER1 FOR TYPEOUT
006016 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMER1
006022 001401                BEQ    .+4          ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006024 104006                EMT    6
006026 010037 001122                MOV    RO, $BDADR   ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMMR1
006032 062737 000024 001122      ADD    #RMMR1, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMMR1 FOR TYPEOUT
006040 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMMR1
006044 001401                BEQ    .+4          ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006046 104006                EMT    6
006050 010037 001122                MOV    RO, $BDADR   ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDA
006054 062737 000006 001122      ADD    #RMDA, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDA FOR TYPEOUT
006062 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDA
006066 001401                BEQ    .+4          ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006070 104006                EMT    6
006072 010037 001122                MOV    RO, $BDADR   ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDT
006076 062737 000026 001122      ADD    #RMDT, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDT FOR TYPEOUT
006104 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDT
006110 001401                BEQ    .+4          ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006112 104006                EMT    6
006114 010037 001122                MOV    RO, $BDADR   ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMLA
006120 062737 000020 001122      ADD    #RMLA, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMLA FOR TYPEOUT
006126 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMLA
006132 001401                BEQ    .+4          ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006134 104006                EMT    6
006136 010037 001122                MOV    RO, $BDADR   ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMER2
006142 062737 000042 001122      ADD    #RMER2, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMER2 FOR TYPEOUT
006150 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMER2
006154 001401                BEQ    .+4          ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006156 104006                EMT    6
006160 010037 001122                MOV    RO, $BDADR   ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMOF
006164 062737 000032 001122      ADD    #RMOF, $BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMOF FOR TYPEOUT
006172 012637 001126                MOV    (SP)+, $BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMOF
006176 001401                BEQ    .+4          ;CONTENTS ZERO ?

```

```

006200 104006 EMT 6
006202 010037 MOV R0,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDC
006206 062737 ADD #RMDC,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDC FOR TIMEOUT
006214 012637 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDC
006220 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006222 104006 EMT 6
006224 010037 MOV R0,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMSN
006230 062737 ADD #RMSN,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMSN FOR TIMEOUT
006236 012637 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMSN
006242 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006244 104006 EMT 6
006246 010037 MOV R0,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMEC1
006252 062737 ADD #RMEC1,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMEC1 FOR TIMEOUT
006260 012637 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMEC1
006264 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006266 104006 EMT 6
006270 010037 MOV R0,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMEC2
006274 062737 ADD #RMEC2,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMEC2 FOR TIMEOUT
006302 012637 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMEC2
006306 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
006310 104006 EMT 6
006312 000004 5$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?
    
```

152  
170  
171

```

*****
*TEST 3 PORT 'B' SEIZE/TIMEOUT TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE CAN BE SEIZED BY WRITING A REMOTE REGISTER AND THAT
* IT CAN BE RELEASED BY THE ONE SECOND TIMER.
*
* A. WRITE 0'S INTO RMDA THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
* HAS BEEN SEIZED.
*
* B. READ EACH DRIVE REGISTER, EXCEPT RMCS1, THROUGH PORT 'A';
* VERIFY THAT 0'S ARE READ FROM EACH REGISTER.
*
* C. WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.
* MEASURE THE DURATION OF THE TIMEOUT ONE SHOT AND SAVE THE
* VALUE FOR LATER USE. VERIFY THAT TIMEOUT RETURNED THE DRIVE TO
* NEUTRAL. ALSO VERIFY THAT THE DURATION OF THE ONE SHOT IS >500 MS.
*
*****
    
```

```

006314 TST3:
006314 005737 TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
006320 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
006322 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
006324 000137 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
006330 012737 MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
006336 012737 MOV #TEST3,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
006344 012737 MOV #TEST3,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
006352 TEST3:
006352 112737 MOV# #3,$STNM ;MOVE #3 TO TEST NUMBER
006360 012706 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
006364 012737 MOV #2,$TIMES ;DO 2. ITERATIONS
172 006372 012737 MOV #<5*32.>,@#PS ;SET PRIORITY TO 5 IN CASE LOOPING
173 006400 005037 CLR TIMEB ;CLEAR TIMEOUT VALUE FOR PORT B
    
```

172  
173

006404 005037 001272 CLR TIMEBP ;CLEAR UPPER TIMEOUT TOLERANCE  
 006410 005037 001274 CLR TIMEBM ;CLEAR LOWER TIMEOUT TOLERANCE

;START THE TIMER

006414 005037 001256 CLR TIME ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER  
 006420 012737 003720 001260 MOV #2000.,WATCH ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

006426 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 006434 013737 001226 001242 MOV PORTB, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS  
 006442 005060 000006 CLR RMDA(R0) ;WRITE RMDA  
 006446 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
 006454 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 006462 013737 001224 001244 MOV PORTA, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS  
 006470 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0), \$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B  
 006476 010037 001122 R0, \$BDADR ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS  
 006502 062737 000012 001122 ADD #RMDS, \$BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS  
 006510 005037 001124 CLR \$GDDAT ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO  
 006514 023737 001124 001126 CMP \$GDDAT, \$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO  
 006522 001403 BEQ 64\$ ;BR IF IT IS  
 006524 104004 EMT 4  
 006526 000137 007660 JMP 5\$ ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST

64\$:

006532 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 006540 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 006546 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0), \$BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS  
 006554 042737 020001 001126 BIC #OM!PIP, \$BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS  
 006562 012737 011600 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM.DPR!DRY, \$GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS  
 006570 013737 001124 001166 MOV \$GDDAT, \$TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK  
 006576 005137 001166 COM \$TMP1 ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS  
 006602 013737 001126 001164 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS  
 006610 043737 001166 001164 BIC \$TMP1, \$TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
 006616 023737 001124 001164 CMP \$GDDAT, \$TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?  
 006624 001401 BEQ 65\$ ;BR IF THEY ARE  
 006626 104005 EMT 5  
 006630 000240 NOP

65\$:

;READ THE DRIVE REGISTERS THROUGH PORT A AND STORE THEM ON THE STACK

006632 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
 006640 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 006646 016046 000046 MOV RMEC2(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMEC2, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006652 016046 000044 MOV RMEC1(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMEC1, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006656 016046 000030 MOV RMSN(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMSN, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006662 016046 000034 MOV RMDC(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDC, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006666 016046 000032 MOV RMOF(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMOF, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006672 016046 000042 MOV RMER2(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMER2, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006676 016046 000020 MOV RMLA(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMLA, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006702 016046 000026 MOV RMDT(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDT, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006706 016046 000006 MOV RMDA(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMDA, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006712 016046 000024 MOV RMMR1(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMMR1, PORT A, FOR CHECK  
 006716 016046 000014 MOV RMER1(R0), -(SP) ;STORE REGISTER RMER1, PORT A, FOR CHECK

;WAIT FOR PORT B TO TIMEOUT

```

006722 005760 000012      1$:  TST  RMDS(RO)      ;WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
006726 001006              BNE  2$           ;BR WHEN TIMEOUT OCCURS
006730 005737 001260      TST  WATCH        ;CHECK WATCH
006734 001372              BNE  1$           ;BR IF NOT ZERO
006736 104036              FMT  36
006740 000137 007344      JMP  4$           ;BYPASS TIMEOUT TIME CHECK
006744 012737 000340 177776 2$:  MOV  #<7*32.>,@#PS ;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO STOP CLOCK
006752 013737 001256 001270  MOV  TIME,TIMEB   ;SAVE THE ELAPSED TIME FOR PORT B
006760 004537 066324      JSR  R5,TOLER    ;CALCULATE THE TOLERANCE
006764 001270              .WORD TIMEB        ;TIMEOUT VALUE FOR PORT B
006766 012637 001272      MOV  (SP)+,TIMEBP ;+25% TOLERANCE
006772 012637 001274      MOV  (SP)+,TIMEBM ; -25% TOLERANCE

;VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS AT LEAST 500 MS

006776 023727 001256 000764  CMP  TIME,#500.   ;WAS MEASURED TIME AT LEAST 500 MS?
007004 103001              BHS  3$           ;BR IF IT WAS
007006 104055              EMT  55

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AFTER PORT B TIMED OUT

007010 012737 000240 177776 3$:  MOV  #<5*32.>,@#PS ;RESTORE PRIORITY TO 5

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

007016 005037 001254              CLR  RELERR       ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
007022 012737 000012 001122  MOV  #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
007030 060037 001122      ADD  RO,$BDADR   ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
007034 012737 011600 001124  MOV  #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
007042 113760 001224 000010  MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
007050 016037 000012 001170  MOV  RMDS(RO),STMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
007056 042737 024001 001170  BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM,STMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
007064 013737 001170 001164  MOV  STMP2,STMP0  ;COPY IT INTO 'STMP0'
007072 042737 100100 001164  BIC  #ATA!VV,STMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
007100 113760 001226 000010  MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
007106 016037 000012 001172  MOV  RMDS(RO),STMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
007114 042737 024001 001172  BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM,STMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
007122 013737 001172 001166  MOV  STMP3,STMP1  ;COPY IT INTO 'STMP1'
007130 042737 100100 001166  BIC  #ATA!VV,STMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
007136 023737 001164 001166  CMP  STMP0,STMP1  ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
007144 001006              BNE  66$         ;BR IF NOT
007146 005737 001164      TST  STMP0        ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
007152 001037              BNE  68$         ;BR IF NOT
007154 104046              EMT  46
007156 000137 007342      JMP  70$         ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
007162 013737 001170 001126 66$:  MOV  STMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
007170 013737 001226 001240  MOV  PORTB,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
007176 113760 001226 000010  MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
007204 005737 001164      TST  STMP0        ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
007210 001414              BEQ  67$         ;BR IF ZERO
007212 013737 001224 001240  MOV  PORTA,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
007220 013737 001172 001126  MOV  STMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
007226 113760 001224 000010  MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
007234 005737 001166      TST  STMP1        ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
007240 001004              BNE  68$         ;BR IF NOT
007242 012737 177777 001254 67$:  MOV  #-1,RELERR   ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
007250 104022              EMT  22
    
```



```

007252 013737 001170 001126 68$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
007260 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
007266 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA!VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
007274 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
007302 001401 BEQ 69$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
007304 104007 EMT 7
007306 013737 001172 001126 69$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
007314 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
007322 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA.VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
007330 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
007336 001401 BEQ 70$ ;BR IF OK
007340 104007 EMT 7
007342 000240 70$: NOP
  
```

;CHECK THE REGISTERS STORED THROUGH PORT A. ALL REGISTERS SHOULD BE ZERO.  
 ;THE REGISTERS ARE STORED ON THE STACK.

```

007344 013737 001224 001240 4$: MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE 'PORT NUMBER' TO THE OPPOSITE PORT
007352 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMER1
007356 062737 000014 001122 ADD #RMER1,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMER1 FOR TYPEOUT
007364 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMER1
007370 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007372 104006 EMT 6
007374 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMMR1
007400 062737 000024 001122 ADD #RMMR1,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMMR1 FOR TYPEOUT
007406 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMMR1
007412 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007414 104006 EMT 6
007416 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDA
007422 062737 000006 001122 ADD #RMDA,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDA FOR TYPEOUT
007430 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDA
007434 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007436 104006 EMT 6
007440 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDT
007444 062737 000026 001122 ADD #RMDT,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDT FOR TYPEOUT
007452 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDT
007456 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007460 104006 EMT 6
007462 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMLA
007466 062737 000020 001122 ADD #RMLA,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMLA FOR TYPEOUT
007474 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMLA
007500 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007502 104006 EMT 6
007504 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMER2
007510 062737 000042 001122 ADD #RMER2,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMER2 FOR TYPEOUT
007516 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMER2
007522 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007524 104006 EMT 6
007526 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMOF
007532 062737 000032 001122 ADD #RMOF,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMOF FOR TYPEOUT
007540 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMOF
007544 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007546 104006 EMT 6
007550 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMDC
007554 062737 000034 001122 ADD #RMDC,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMDC FOR TYPEOUT
007562 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMDC
007566 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
  
```

```

007570 104006 EMT 6
007572 010037 001122 MOV R0,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMSN
007576 062737 000030 001122 ADD #RMSN,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMSN FOR TYPEOUT
007604 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMSN
007610 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007612 104006 EMT 6
007614 010037 001122 MOV R0,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMEC1
007620 062737 000044 001122 ADD #RMEC1,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMEC1 FOR TYPEOUT
007626 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMEC1
007632 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007634 104006 EMT 6
007636 010037 001122 MOV R0,$BDADR ;BASE ADDRESS FOR REGISTER RMEC2
007642 062737 000046 001122 ADD #RMEC2,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF RMEC2 FOR TYPEOUT
007650 012637 001126 MOV (SP)+,$BDDAT ;CHECK THE STORED CONTENTS OF RMEC2
007654 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CONTENTS ZERO ?
007656 104006 EMT 6
007660 000004 5$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

174  
188  
189

```

:*****
:*TEST 4 PORT 'A' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST
:*
:*TEST THE OPERATION OF THE RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE SEIZED
:*
:* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
:*
:* B. SET VOLUME VALID AND CLEAR ANY ERROR
:*
:* C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
:* RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT NO ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY THE
:* DRIVE.
:*****

```

```

007662 TST4:
007662 005737 001300 TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
007666 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
007670 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
007672 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
007676 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
007704 012737 007720 001106 2$: MOV #TEST4,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
007712 012737 007720 001110 MOV #TEST4,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
007720 TEST4:
007720 112737 000004 001102 MOVB #4,$STSTM ;MOVE #4 TO TEST NUMBER
007726 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
007732 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

190  
223

```

;START THE TIMER
007740 CLR TIME ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
007744 012737 003720 001260 MOV #2000.,WATCH ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS

```

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE AND SET VOLUME VALID
;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

```

007752 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A

```

```

007760 013737 001224 001242      MOV    PORTA,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
007766 005060 000012                CLR    RMDS(RO)      ;WRITE RMDS
007772 013737 001226 001244      MOV    PORTB,OPPRT  ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
010000 012760 000021 000000      MOV    #21,RMCS1(RO) ;SET VOLUME VALID
010006 005037 001250                CLR    CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
010012 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
010020 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
010026 060037 001122                ADD    RO,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
010032 012737 000100 001124      MOV    #VV,$GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
010040 013737 001126 001164      MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
010046 042737 177677 001164      BIC    #^CVV,$TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
010054 023737 001124 001164      CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
010062 001414                BEQ    66$          ;BR IF OK
010064 013737 001126 001174      MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
010072 042737 000100 001174      BIC    #VV,$TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
010100 053737 001174 001124      BIS    $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
010106 104013                EMT    13
010110 005137 001250                COM    CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
010114 000240                66$: NOP
010116 012760 000040 000010      MOV    #CLR,RMCS2(RO) ;CLEAR DRIVE

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

010124 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB  PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
010132 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
010140 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

010146 005037 001254                CLR    RELERR       ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
010152 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
010160 060037 001122                ADD    RO,$BDADR    ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
010164 012737 011600 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
010172 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB  PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
010200 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMDS(RO),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
010206 042737 024001 001170      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
010214 013737 001170 001164      MOV    $TMP2,$TMP0  ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
010222 042737 100100 001164      BIC    #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
010230 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB  PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
010236 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMDS(RO),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
010244 042737 024001 001172      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
010252 013737 001172 001166      MOV    $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
010260 042737 100100 001166      BIC    #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
010266 023737 001164 001166      CMP    $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
010274 001006                BNE    68$         ;BR IF NOT
010276 005737 001164                TST    $TMP0       ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
010302 001037                BNE    70$         ;BR IF NOT
010304 104046                EMT    46
010306 000137 010472                JMP    72$         ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
010312 013737 001170 001126      68$: MOV    $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
010320 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
010326 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB  PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
010334 005737 001164                TST    $TMP0       ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
010340 001414                BEQ    69$         ;BR IF ZERO
010342 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
010350 013737 001172 001126      MOV    $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
010356 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB  PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.

```

```

010364 005737 001166      TST      $TMP1      ;SFE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
010370 001004              BNE      70$      ;BR IF NOT
010372 012737 177777 001254 69$:      MOV      #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
010400 104022              EMT      22
010402 013737 001170 001126 70$:      MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOJK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
010410 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
010416 042737 100100 001126      BIC      #ATA.VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
010424 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
010432 001401              BEQ      71$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
010434 104007              EMT      7
010436 013737 001172 001126 71$:      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
010444 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
010452 042737 100100 001126      BIC      #ATA!VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
010460 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
010466 001401              BEQ      72$      ;BR IF OK
010470 104007              EMT      7
010472 000240              NOP
010474 005737 001254      72$:      TST      RELERR      ;DID DRIVE RETURN TO NEUTRAL ?
010500 001402              BEQ      +6        ;BR IF IN NEUTRAL
010502 000137 010756      JMP      1$        ;GO WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
010506 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
010514 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
010522 005037 001250      CLR      CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
010526 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
010534 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
010542 060037 001122      ADD      RO,$BDADR  ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
010546 005037 001124      CLR      $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
010552 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
010560 042737 077777 001164      BIC      #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
010566 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
010574 001414              BEQ      73$      ;BR IF OK
010576 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
010604 042737 100000 001174      BIC      #ATA,$TMP4  ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
010612 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
010620 104017              EMT      17
010622 005137 001250      COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
010626 000240              NOP
010630 113760 001226 000010      73$:      MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
010636 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
010644 005037 001250      CLR      CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
010650 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
010656 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
010664 060037 001122      ADD      RO,$BDADR  ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
010670 005037 001124      CLR      $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
010674 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
010702 042737 077777 001164      BIC      #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
010710 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
010716 001414              BEQ      75$      ;BR IF OK
010720 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
010726 042737 100000 001174      BIC      #ATA,$TMP4  ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
010734 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
010742 104017              EMT      17
010744 005137 001250      COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
010750 000240              NOP
010752 000137 011010      75$:      JMP      2$        ;GO CHECK FOR LOOP ON ERROR

```

;IF RELEASE COMMAND DIDN'T RELEASE THE DRIVE, WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT

;TO RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

010756 113760 001226 000010 1$: MOV B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
010756 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
010772 005760 000012 TST RMDS(R0) ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT TO RELEASE DRIVE
010776 001004 BNE 2$ ;BR WHEN DRIVE RELEASED
011000 005737 001260 TST WATCH ;CHECK THE WATCH
011004 001364 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT ZERO
011006 104036 EMT 36
011010 000004 2$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

224  
238  
239

```

:*****
:*TEST 5 PORT 'B' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST
:*
:*TEST THE OPERATION OF THE RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE SEIZED
:*
:* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
:*
:* B. SET VOLUME VALID AND CLEAR ANY ERROR
:*
:* C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
:* RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND THAT NO ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY THE
:* DRIVE.
:*****

```

```

011012 005737 001300 TST5: TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
011016 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
011020 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
011022 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
011026 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1, KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
011034 012737 011050 001106 2$: MOV #TEST5, $LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
011042 012737 011050 001110 MOV #TEST5, $LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
011050 TEST5:
011050 112737 000005 001102 MOV B #5, $STNM ;MOVE #5 TO TEST NUMBER
011056 012706 001100 MOV #STACK, SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
011062 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

240  
241

;START THE TIMER

```

011070 005037 001256 CLR TIME ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
011074 012737 003720 001260 MOV #2000., WATCH ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE AND SET VOLUME VALID

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

011102 113760 001226 000010 MOV B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
011110 013737 001226 001242 MOV PORTB, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
011116 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(R0) ;WRITE RMDS
011122 013737 001224 001244 MOV PORTA, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
011130 012760 000021 000000 MOV #21, RMCS1(R0) ;SET VOLUME VALID
011136 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
011142 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS

```

```

011150 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
011156 060037 001122      ADD      R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
011162 012737 000100 001124      MOV      #VV,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
011170 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
011176 042737 177677 001164      BIC      #~CVV,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
011204 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
011212 001414      BEQ      66$ ;BR IF OK
011214 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
011222 042737 000100 001174      BIC      #VV,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
011230 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
011236 104013      EMT      13
011240 005137 001250      COM      CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
011244 000240      NOP
011246 012760 000040 000010      MOV      #CLR,RMCS2(R0) ;CLEAR DRIVE
;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

011254 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
011262 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
011270 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B
;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

011276 005037 001254      CLR      RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
011302 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMD5 FOR TYPEOUT
011310 060037 001122      ADD      R0,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
011314 012737 011600 001124      MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
011322 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
011330 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMD5(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
011336 042737 024001 001170      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
011344 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
011352 042737 100100 001164      BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
011360 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
011366 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMD5(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
011374 042737 024001 001172      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
011402 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
011410 042737 100100 001166      BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
011416 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
011424 001006      BNE      68$ ;BR IF NOT
011426 005737 001164      TST      $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
011432 001037      BNE      70$ ;BR IF NOT
011434 104046      EMT      46
011436 000137 011622      JMP      72$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
011442 013737 001170 001126 68$: MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
011450 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
011456 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
011464 005737 001164      TST      $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
011470 001414      BEQ      69$ ;BR IF ZERO
011472 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
011500 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
011506 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
011514 005737 001166      TST      $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
011520 001004      BNE      70$ ;BR IF NOT
011522 012737 177777 001254 69$: MOV      #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
011530 104022      EMT      22
011532 013737 001170 001126 70$: MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
011540 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER

```

```

011546 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA!VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
011554 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
011562 001401 BEQ 71$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
011564 104007 EMT 7
011566 013737 001172 001126 71$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
011574 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
011602 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA.VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
011610 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
011616 001401 BEQ 72$ ;BR IF OK
011620 104007 EMT 7
011622 000240 72$: NOP
011624 C05737 001254 TST RELERR ;DID DRIVE RETURN TO NEUTRAL ?
011630 001402 BEQ .+6 ;BR IF IN NEUTRAL
011632 000137 012106 JMP 1$ ;GO WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
011636 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PCRTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
011644 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
011652 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
011656 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMD5(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
011664 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
011672 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
011676 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
011702 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
011710 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
011716 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
011724 001414 BEQ 73$ ;BR IF OK
011726 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
011734 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
011742 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
011750 104017 EMT 17
011752 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
011756 000240 73$: NOP
011760 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
011766 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
011774 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
012000 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMD5(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
012006 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
012014 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
012020 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
012024 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
012032 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
012040 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
012046 001414 BEQ 75$ ;BR IF OK
012050 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
012056 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
012064 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
012072 104017 EMT 17
012074 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
012100 000240 75$: NOP
012102 000137 012140 JMP 2$ ;GO CHECK FOR LOOP ON ERROR
    
```

;IF RELEASE COMMAND DIDN'T RELEASE THE DRIVE, WAIT FOR THE PORT TIMEOUT  
 ;TO RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

012106 113760 001224 000010 1$: MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
012114 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
012122 005760 000012 TST RMD5(R0) ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT TO RELEASE DRIVE
    
```

T5 PORT 'B' SEIZE/RELEASE TEST

012126	001004		
012130	005737	001260	
012134	001364		
012136	104036		
012140	000004		

BNE	2\$	;BR WHEN DRIVE RELEASED
TST	WATCH	;CHECK THE WATCH
BNE	1\$	;BR IF NOT ZERO
EMT	36	
2\$: SCOPE		;LOOP ?

246  
255  
256

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 6 PORT 'A' NEUTRAL/RELEASE TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

:TEST OPERATION OF RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL

:\* A. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A' WITH THE DRIVE IN NEUTRAL; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE REMAINS IN NEUTRAL.  
\*\*\*\*\*

012142			
012142	005737	001300	
012146	001406		
012150	100002		
012152	000137	003074	
012156	012737	177777	001300
012164	012737	012200	001106
012172	012737	012200	001110
012200			
012200	112737	000006	001102
012206	012706	001100	
012212	012737	000012	001176

```

TST6:
      TST      KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
      BEQ      2$          ;BR IF NOT
      BPL      1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
      JMP      EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
1$:   MOV      #-1,KYBCTL  ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$:   MOV      #TEST6,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
      MOV      #TEST6,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
TEST6:
      MOV      #6,$STNM    ;MOVE #6 TO TEST NUMBER
      MOV      #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
      MOV      #10,$TIMES  ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
      MOV      PORTA,SEIZPT ;ADDR OF PORT WHICH WILL ISSUE RELEASE

```

257  
268

012220	113760	001224	000010
012226	013737	001224	001240
012234	013737	001224	001242

```

;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND
      MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

012250	005037	001254	
012254	012737	000012	001122
012262	060037	001122	
012266	012737	011700	001124
012274	113760	001224	000010
012302	016037	000012	001170
012310	042737	024001	001170
012316	013737	001170	001164
012324	042737	100100	001164
012332	113760	001226	000010
012340	016037	000012	001172
012346	042737	024001	001172
012354	013737	001172	001166
012362	042737	100100	001166
012370	023737	001164	001166
012376	001006		
012400	005737	001164	
012404	001045		
012406	104046		

```

      CLR      RELERR      ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
      MOV      #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMD5 FOR TYPEOUT
      ADD      R0,$BDADR    ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
      MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
      MOV      RMD5(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
      MOV      $TMP2,$TMP0   ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP0'
      BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
      MOV      RMD5(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
      MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1   ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP1'
      BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
      CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1   ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
      BNE      64$          ;BR IF NOT
      TST      $TMP0        ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
      BNE      66$          ;BR IF NOT
      EMT      46

```



```

012410 000137 012610          JMP      68$      ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
012414 013737 001170 001126 64$: MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
012422 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
012430 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
012436 005737 001164          TST     $TMP0      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
012442 001414          BEQ     65$      ;BR IF ZERO
012444 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
012452 013737 001172 001126      MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
012460 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
012466 005737 001164          TST     $TMP1      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
012472 001012          BNE     66$      ;BR IF NOT
012474 012737 177777 001254 65$: MOV     #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
012502 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
012510 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
012516 104030          EMT     30
012520 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
012526 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
012534 042737 100000 001126      BIC     #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
012542 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
012550 001401          BEQ     67$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
012552 104007          EMT     7
012554 013737 001172 001126 67$: MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
012562 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
012570 042737 100000 001126      BIC     #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
012576 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF PEAD OK FROM PORT B.
012604 001401          BEQ     68$      ;BR IF OK
012606 104007          EMT     7
012610 000240          NOP
012612 000004          SCOPE ;LOOP ?
  
```

269  
278  
279

```

*****
*TEST 7      PORT 'B' NEUTRAL/RELEASE TEST
*
*TEST OPERATION OF RELEASE COMMAND, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL
*
* A. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B' WITH THE DRIVE IN
* NEUTRAL; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE REMAINS IN NEUTRAL.
*****
  
```

```

TST7:
012614 005737 001300          TST     KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
012620 001406          BEQ     2$      ;BR IF NOT
012622 100002          BPL     1$      ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
012624 000137 003074          JMP     EXEC      ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
012630 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV     #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
012636 012737 012652 001106 2$: MOV     #TEST7,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
012644 012737 012652 001110      MOV     #TEST7,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
012652          TEST7:
012652 112737 000007 001102      MOVVB   #7,$STSTNM ;MOVE #7 TO TEST NUMBER
012660 012706 001100          MOV     #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
012664 012737 000012 001176      MOV     #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
280
281 012672 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
012700 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
012706 013737 001226 001242      MOV     PORTB,SEIZPT ;ADDR OF PORT WHICH WILL ISSUE RELEASE
  
```

```

012714 012760 C00013 000000 ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND
MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

012722 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
012726 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
012734 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
012740 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
012746 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
012754 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
012762 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
012770 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
012776 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
013004 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
013012 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
013020 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
013026 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
013034 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
013042 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
013050 001006 BNE 64$ ;BR IF NOT
013052 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
013056 001045 BNE 66$ ;BR IF NOT
013060 104046 EMT 46
013062 000137 013262 JMP 68$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
013066 013737 001170 001126 64$: MOV $TMP2,$BDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
013074 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
013102 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
013110 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
013114 001414 BEQ 65$ ;BR IF ZERO
013116 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
013124 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
013132 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
013140 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
013144 001012 BNE 66$ ;BR IF NOT
013146 012737 177777 001254 65$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
013154 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
013162 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
013170 104030 EMT 30
013172 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV $TMP2,$BDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
013200 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
013206 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
013214 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
013222 001401 BEQ 67$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
013224 104007 EMT 7
013226 013737 001172 001126 67$: MOV $TMP3,$BDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
013234 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
013242 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
013250 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
013256 001401 BEQ 68$ ;BR IF OK
013260 104007 EMT 7
013262 000240 68$: NOP
013264 000004 SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

282  
301  
302

\*\*\*\*\*  
:\*TEST 10 PORT 'A' RELEASE INTERFERENCE TEST

- VERIFY THAT A COMMAND ISSUED BY ONE PORT IS NOT RECOGNIZED IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.
- A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
- B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
- C. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'B'.
- D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED TO PORT 'A'.
- E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

```

013266
013266 005737 001300
013272 001406
013274 100002
013276 000137 003074
013302 012737 177777 001300
013310 012737 013324 001106
013316 012737 013324 001110
013324
013324 112737 000010 001102
013332 012706 001100
013336 012737 000012 001176

```

```

*****
TST10:
TST      KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
BEQ     2$           ;BR IF NOT
BPL     1$           ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
JMP     EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBFP
1$:     MOV     #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$:     MOV     #TEST10,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
        MOV     #TEST10,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS

TEST10:
MOVB    #10,$STNM    ;MOVE #10 TO TEST NUMBER
MOV     #STACK,SP    ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
MOV     #10.,$TIMES  ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

303  
327

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

013344 113760 001224 000010
013352 005060 000012
013356 012760 000011 000000
013364 012760 000013 000000
013372 113760 001226 000010
013400 005060 000012
013404 012760 000011 000000
013412 012760 000013 000000

```

```

MOVB    PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
CLR     RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
MOVB    PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
CLR     RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

013420 113760 001226 000010
013426 013737 001226 001242
013434 005060 000012
013440 113760 001224 000010
013446 013737 001224 001240
013454 013737 001224 001244
013462 016037 000012 001126
013470 010037 001122
013474 062737 000012 001122
013502 005037 001124
013506 023737 001124 001126
013514 001403
013516 104004

```

```

MOVB    PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
MOV     PORTB,SEIZPT    ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
CLR     RMDS(R0)        ;WRITE RMDS
MOVB    PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
MOV     PORTA,PTNBR     ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
MOV     PORTA,OPPRT     ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
MOV     RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B
MOV     R0,$BDADR      ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
ADD     #RMDS,$BDADR    ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
CLP     $GDDAT         ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT  ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
BEQ     64$            ;BR IF IT IS
EMT     4

```

```

013520 000137 014530          JMP      1$          ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
013524          64$:   MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
013524 113760 001226 000010    MOV     PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
013532 013737 001226 001240    MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
013540 016037 000012 001126    BIC    #DM!PIP, $BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
013546 042737 020001 001126    MOV     #MOL.PGM.DPR.DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
013554 012737 011700 001124    MOV     $GDDAT, $TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
013562 013737 001124 001166    COM    $TMP1 ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
013570 005137 001166          MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
013574 013737 001126 001164    BIC    $TMP1, $TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
013602 043737 001166 001164    CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
013610 023737 001124 001164    BEQ    65$          ;BR IF THEY ARE
013616 001401          EMT      5
013620 104005          65$:   NOP
013622 000240

```

;TRY TO EXECUTE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT A

```

013624 113760 001224 000010    MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
013632 013737 001224 001240    MOV     PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
013640 012760 000013 000000    MOV     #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT A

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT B

```

013646 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
013652 016037 000012 001126    MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
013660 012737 000012 001122    MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
013666 060037 001122          ADD    RO, $BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
013672 005037 001124          CLR     $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
013676 023737 001124 001126    CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
013704 001403          BEQ    66$          ;BR IF OK
013706 104010          EMT      10
013710 005137 001250          COM    CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
013714 016037 000000 001126    66$:   MOV     RMCS1(RO), $BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF RMCS1
013722 012737 000000 001122    MOV     #RMCS1, $BDADR ;FORM ADDRESS OF REGISTER
013730 060037 001122          ADD    RO, $BDADR ;ADDRESS BASE
013734 032737 020000 001126    BIT    #MCPE, $BDDAT ;IS 'MCPE' SET ?
013742 001404          BEQ    67$          ;BR IF NOT
013744 104011          EMT      11
013746 012760 040000 000000    67$:   MOV     #TRE, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR 'MCPE'
013754 000240          NOP
013756 005737 001250          TST    CKERR ;WAS RMDS NON ZERO ?
013762 001402          BEQ    +6 ;CONTENTS OF RMDS SEEN BY PORT A
013764 000137 014530          JMP     1$          ;DRIVE IN NEUTRAL, BYPASS REST OF TEST

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

013770 113760 001226 000010    MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
013776 013737 001226 001240    MOV     PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014004 012760 000013 000000    MOV     #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT A WHEN RELEASED BY PORT B

```

014012 005037 001254          CLR     RELERR ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
014016 012737 111700 001124    MCV    #ATA!MOL!PGM.DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
014024 012737 000012 001122    MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
014032 060037 001122          ADD    RO, $BDADR ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

014036 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
014044 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014052 016037 000012 001164      MOV   RMDS(R0), $TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A
014060 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
014066 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014074 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT B
014102 001404      BEQ   68$ ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO
014104 005737 001164      TST   $TMP0 ;IS STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO ?
014110 001401      BEQ   68$ ;BR IF ZERO
014112 104031      EMT   31
014114 013737 001164 001126 68$:  MOV   $TMP0, $BDDAT ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT A
014122 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
014130 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
014136 001401      BEQ   69$ ;BR IF OK
014140 104027      EMT   27
014142 000240      69$:  NOP

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

014144 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
014152 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014160 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

014166 005037 001254      CLR   RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
014172 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS, $BDDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
014200 060037 001122      ADD   R0, $BDDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
014204 012737 011700 001124      MOV   #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
014212 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
014220 016037 000012 001170      MOV   RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
014226 042737 024001 001170      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
014234 013737 001170 001164      MOV   $TMP2, $TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
014242 042737 100100 001164      BIC   #ATA!VV, $TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
014250 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
014256 016037 000012 001172      MOV   RMDS(R0), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
014264 042737 024001 001172      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
014272 013737 001172 001166      MOV   $TMP3, $TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
014300 042737 100100 001166      BIC   #ATA!VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
014306 023737 001164 001166      CMP   $TMP0, $TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
014314 001006      BNE   70$ ;BR IF NOT
014316 005737 001164      TST   $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
014322 001045      BNE   72$ ;BR IF NOT
014324 104046      EMT   46
014326 000137 014526      JMP   74$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
014332 013737 001170 001126 70$:  MOV   $TMP2, $BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
014340 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
014346 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
014354 005737 001164      TST   $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
014360 001414      BEQ   71$ ;BR IF ZERO
014362 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
014370 013737 001172 001126      MOV   $TMP3, $BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
014376 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
014404 005737 001166      TST   $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
014410 001012      BNE   72$ ;BR IF NOT
014412 012737 177777 001254 71$:  MOV   #-1, RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
014420 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE

```

```

014426 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(R0)    ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
014434 104026                      EMT      26
014436 013737 001170 001126 72$:  MOV      $TMP2, $BDDAT    ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
014444 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA, PTNBR     ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
014452 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA, $BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
014460 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT, $BDDAT   ;ALL BITS OK ?
014466 001401                      BEQ      73$              ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
014470 104007                      EMT      7
014472 013737 001172 001126 73$:  MOV      $TMP3, $BDDAT    ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
014500 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR    ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
014506 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA, $BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
014514 023737 001124 001126      LMP      $GDDAT, $BDDAT  ;SEF IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
014522 001401                      BEQ      74$              ;BR IF OK
014524 104007                      EMT      7
014526 000240 74$:  NOP
014530 000004 1$:  SCOPE                      ;LOOP ?

```

328  
347  
348

```

:*****
:*TEST 11      PORT 'B' RELEASE INTERFERENCE TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT A COMMAND ISSUED BY ONE PORT IS NOT RECOGNIZED IF THE DRIVE
:*IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.
:*
:*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
:*
:*  B.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
:*
:*  C.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT 'A'.
:*
:*  D.  RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE SWITCHED
:*      TO PORT 'B'.
:*
:*  E.  RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED
:*      TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
:*
:*****

```

```

014532
014532 005737 001300      TST11:  TST      KYBCTL        ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
014536 001406                      BEQ      2$              ;BR IF NOT
014540 100002                      BPL      1$              ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
014542 000137 003074      JMP      EXEC            ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
014546 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV      #-1, KYBCTL     ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
014554 012737 014570 001106 2$:  MOV      #TEST11, $LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
014562 012737 014570 001110      MOV      #TEST11, $LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
014570
014570 112737 000011 001102      TEST11:  MOV      #11, $STNM      ;MOVE #11 TO TEST NUMBER
014576 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK, SP     ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
014602 012737 000012 001176      MOV      #10., $TIMES   ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

349  
350

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

014610 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
014616 005060 000012      CLR      RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
014622 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11, RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
014630 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

```

014636 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT #B
014644 005060 000012 000010      CLR   RMDS(RO)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
014650 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(RO)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
014656 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(RO)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

014664 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
014672 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, SEIZPT   ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
014700 005060 000012 000010      CLR   RMDS(RO)        ;WRITE RMDS
014704 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
014712 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
014720 013737 001226 001244      MOV   PORTB, OPPRT    ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
014726 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT A
014734 010037 001122 000010      MOV   RO, $BDADR      ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
014740 062737 000012 001122      ADD   #RMDS, $BDADR   ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
014746 005037 001124 000010      CLR   $GDDAT         ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
014752 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
014760 001403 000010 000010      BEQ   64$            ;BR IF IT IS
014762 104004 000010 000010      EMT   4
014764 000137 015774 000010      JMP   1$            ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST

```

64\$:

```

014770 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
014776 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
015004 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
015012 042737 020001 001126      BIC   #OM!PIP, $BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
015020 012737 011700 001124      MOV   #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
015026 013737 001124 001166      MOV   $GDDAT, $TMP1   ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
015034 005137 001166 000010      COM   $TMP1           ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
015040 013737 001126 001164      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP0   ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
015046 043737 001166 001164      BIC   $TMP1, $TMP0    ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
015054 023737 001124 001164      CMP   $GDDAT, $TMP0   ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
015062 001401 000010 000010      BEQ   65$            ;BR IF THEY ARE
015064 104005 000010 000010      EMT   5
015066 000240 000010 000010      NOP

```

65\$:

;TRY TO EXECUTE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT B

```

015070 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
015076 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
015104 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(RO)  ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT B

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT A

```

015112 005037 001250 000010      CLR   CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
015116 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
015124 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS, $BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
015132 060037 001122 000010      ADD   RO, $BDADR      ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
015136 005037 001124 000010      CLR   $GDDAT         ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
015142 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
015150 001403 000010 000010      BEQ   66$            ;BR IF OK
015152 104010 000010 000010      EMT   10
015154 005137 001250 000010      COM   CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
015160 016037 000000 001126      MOV   RMCS1(RO), $BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF RMCS1
015166 012737 000000 001122      MOV   #RMCS1, $BDADR  ;FORM ADDRESS OF REGISTER
015174 060037 001122 000010      ADD   RO, $BDADR      ;ADDRESS BASE
015200 032737 020000 001126      BIT   #MCPE, $BDDAT  ;IS 'MCPE' SET ?

```

66\$:

```

015206 001404          BEQ      67$          ;BR IF NOT
015210 104011          EMT      11
015212 012760 040000 000000      MOV      #TRE, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR 'MCPE'
015220 000240          NOP
015222 005737 001250          TST      CKERR          ;WAS RMDS NON ZERO ?
015226 001402          BEQ      +6            ;CONTENTS OF RMDS SEEN BY PORT B
015230 000137 015774          JMP      1$            ;DRIVE IN NEUTRAL, BYPASS REST OF TEST
  
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

015234 113760 001224 000010      MOVB     PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
015242 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
015250 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
  
```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT B WHEN RELEASED BY PORT A

```

015256 005037 001254          CLR      RELERR        ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
015262 012737 111700 001124      MOV      #ATA!MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
015270 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
015276 060037 001122          ADD      RO,$BDADR     ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
015302 113760 001226 000010      MOVB     PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
015310 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
015316 016037 000012 001164      MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B
015324 113760 001224 000010      MOVB     PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
015332 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
015340 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT A
015346 001404          BEQ      68$          ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO
015350 005737 001164          TST      $TMP0        ;IS STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO ?
015354 001401          BEQ      68$          ;BR IF ZERO
015356 104031          EMT      31
015360 013737 001164 001126 68$: MOV      $TMP0,$BDDAT ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT B
015366 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
015374 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
015402 001401          BEQ      69$          ;BR IF OK
015404 104027          EMT      27
0154C  000240          NOP
  
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

015410 113760 001226 000010      MOVB     PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
015416 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
015424 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B
  
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

015432 005037 001254          CLR      RELERR        ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
015436 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
015444 060037 001122          ADD      RO,$BDADR     ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
015450 012737 011700 001124      MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
015456 113760 001224 000010      MOVB     PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
015464 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A
015472 042737 024001 001170      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DON'T CARES
015500 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
015506 042737 100100 001164      BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
015514 113760 001226 000010      MOVB     PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
015522 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B
015530 042737 024001 001172      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DON'T CARES
  
```



```

015536 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1      ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
015544 042737 100100 001166      BIC      #ATA.VV,$TMP1    ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
015552 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1     ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
015560 001006                BNE      70$             ;BR IF NOT
015562 005737 001164                TST      $TMP0           ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
015566 001045                BNE      72$             ;BR IF NOT
015570 104046                EMT      46
015572 000137 015772                JMP      74$             ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
015576 013737 001170 001126 70$:  MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT    ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
015604 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR     ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
015612 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
015620 005737 001164                TST      $TMP0           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
015624 001414                BEQ      71$             ;BR IF ZERO
015626 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR     ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
015634 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT    ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
015642 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
015650 005737 001166                TST      $TMP1           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
015654 001012                BNE      72$             ;BR IF NOT
015656 012737 177777 001254 71$:  MOV      #-1,RELEERR     ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
015664 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11,RMCS1(RO)   ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
015672 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(RO)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
015700 104026                EMT      26
015702 013737 001170 001126 72$:  MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT    ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
015710 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR     ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
015716 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
015724 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;ALL BITS OK ?
015732 001401                BEQ      73$             ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
015734 104007                EMT      7
015736 013737 001172 001126 73$:  MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT    ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
015744 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR     ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
015752 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
015760 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
015766 001401                BEQ      74$             ;BR IF OK
015770 104007                EMT      7
015772 000240                NOP
015774 000004                SCOPE                    ;LOOP ?
  
```

351  
371  
372

```

*****
;*TST 12      PORT 'A' RELEASE W/ERRORS TEST
;*
;*VERIFY THAT A RELEASE COMMAND PERFORMS NO ACTION IF ISSUED WHEN ERROR
;*BITS ARE SET IN THE DRIVE.
;*
;* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
;*
;* B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
;*
;* C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE 'GO'
;*BIT HAS RESET, THAT THE DRIVE HAS NOT RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND
;*THAT RMER1 HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED.
;*
;* D. CLEAR RMER1 BY ISSUING A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
;*
;* E. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
;*RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
;*
  
```

373  
407

```

*****
TST12:
015776                                TST      KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
015776 005737 001300                    BEQ      2$         ;BR IF NOT
016002 001406                            BPL      1$         ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
016004 100002                            JMP      EXEC       ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
016006 000137 003074                    1$:     MOV      #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
016012 012737 177777 001300            2$:     MOV      #TEST12,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
016020 012737 016034 001106            MOV      #TEST12,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
016026 012737 016034 001110
016034
TEST12:
016034 112737 000012 001102            MOVB     #12,$STNM   ;MOVE #12 TO TEST NUMBER
016042 012706 001100                    MOV      #STACK,SP  ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
016046 012737 000012 001176            MOV      #10,.$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

016054 113760 001224 000010            MOVB     PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT #A
016062 005060 000012                    CLR      RMD5(RO)    ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
016066 012760 000011 000000            MOV      #11, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
016074 012760 000013 000000            MOV      #13, RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
016102 113760 001226 000010            MOVB     PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT #B
016110 005060 000012                    CLR      RMD5(RO)    ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
016114 012760 000011 000000            MOV      #11, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
016122 012760 000013 000000            MOV      #13, RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

016130 113760 001224 000010            MOVB     PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
016136 013737 001224 001242            MOV      PORTA, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
016144 005060 000012                    CLR      RMD5(RO)    ;WRITE RMD5
016150 013737 001226 001244            MOV      PORTB, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS

;FORCE AN ERROR

016156 012760 177777 000014            MOV      #-1, RMER1(RO) ;SET ERROR BITS
016164 012760 000013 000000            MOV      #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND
016172 005037 001250                    CLR      CKERR       ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
016176 016037 000000 001126            MOV      RMCS1(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS1
016204 012737 000000 001122            MOV      #RMCS1, $BDDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
016212 060037 001122                    ADD      RO, $BDDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
016216 012737 004012 001124            MOV      #4012, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
016224 013737 001126 001164            MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
016232 042737 173765 001164            BIC      #^C4012, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
016240 023737 001124 001164            CMP      $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
016246 001414                            BEQ      66$         ;BR IF OK
016250 013737 001126 001174            MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
016256 042737 004012 001174            BIC      #4012, $TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
016264 053737 001174 001124            BIS      $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
016272 104025                            EMT      25
016274 005137 001250                    COM      CKERR       ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
016300 000240
66$:
016302 005737 001250                    NOP
016306 001002                            TST      CKERR       ;DID 'GO' BIT RESET ?
016310 000137 016350                    BNE     .+6         ;BR IF NOT
016314 012760 000040 000010            JMP      1$         ;'GO' BIT RESET
016322 113760 001224 000010            MOV      #CLR, RMCS2(RO) ;INIT THE RH/RM
MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A

```

```

016330 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
016336 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A
016344 000137 017114                JMP    2$           ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE TEST

```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS STILL SEIZED BY PORT A

```

016350                                1$:
016350 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
016356 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
016364 005037 001250                CLR    CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
016370 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(RO),SBDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
016376 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,SBADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
016404 060037 001122                ADD    RO,SBADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
016410 005037 001124                CLR    $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
016414 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,SBDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
016422 001403                BEQ    68$         ;BR IF OK
016424 104024                EMT    24
016426 005137 001250                COM    CKERR       ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
016432 000240                                68$:
016434 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
016442 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
016450 005037 001250                CLR    CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
016454 016037 000014 001126      MOV    RMER1(RO),SBDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMER1
016462 012737 000014 001122      MOV    #RMER1,SBADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
016470 060037 001122                ADD    RO,SBADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
016474 012737 177777 001124      MOV    #177777,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
016502 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,SBDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
016510 001403                BEQ    70$         ;BR IF OK
016512 104010                EMT    10
016514 005137 001250                COM    CKERR       ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
016520 000240                                70$:

```

;CLEAR THE ERRORS THROUGH PORT A

```

016522 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

016530 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
016536 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
016544 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

016552 005037 001254                CLR    RELERR      ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
016556 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,SBADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
016564 060037 001122                ADD    RO,SBADR     ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
016570 012737 011700 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
016576 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
016604 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMDS(RO),STMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
016612 042737 024001 001170      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,STMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
016620 013737 001170 001164      MOV    STMP2,STMP0 ;COPY IT INTO 'STMP0'
016626 042737 100100 001164      BIC    #ATA!VV,STMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
016634 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
016642 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMDS(RO),STMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
016650 042737 024001 001172      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,STMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
016656 013737 001172 001166      MOV    STMP3,STMP1 ;COPY IT INTO 'STMP1'

```

```

016664 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA,VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
016672 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
016700 001006 BNE 72$ ;BR IF NOT
016702 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
016706 001045 BNE 74$ ;BR IF NOT
016710 104046 EMT 46
016712 000137 017112 JMP 76$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
016716 013737 001170 001126 72$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
016724 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
016732 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
016740 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
016744 001414 BEQ 73$ ;BR IF ZERO
016746 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
016754 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
016762 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
016770 005737 001164 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
016774 001012 BNE 74$ ;BR IF NOT
016776 012737 177777 001254 73$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
017004 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
C17012 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
017020 104026 EMT 26
017022 013737 C01170 001126 74$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
017030 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
017036 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
017044 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
017052 001401 BEQ 75$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
017054 104007 EMT 7
017056 013737 001172 001126 75$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
017064 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
017072 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
017100 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
017106 001401 BEQ 76$ ;BR IF OK
017110 104007 EMT 7
017112 000240 76$: NOP
017114 000004 2$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?
  
```

408  
428  
429

```

*****
*TEST 13 PORT 'B' RELEASE W/ERRORS TEST
*****
*VERIFY THAT A RELEASE COMMAND PERFORMS NO ACTION IF ISSUED WHEN ERROR
*BITS ARE SET IN THE DRIVE.
*
*A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
*
*B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
*
*C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE 'GO'
*BIT HAS RESET, THAT THE DRIVE HAS NOT RETURNED TO NEUTRAL, AND
*THAT RMER1 HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED.
*
*D. CLEAR RMER1 BY ISSUING A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
*
*E. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*****
  
```

```

017116
017116 J05737 001300
017122 001406
017124 190002
017126 000137 003074
017132 012737 177777 001300
017140 012737 017154 001106
017146 012737 017154 001110
017154
017154 112737 000013 001102
017162 012706 001100
017166 012737 000012 001176
  
```

430  
431

```

TST13:
TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
1$: MO #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$: MOV #TEST13,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #TEST13,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS

TEST13:
MOVB #13,$STNM ;MOVE #13 TO TEST NUMBER
MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
  
```

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

017174 113760 001224 000010
017202 005060 000012
017206 012760 000011 000000
017214 012760 000013 000000
017222 113760 001226 000010
017230 005060 000012
017234 012760 000011 000000
017242 012760 000013 000000
  
```

```

MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
MOV #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
MOV #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
  
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

017250 113760 001226 000010
017256 013737 001226 001242
017264 005060 000012
017270 013737 001224 001244
  
```

```

MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
MOV PORTB, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
CLR RMDS(R0) ;WRITE RMDS
MOV PORTA, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
  
```

;FORCE AN ERROR

```

017276 012760 177777 000014
017304 012760 000013 000000
017312 005037 001250
017316 016037 000000 001126
017324 012737 000000 001122
017332 060037 001122
017336 012737 004012 001124
017344 012737 001126 001164
017352 042737 173765 001164
017360 023737 001124 001164
017366 001414
017370 013737 001126 001174
017376 042737 004012 001174
017404 053737 001174 001124
017412 104025
017414 005137 001250
017420 000240
017422 005737 001250
017426 001002
017430 000137 017470
017434 012760 000040 000010
017442 113760 001226 000010
017450 013737 001226 001240
  
```

```

MOV #-1, RMER1(R0) ;SET ERROR BITS
MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND
CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
MOV RMCS1(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS1
MOV #RMCS1, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
ADD R0, $BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
MOV #4012, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
MOV $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
BIC #C4012, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
CMP $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
BEQ 66$ ;BR IF OK
MOV $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
BIC #4012, $TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
BIS $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
EMT 25
COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
66$: NOP
TST CKERR ;DID 'GO' BIT RESET ?
BNE .+6 ;BR IF NOT
JMP 1$ ;'GO' BIT RESET
MOV #CLR, RMCS2(R0) ;INIT THE RH/RM
MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
  
```

```
017456 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B
017464 000137 020234                JMP      2$           ;BYPASS THE RES* OF THE TEST

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE 13 STILL SEIZED BY PORT B

1$:
017470 017470 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
017476 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
017504 005037 001250                CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
017510 016037 000012 001126      MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
017516 012737 000012 001122      MOV     #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
017524 060037 001122                ADD     RO,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
017530 005037 001124                CLR     $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
017534 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
017542 001403                BEQ     68$         ;BR IF OK
017544 104024                EMT     24
017546 005137 001250                COM     CKERR       ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
017552 000240      68$: NOP
017554 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
017562 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
017570 005037 001250                CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
017574 016037 000014 001126      MOV     RMER1(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMER1
017602 012737 000014 001122      MOV     #RMER1,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
017610 060037 001122                ADD     RO,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
017614 012737 177777 001124      MOV     #177777,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
017622 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
017630 001403                BEQ     70$         ;BR IF OK
017632 104010                EMT     10
017634 005137 001250                COM     CKERR       ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
017640 000240      70$: NOP

;CLEAR THE ERRORS THROUGH PORT B

017642 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

017650 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
017656 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
017664 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

017672 005037 001254                CLR     RELERR       ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
017676 012737 000012 001122      MOV     #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
017704 060037 001122                ADD     RO,$BDADR    ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
017710 012737 011700 001124      MOV     #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
017716 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
017724 016037 000012 001170      MOV     RMDS(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
017732 042737 024001 001170      BIC     #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
017740 013737 001170 001164      MOV     $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO 'STMP0'
017746 042737 100100 001164      BIC     #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
017754 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
017762 016037 000012 001172      MOV     RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
017770 042737 024001 001172      BIC     #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
017776 013737 001172 001166      MOV     $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO 'STMP1'
020004 042737 100100 001166      BIC     #ATA.VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
```

```

020012 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1      ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
020020 001006                      BNE      72$             ;BR IF NOT
020022 005737 001164              TST      $TMP0           ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
020026 001045                      BNE      74$             ;BR IF NOT
020030 104046                      EMT      46
020032 000137 020232              JMP      76$             ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
020036 013737 001170 001126 72$:  MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT     ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
020044 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR     ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
020052 113760 001226 000010      MOV     PORTB,RMCS2(RO)  ;SELECT PORT B.
020060 005737 001164              TST      $TMP0           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
020064 001414                      BEQ      73$             ;BR IF ZERO
020066 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR     ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
020074 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT     ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
020102 113760 001224 000010      MOV     PORTA,RMCS2(RO)  ;SELECT PORT A.
020110 005737 001164              TST      $TMP1           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
020114 001012                      BNE      74$             ;BR IF NOT
020116 012737 177777 001254 73$:  MOV      #-1,RELERR      ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
020124 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11,RMCS1(RO)   ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
020132 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(RO)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
020140 104026                      EMT      26
020142 013737 001170 001126 74$:  MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT     ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
020150 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR     ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
020156 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
020164 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;ALL BITS OK ?
020172 001401                      BEQ      75$             ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
020174 104007                      EMT      7
020176 013737 001172 001126 75$:  MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT     ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
020204 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR     ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
020212 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
020220 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
020226 001401                      BEQ      76$             ;BR IF OK
020230 104007                      EMT      7
020232 000240                      NOP
020234 000004                      2$:     SCOPE             ;LOOP ?

```

432  
451  
452

```

*****
*TEST 14      PORT 'A' SEIZE AND CLEAR TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT A MASSBUS CLEAR OR DRIVE CLEAR WILL NOT CAUSE THE SEIZING
*PORT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.
*
*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS THROUGH PORT 'A'.
*      VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
*
*  B.  ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*      DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
*
*  C.  ISSUE A MASSBUS CLEAR THROUGH THE RH/RM AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*      DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
*
*  D.  RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*      RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*
*****

```

020236  
020236 005737 001300

TST14: TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?

453  
483

```

020242 001406      BEQ      2$          ;BR IF NOT
020244 100002      BPL      1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
020246 000137 003074  JMP      EXEC       ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
020252 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV     #-1,KYBCTL  ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
020260 012737 020274 001106 2$:  MOV     #TEST14,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
020266 012737 020274 001110      MOV     #TEST14,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
020274 112737 000014 001102 TEST14: MOVB   #14,$STSTNM  ;MOVE #14 TO TEST NUMBER
020302 012706 001100      MOV     #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
020306 012737 000012 001176      MOV     #10,$TIMES  ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

:SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

020314 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
020322 013737 001224 001242      MOV     PORTA, SEIZPT  ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
020330 005060 000012      CLR     RMDS(RO)      ;WRITE RMDS
020334 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
020342 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB, PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
020350 013737 001226 001244      MOV     PORTB, OPPRT  ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
020356 016037 000012 001126      MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT A
020364 010037 001122      MOV     RO, $BDADR    ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
020370 062737 000012 001122      ADD     #RMDS, $BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
020376 005037 001124      CLR     $GDDAT       ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
020402 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
020410 001403      BEQ     64$          ;BR IF IT IS
020412 104004      EMT     4
020414 000137 021634      JMP     1$          ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
020420 113760 001224 000010 64$: MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
020426 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA, PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
020434 016037 000012 001126      MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
020442 042737 000001 001126      BIC     #OM!PIP, $BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
020450 012737 011700 001124      MOV     #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
020456 013737 001124 001166      MOV     $GDDAT, $TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
020464 005137 001166      COM     $TMP1         ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
020470 013737 001126 001164      MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
020476 043737 001166 001164      BIC     $TMP1, $TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
020504 023737 001124 001164      CMP     $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
020512 001401      BEQ     65$          ;BR IF THEY ARE
020514 104005      EMT     5
020516 000240      NOP

```

:DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT A FIRST

```

020520 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT A

```

:VERIFY THAT DRIVE STILL SEIZED BY PORT A

```

020526 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
020534 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB, PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
020542 005037 001250      CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
020546 016037 000012 001126      MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
020554 012737 000012 001122      MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
020562 060037 001122      ADD     RO, $BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
020566 005037 001124      CLR     $GDDAT       ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
020572 012737 001126 001164      MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'

```



```

020600 042737 100000 001164 BIC #^C77777,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
020606 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
020614 001414 BEQ 66$ ;BR IF OK
020616 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
020624 042737 077777 001174 BIC #77777,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
020632 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
020640 104033 EMT 33
020642 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
020646 000240 66$: NOP
020650 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
020656 013737 001224 001240 MOV PC:TA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
020664 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
020670 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
020676 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
020704 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
020710 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL.PGM.DPR!DRY.VV,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
020716 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
020724 042737 100000 001164 BIC #^C77777,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
020732 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
020740 001414 BEQ 68$ ;BR IF OK
020742 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
020750 042737 077777 001174 BIC #77777,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
020756 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
020764 104033 EMT 33
020766 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
020772 000240 68$: NOP

```

;NOW ISSUE MASSBUS INIT

```

020774 012760 000040 000010 MOV #CLR,RMCS2(R0) ;ISSUE MASSBUS INIT

```

;CONFIRM THAT DRIVE STILL SEIZED BY PORT A

```

021002 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
021010 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
021016 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
021022 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
021030 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
021036 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
021042 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
021046 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
021054 042737 100000 001164 BIC #^C77777,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
021062 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
021070 001414 BEQ 70$ ;BR IF OK
021072 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
021100 042737 077777 001174 BIC #77777,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
021106 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
021114 104034 EMT 34
021116 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
021122 000240 70$: NOP
021124 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
021132 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
021140 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
021144 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
021152 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
021160 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
021164 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL.PGM.DPR.DRY.VV,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE

```

```

021172 01373/ 001126 001164      MOV    $BDDAT,$STMP0      ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$STMP0'
021200 042737 100000 001164      BIC    #^C77777,$STMP0   ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
021206 023737 001124 001164      CMP    $GDDAT,$STMP0     ;COMPARE THE BITS
021214 001414                      BEQ    72$                ;BR IF OK
021216 013737 001126 001174      MOV    $BDDAT,$STMP4     ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
021224 042737 077777 001174      BIC    #77777,$STMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
021232 053737 001174 001124      BIS    $STMP4,$GDDAT     ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
021240 104034                      EMT    34
021242 005137 001250                      COM    CKERR              ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
021246 000240                      72$:  NOP
  
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

021250 113760 001224 000010      MOV    PORTA, RMCS2(RO)   ;SELECT PORT A
021256 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR       ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
021264 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(RO)    ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
  
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

021272 005037 001254                      CLR    RELERR             ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
021276 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR      ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
021304 060037 001122                      ADD    RO,$BDADR         ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
021310 012737 011700 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
021316 113760 001224 000010      MOV    PORTA, RMCS2(RO)   ;SELECT PORT A.
021324 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMDS(RO), $STMP2   ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
021332 042737 024001 001170      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$STMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
021340 013737 001170 001164      MOV    $STMP2,$STMP0     ;COPY IT INTO '$STMP0'
021346 042737 100100 001164      BIC    #ATA!VV,$STMP0     ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
021354 113760 001226 000010      MOV    PORTB, RMCS2(RO)   ;SELECT PORT B.
021362 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMDS(RO), $STMP3   ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
021370 042737 024001 001172      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$STMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
021376 013737 001172 001166      MOV    $STMP3,$STMP1     ;COPY IT INTO '$STMP1'
021404 042737 100100 001166      BIC    #ATA!VV,$STMP1     ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
021412 023737 001164 001166      CMP    $STMP0,$STMP1     ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
021420 001006                      BNE    74$                ;BR IF NOT
021422 005737 001164                      TST    $STMP0             ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
021426 001045                      BNE    76$                ;BR IF NOT
021430 104046                      EMT    46
021432 000137 021632                      JMP    78$                ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
021436 013737 001170 001126      74$: MOV    $STMP2,$BDDAT     ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
021444 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR       ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
021452 113760 001226 000010      MOV    PORTB, RMCS2(RO)   ;SELECT PORT B.
021460 005737 001164                      TST    $STMP0             ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
021464 001414                      BEQ    75$                ;BR IF ZERO
021466 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR       ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
021474 013737 001172 001126      MOV    $STMP3,$BDDAT     ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
021502 113760 001224 000010      MOV    PORTA, RMCS2(RO)   ;SELECT PORT A.
021510 005737 001166                      TST    $STMP1             ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
021514 001012                      BNE    76$                ;BR IF NOT
021516 012737 177777 001254      75$: MOV    #-1, RELERR      ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
021524 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(RO)    ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
021532 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(RO)    ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
021540 104026                      EMT    26
021542 013737 001170 001126      76$: MOV    $STMP2,$BDDAT     ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
021550 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR       ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
021556 042737 100000 001126      BIC    #ATA,$BDDAT       ;DON'T CHECK THE ATIN BIT
021564 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT     ;ALL BITS OK ?
  
```

```

021572 001401      BEQ    77$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
021574 104007      EMT    7
021576 013737 001172 001126 77$:  MOV    $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
021604 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
021612 042737 10000C 001126      BIC    #ATA,$BDDAT  ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
021620 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
021626 001401      BEQ    78$      ;BR IF OK
021630 104007      EMT    7
021632 000240      78$:  NOP
021634 000004      1$:   SCOPE      ;LOOP ?

```

484  
503  
504

```

*****
:TEST 15      PORT 'B' SEIZE AND CLEAR TEST
:
: *VERIFY THAT A MASSBUS CLEAR OR DRIVE CLEAR WILL NOT CAUSE THE SEIZING
: *PORT TO RELEASE THE DRIVE.
:
: * A. SEIZE THE DRIVE BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS THROUGH PORT 'B'.
: * VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.
:
: * B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
: * DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
:
: * C. ISSUE A MASSBUS CLEAR THROUGH THE RH/RM AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
: * DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL.
:
: * D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
: * RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
:
*****

```

```

021636
021636 005737 001300      TST    KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
021642 001406      BEQ    2$          ;BR IF NOT
021644 100002      BPL    1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
021646 000137 003074      JMP    EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
021652 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV    #-1,KYBCTL  ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
021660 012737 021674 001106 2$:  MOV    #TEST15,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
021666 012737 021674 001110      MOV    #TEST15,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
021674
TEST15:
021674 112737 000015 001102      MOVB   #15,$TSTNM  ;MOVE #15 TO TEST NUMBER
021702 012706 001100      MOV    #STACK,SP  ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
021706 012737 000012 001176      MOV    #10,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

505  
506

:SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

021714 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
021722 013737 001226 001242      MOV    PORTB,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
021730 005060 000012      CLR    RMDS(R0)      ;WRITE RMDS
021734 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
021742 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
021750 013737 001224 001244      MOV    PORTA,OPPRT  ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
021756 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B
021764 010037 001122      MOV    R0,$BADDR    ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
021770 062737 000012 001122      ADD    #RMDS,$BADDR  ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
021776 005037 001124      CLR    $GDDAT      ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO

```

```

022002 023737 001124 001126    CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT    ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
022010 001403                    BEQ    64$              ;BR IF IT IS
022012 104004                    EMT
022014 000137 023234            JMP    1$              ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
022020                                64$:
022020 113760 001226 000010    MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
022026 013737 001226 001240    MOV    PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
022034 016037 000012 001126    MOV    RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
022042 042737 020001 001126    BIC    #OM!PIP,$BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
022050 012737 011700 001124    MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
022056 013737 001124 001166    MOV    $GDDAT,$TMP1   ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
022064 005137 001166            COM    $TMP1          ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
022070 013737 001126 001164    MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0   ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
022076 043737 001166 001164    BIC    $TMP1,$TMP0   ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
022104 023737 001124 001164    CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0   ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
022112 001401                    BEQ    65$              ;BR IF THEY ARE
022114 104005                    EMT
022116 000240                                65$:
NOP

```

;DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT B FIRST

```

022120 012760 000011 000000    MOV    #11,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR THROUGH PORT B

```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE STILL SEIZED BY PORT B

```

022126 113760 001224 000010    MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
022134 013737 001224 001240    MOV    PORTA,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
022142 005037 001250            CLR    CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
022146 016037 000012 001126    MOV    RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
022154 012737 000012 001122    MOV    #RMDS,$BADDR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
022162 060037 001122            ADD    RO,$BADDR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
022166 005037 001124            CLR    $GDDAT        ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
022172 013737 001126 001164    MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0   ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
022200 042737 100000 001164    BIC    #^C77777,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
022206 023737 001124 001164    CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0   ;COMPARE THE BITS
022214 001414                    BEQ    66$              ;BR IF OK
022216 013737 001126 001174    MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4   ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
022224 042737 077777 001174    BIC    #77777,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
022232 053737 001174 001124    BIS    $TMP4,$GDDAT   ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
022240 104033                    EMT
022242 005137 001250            COM    CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
022246 000240                                66$:
NOP

```

```

022250 113760 001226 000010    MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
022256 013737 001226 001240    MOV    PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
022264 005037 001250            CLR    CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
022270 016037 000012 001126    MOV    RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
022276 012737 000012 001122    MOV    #RMDS,$BADDR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
022304 060037 001122            ADD    RO,$BADDR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
022310 012737 011700 001124    MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
022316 013737 001126 001164    MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0   ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
022324 042737 100000 001164    BIC    #^C77777,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
022332 023737 001124 001164    CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0   ;COMPARE THE BITS
022340 001414                    BEQ    68$              ;BR IF OK
022342 013737 001126 001174    MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4   ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
022350 042737 077777 001174    BIC    #77777,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
022356 053737 001174 001124    BIS    $TMP4,$GDDAT   ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
022364 104033                    EMT

```

022366 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR  
 022372 000240 68\$: NOP

;NOW ISSUE MASSBUS INIT

022374 012760 000040 000010 MOV #CLR, RMCS2(R0) ;ISSUE MASSBUS INIT

;CONFIRM THAT DRIVE STILL SEIZED BY PORT B

022402 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
 022410 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 022416 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR  
 022422 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0), \$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS  
 022430 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS, \$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE  
 022436 060037 001122 ADD R0, \$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS  
 022442 005037 001124 CLR \$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE  
 022446 013737 001126 001164 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '\$TMP0'  
 022454 042737 100000 001164 BIC #^C77777, \$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS  
 022462 023737 001124 001164 CMP \$GDDAT, \$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS  
 022470 001414 BEQ 70\$ ;BR IF OK  
 022472 013737 001126 001174 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'  
 022500 042737 077777 001174 BIC #77777, \$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS  
 022506 053737 001174 001124 BIS \$TMP4, \$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT  
 022514 104034 EMT 34

022516 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR

70\$:

022522 000240 NOP  
 022524 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 022532 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 022540 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR  
 022544 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0), \$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS  
 022552 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS, \$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE  
 022560 060037 001122 ADD R0, \$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS  
 022564 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, \$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE  
 022572 013737 001126 001164 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '\$TMP0'  
 022600 042737 100000 001164 BIC #^C77777, \$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS  
 022606 023737 001124 001164 CMP \$GDDAT, \$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS  
 022614 001414 BEQ 72\$ ;BR IF OK  
 022616 013737 001126 001174 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'  
 022624 042737 077777 001174 BIC #77777, \$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS  
 022632 053737 001174 001124 BIS \$TMP4, \$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT  
 022640 104034 EMT 34

022642 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR

72\$:

022646 000240 NOP  
 ;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

022650 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 022656 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 022664 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

022672 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR  
 022676 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS, \$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT  
 022704 060037 001122 ADD R0, \$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS  
 022710 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR.DRY.VV, \$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT  
 022716 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.

```

022724 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP2      ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
022732 042737 024001 001170      BIC      #PIP.WRL!OM, $TMP2  ;CLEAR DONT CARES
022740 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2, $TMP0       ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
022746 042737 100100 001164      BIC      #ATA!VV, $TMP0      ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
022754 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO)    ;SELECT PORT B.
022762 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP3    ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
022770 042737 024001 001172      BIC      #PIP.WRL.OM, $TMP3  ;CLEAR DONT CARES
022776 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3, $TMP1       ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
023004 042737 100100 001166      BIC      #ATA.VV, $TMP1     ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
023012 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0, $TMP1      ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
023020 001006                      BNE      74$               ;BR IF NOT
023022 005737 001164                      TST      $TMP0             ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
023026 001045                      BNE      76$               ;BR IF NOT
023030 104046                      EMT      46
023032 000137 023232                      JMP      78$               ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
023036 013737 001170 001126 74$:  MOV      $TMP2, $BDDAT      ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
023044 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR      ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
023052 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO)  ;SELECT PORT B.
023060 005737 001164                      TST      $TMP0             ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
023064 001414                      BEQ      75$               ;BR IF ZERO
023066 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA, PTNBR      ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
023074 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3, $BDDAT     ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
023102 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO)  ;SELECT PORT A.
023110 005737 001166                      TST      $TMP1             ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
023114 001012                      BNE      76$               ;BR IF NOT
023116 012737 177777 001254 75$:  MOV      #-1, RELERR       ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
023124 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11, RMCS1(RO)    ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
023132 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(RO)    ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
023140 104026                      EMT      26
023142 013737 001170 001126 76$:  MOV      $TMP2, $BDDAT     ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
023150 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA, PTNBR      ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
023156 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA, $BDDAT      ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
023164 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT, $BDDAT    ;ALL BITS OK ?
023172 001401                      BEQ      77$               ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
023174 104007                      EMT      7
023176 013737 001172 001126 77$:  MOV      $TMP3, $BDDAT     ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
023204 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR      ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
023212 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA, $BDDAT      ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
023220 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT, $BDDAT    ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
023226 001401                      BEQ      78$               ;BR IF OK
023230 104007                      EMT      7
023232 000240 78$:  NOP
023234 000004 1$:  SCOPE                      ;LOOP ?

```

507  
519  
520

```

*****
*TEST 16      SEIZE 'A' BY RMCS1 TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) SEIZES THE DRIVE
*IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
* A.  READ THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT
*      THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
*
* B.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*      RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*
*****

```

```

023236          TST16:
023236 005737 001300      TST    KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
023242 001406          BEQ    2$          ;BR IF NOT
023244 100002          BPL    1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
023246 000137 003074      JMP    EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
023252 012737 177777 001300 1$:    MOV    #-1,KYBCTL  ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
023260 012737 023274 001106 2$:    MOV    #TEST16,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
023266 012737 023274 001110      MOV    #TEST16,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
023274          TEST16:
023274 112737 000016 001102      MOVB   #16,$TSTNM   ;MOVE #16 TO TEST NUMBER
023302 012706 001100          MOV    #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
023306 012737 000012 001176      MOV    #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

521  
531

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

023314 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT #A
023322 005060 000012          CLR    RMDS(RO)       ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
023326 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11,RMCS1(RO)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
023334 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
023342 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT #B
023350 005060 000012          CLR    RMDS(RO)       ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
023354 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11,RMCS1(RO)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
023362 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

023370 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
023376 013737 001224 001242      MOV    PORTA,SEIZPT   ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
023404 005760 000000          TST    RMCS1(RO)      ;READ RHCS1
023410 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
023416 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
023424 013737 001226 001244      MOV    PORTB,OPPRT    ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
023432 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT A
023440 010037 001122          MOV    RO,$BDADR      ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
023444 062737 000012 001122      ADD    #RMDS,$BDADR   ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
023452 005037 001124          CLR    $GDDAT        ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
023456 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT  ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
023464 001403          BEQ    64$          ;BR IF IT IS
023466 104004          EMT    4
023470 000137 024160          JMP    1$          ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
023474          64$:
023474 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
023502 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
023510 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
023516 042737 020001 001126      BIC    #OM!PIP,$BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
023524 012737 011700 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
023532 013737 001124 001166      MOV    $GDDAT,$TMP1   ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
023540 005137 001166          COM    $TMP1          ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
023544 013737 001126 001164      MOV    $BDDAT,$TMPO   ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
023552 043737 001166 001164      BIC    $TMP1,$TMPO    ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
023560 023737 001124 001164      CMP    $GDDAT,$TMPO   ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
023566 001401          BEQ    65$          ;BR IF THEY ARE
023570 104005          EMT    5
023572 000240          65$:    NOP

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

023574 113760 C01224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO)  ;SELECT PORT A
023602 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
023610 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(RO)  ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
    
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

023616 005037 001254          CLR   RELERR          ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
023622 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS, $BDDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
023630 060037 001122          ADD   RO, $BDDADR    ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
023634 012737 011700 0C1124      MOV   #MOL'PGM'DPR'DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
023642 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
023650 016037 000012 001170      MOV   RMDS(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
023656 042737 024001 001170      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
023664 013737 001170 001164      MOV   $TMP2, $TMP0   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
023672 042737 100100 001164      BIC   #ATA!VV, $TMP0  ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
023700 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
023706 016037 000012 001172      MOV   RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
023714 042737 024001 001172      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
023722 013737 0C1172 001166      MOV   $TMP3, $TMP1   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
023730 042737 100100 001166      BIC   #ATA, VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
023736 023737 001164 001166      CMP   $TMP0, $TMP1   ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
023744 001006          BNE   66$            ;BR IF NOT
023746 005737 001164          TST   $TMP0          ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
023752 001045          BNE   68$            ;BR IF NOT
023754 104046          EMT   46
023756 000137 024156          JMP   70$            ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
023762 013737 001170 001126 66$:  MOV   $TMP2, $BDDAT  ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
023770 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR   ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
023776 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
024004 005737 001164          TST   $TMP0          ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
024010 001414          BEQ   67$            ;BR IF ZERO
024012 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
024020 013737 001172 001126      MOV   $TMP3, $BDDAT  ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
024026 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
024034 005737 001166          TST   $TMP1          ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
024040 001012          BNE   68$            ;BR IF NOT
024042 012737 177777 001254 67$:  MOV   #-1, RELERR    ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
024050 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
024056 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
024064 104026          EMT   26
024066 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV   $TMP2, $BDDAT  ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
024074 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
024102 042737 100000 001126      BIC   #ATA, $BDDAT   ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
024110 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
024116 001401          BEQ   69$            ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
024120 104007          EMT   7
024122 013737 001172 001126 69$:  MOV   $TMP3, $BDDAT  ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
024130 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
024136 042737 100000 001126      BIC   #ATA, $BDDAT   ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
024144 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
024152 001401          BEQ   70$            ;BR IF OK
024154 104007          EMT   7
024156 000240          NOP
024160 000004          SCOPE
    
```

532  
544

;LOOP ?



SEIZE 'B' BY RMCS1 TEST

545

```

*****
TEST 17 SEIZE 'B' BY RMCS1 TEST
*****
VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) SEIZES THE DRIVE
IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
A. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT
THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*****

```

```

024162
024162 005737 001300
024166 001406
024170 100002
024172 000137 003074
024176 012737 177777 001300
024204 012737 024220 001106
024212 012737 024220 001110
024220
024220 112737 000017 001102
024224 012706 001100
024232 012737 000012 001176

```

```

TST17:
TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$: MOV #TEST17,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #TEST17,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS

TEST17:
MOVB #17,$STNM ;MOVE #17 TO TEST NUMBER
MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
MOV #10,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

546  
547

:CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

024240 113760 001224 000010
024246 005060 000012
024252 012760 000011 000000
024260 012760 000013 000000
024266 113760 001226 000010
024274 005060 000012
024300 012760 000011 000000
024306 012760 000013 000000

```

```

MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
CLP RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

:SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

024314 113760 001226 000010
024322 013737 001226 001242
024330 005760 000000
024334 113760 001224 000010
024342 013737 001224 001240
024350 013737 001224 001244
024356 016037 000012 001126
024364 010037 001122
024370 062737 000012 001122
024376 005037 001124
024402 023737 001124 001126
024410 001403
024412 104004
024414 000137 025104
024420
024420 113760 001226 000010
024426 013737 001226 001240
024434 016037 000012 001126

```

```

MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
MOV PORTB,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
TST RMCS1(R0) ;READ RMCS1
MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
MOV PORTA,OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
MOV RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B
R0,$BDADR ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
ADD #RMDS,$BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
CLR $GDDAT ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
BEQ 64$ ;BR IF IT IS
EMT 4
JMP 1$ ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST

64$:
MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
MOV RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS

```

```

024442 042737 020001 001126 BIC #OM,PIP,$BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
024450 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
024456 013737 001124 001166 MOV $GDDAT,$TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
024464 005137 001166 COM $TMP1 ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
024470 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
024476 043737 001166 001164 BIC $TMP1,$TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
024504 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
024512 001401 BEQ 65$ ;BR IF THEY ARE
024514 104005 EMT 5
024516 000240 65$: NOP

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

024520 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
024526 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
024534 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

024542 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
024546 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
024554 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
024560 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
024566 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
024574 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
024602 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
024610 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
024616 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
024624 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
024632 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
024640 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
024646 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
024654 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
024662 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
024670 001006 BNE 66$ ;BR IF NOT
024672 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
024676 001045 BNE 68$ ;BR IF NOT
024700 104046 EMT 46
024702 000137 025102 JMP 70$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
024706 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
024714 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
024722 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
024730 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
024734 001414 BEQ 67$ ;BR IF ZERO
024736 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
024744 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
024752 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
024760 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
024764 001012 BNE 68$ ;BR IF NOT
024766 012737 177777 001254 67$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
024774 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
025002 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
025010 104026 EMT 26
025012 013737 001170 001126 68$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
025020 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
025026 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
025034 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?

```

```
025042 001401 BEQ 69$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.  
025044 104007 EMT 7  
025046 013737 001172 001126 69$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.  
025054 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER  
025062 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT  
025070 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.  
025076 001401 BEQ 70$ ;BR IF OK  
025100 104007 EMT 7  
025102 000240 70$: NOP  
025104 000004 1$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?
```

548  
504  
565

```
*****  
*TEST 20 PORT 'A' INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMCS1 TEST  
*  
*VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) DOES NOT SET 'PORT  
* REQUEST' IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.  
*  
* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY READING RMCS1. VERIFY THAT  
* THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.  
*  
* B. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER FROM PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT 'DVA' IS NOT  
* SET.  
*  
* C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE  
* RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.  
*****
```

```
025106  
025106 005737 001300 TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?  
025112 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT  
025114 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST  
025116 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER  
025122 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR  
025130 012737 025144 001106 2$: MOV #TEST20,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS  
025136 012737 025144 001110 MOV #TEST20,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS  
025144  
025144 112737 000020 001102 TEST20: MOVB #20,$STNM ;MOVE #20 TO TEST NUMBER  
025152 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER  
025156 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
```

566  
583

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```
025164 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A  
025172 005060 000012 CLR RMD5(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE  
025176 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR  
025204 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE  
025212 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B  
025220 005060 000012 CLR RMD5(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'  
025224 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR  
025232 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```
025240 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
025246 013737 001226 001242 MOV PORTB,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
```

```

025254 005760 000000          TST      RMCS1(RO)      ;READ RMCS1
025260 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
025266 013737 001224 001240  MOV     PORTA,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
025274 013737 001224 001244  MOV     PORTA,OPPRT    ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
025302 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO),%BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B
025310 010037 001122          MOV     RO,%BDADR      ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
025314 062737 000012 001122  ADD     %RMDS,%BDADR   ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
025322 005037 001124          CLR     %GDDAT        ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
025326 023737 001124 001126  CMP     %GDDAT,%BDDAT  ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
025334 001403          BEQ     64$           ;BR IF IT IS
025336 104004          EMT     4
025340 000137 026152          JMP     1$            ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
025344          64$:
025344 113760 001226 000010  MOVB    PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
025352 013737 001226 001240  MOV     PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
025360 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO),%BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
025366 042737 020001 001126  BIC     %OM!PIP,%BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
025374 012737 011700 001124  MOV     %MOL!PGM,DPR!DRY.VV,%GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
025402 013737 001124 001166  MOV     %GDDAT,%TMP1   ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
025410 005137 001166          COM     %TMP1         ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
025414 013737 001126 001164  MOV     %BDDAT,%TMP0   ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
025422 043737 001166 001164  BIC     %TMP1,%TMP0   ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
025430 023737 001124 001164  CMP     %GDDAT,%TMP0   ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
025436 001401          BEQ     65$           ;BR IF THEY ARE
025440 104005          EMT     5
025442 000240          65$:  NOP
025444 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
025452 013737 001224 001240  MOV     PORTA,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
                                ;READ RMCS1 THROUGH PORT A - TRY TO SET PORT REQUEST
025460 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR         ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
025464 016037 000000 001126  MOV     RMCS1(RO),%BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS1
025472 012737 000000 001122  MOV     %RMCS1,%BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
025500 060037 001122          ADD     RO,%BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
025504 005037 001124          CLR     %GDDAT       ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
025510 013737 001126 001164  MOV     %BDDAT,%TMP0   ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '%TMP0'
025516 042737 173700 001164  BIC     %^C4077,%TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
025524 023737 001124 001164  CMP     %GDDAT,%TMP0   ;COMPARE THE BITS
025532 001414          BEQ     66$           ;BR IF OK
025534 013737 001126 001174  MOV     %BDDAT,%TMP4   ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
025542 042737 004077 001174  BIC     %4077,%TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
025550 053737 001174 001124  BIS     %TMP4,%GDDAT   ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
025556 104010          EMT     10
025560 005137 001250          COM     CKERR         ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
025564 000240          66$:  NOP
                                ;DRIVE SHOULD RETURN TO NEUTRAL
                                ;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B
025566 113760 001226 000010  MOVB    PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
025574 013737 001226 001240  MOV     PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
025602 012760 000013 000000  MOV     #13,RMCS1(RO)  ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B
                                ;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

```

025610 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
025614 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
025622 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
025626 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL.PGM.DPR!DRY.VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
025634 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
025642 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(RO),$STMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
025650 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP.WRL.OM,$STMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
025656 013737 001170 001164 MOV $STMP2,$STMP0 ;COPY IT INTO 'STMP0'
025664 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$STMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
025672 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
025700 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(RO),$STMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
025706 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL.OM,$STMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
025714 013737 001172 001166 MOV $STMP3,$STMP1 ;COPY IT INTO 'STMP1'
025722 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA.VV,$STMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
025730 023737 001164 001166 CMP $STMP0,$STMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
025736 001006 BNE 68$ ;BR IF NOT
025740 005737 001164 TST $STMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
025744 001045 BNE 70$ ;BR IF NOT
025746 104046 EMT 46
025750 000137 026150 JMP 72$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
025754 013737 001170 001126 68$: MOV $STMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
025762 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
025770 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
025776 005737 001164 TST $STMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
026002 001414 BEQ 69$ ;BR IF ZERO
026004 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
026012 013737 001172 001126 MOV $STMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
026020 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
026026 005737 001166 TST $STMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
026032 001012 BNE 70$ ;BR IF NOT
026034 012737 177777 001254 69$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
026042 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
026050 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
026056 104026 EMT 26
026060 013737 001170 001126 70$: MOV $STMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
026066 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
026074 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
026102 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
026110 001401 BEQ 71$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
026112 104007 EMT 7
026114 013737 001172 001126 71$: MOV $STMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
026122 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
026130 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
026136 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
026144 001401 BEQ 72$ ;BR IF OK
026146 104007 EMT 7
026150 000240 72$: NOP
026152 000004 1$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

584  
600  
601

```

*****
*TEST 21 PORT 'B' INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMCS1 TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT READING THE CONTROL REGISTER (RMCS1) DOES NOT SET 'PORT
* REQUEST' IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED.
*
* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY READING RMCS1. VERIFY THAT

```

THE DRIVE HAS BEEN SEIZED.  
B. READ THE CONTROL REGISTER FROM PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT 'DVA' IS NOT SET.  
C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

026154  
026154 005737 001300  
026160 001406  
026162 100002  
026164 000137 003074  
026170 012737 177777 001300  
026176 012737 026212 001106  
026204 012737 026212 001110  
026212  
026212 112737 000021 001102  
026220 012706 0C1100  
026224 012737 000012 001176

602  
603

TST21:  
TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?  
BEQ 2\$ ;BR IF NOT  
BPL 1\$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST  
JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER  
1\$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR  
2\$: MOV #TEST21,\$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS  
MOV #TEST21,\$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS  
TEST21:  
MOVB #21,\$STNM ;MOVE #21 TO TEST NUMBER  
MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER  
MOV #10.,\$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

026232 113760 001224 000010  
026240 005060 000012  
026244 012760 000011 000000  
026252 012760 000013 000000  
026260 113760 001226 000010  
026266 005060 000012  
026272 012760 000011 000000  
02630C 012760 000013 000000

MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A  
CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE  
MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR  
MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE  
MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B  
CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'  
MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR  
MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

026306 113760 001224 000010  
026314 013737 001224 001242  
026322 005760 000000  
026326 113760 001226 000010  
026334 013737 001226 001240  
026342 013737 001226 001244  
026350 016037 000012 001126  
026356 010037 001122  
026362 062737 000012 001122  
026370 005037 001124  
026374 023737 001124 001126  
026402 001403  
026404 104004  
026406 000137 027220  
026412  
026412 113760 001224 000010  
026420 013737 001224 001240  
026426 016037 000012 001126  
026434 042737 020001 001126  
026442 012737 011700 001124  
026450 013737 001124 001166

MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
MOV PORTA,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS  
TST RMCS1(R0) ;READ RMCS1  
MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
MOV PORTB,OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS  
MOV RMDS(R0),\$BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT A  
MOV RO,\$BDADR ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS  
ADD #RMDS,\$BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS  
CLR \$GDDAT ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO  
CMP \$GDDAT,\$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO  
BEQ 64\$ ;BR IF IT IS  
EMT 4  
JMP 1\$ ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST  
64\$:  
MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
MOV RMDS(R0),\$BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS  
BIC #OM!PIP,\$BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS  
MOV #MOL.PGM.DPR DRY!VV,\$GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS  
MOV \$GDDAT,\$TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK

```

026456 005137 001166 COM $TMP1 ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
026462 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
026470 043737 001166 001164 BIC $TMP1,$TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
026476 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
026504 001401 BEQ 65$ ;BR IF THEY ARE
026506 104005 EMT 5
026510 000240 NOP
026512 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
026520 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
  
```

;READ RMCS1 THROUGH PORT B - TRY TO SET PORT REQUEST

```

026526 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
026532 016037 000000 001126 MOV RMCS1(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS1
026540 012737 000000 001122 MOV #RMCS1,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
026546 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
026552 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
026556 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
026564 042737 173700 001164 BIC #^C4077,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
026572 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
026600 001414 BEQ 66$ ;BR IF OK
026602 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
026610 042737 004077 001174 BIC #4077,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
026616 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
026624 104010 EMT 10
026626 005137 001250 COM ^KERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
026632 000240 NOP
  
```

;DRIVE SHOULD RETURN TO NEUTRAL

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

026634 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
026642 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
026650 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
  
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

026656 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
026662 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
026670 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
026674 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
026702 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
026710 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
026716 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
026724 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
026732 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
026740 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
026746 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
026754 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
026762 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
026770 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
026776 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
027004 001006 BNE 68$ ;BR IF NOT
027006 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
027012 001045 BNE 70$ ;BR IF NOT
027014 104046 EMT 46
  
```

```

027016 000137 027216 JMP 72$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
027022 013737 001170 001126 68$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
027030 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
027036 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
027044 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
027050 001414 BEQ 69$ ;BR IF ZERO
027052 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
027060 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
027066 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
027074 005737 001164 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
027100 001012 BNE 70$ ;BR IF NOT
027102 012737 177777 001254 69$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
027110 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
027116 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
027124 104026 EMT 26
027126 013737 001170 001126 70$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
027134 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
027142 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
027150 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
027156 001401 BEQ 71$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
027160 104007 EMT 7
027162 013737 001172 001126 71$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
027170 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
027176 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
027204 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
027212 001401 BEQ 72$ ;BR IF OK
027214 104007 EMT 7
027216 000240 72$: NOP
027220 000004 1$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?
  
```

604  
619  
620

```

*****
*TEST 22 SEIZE BY RMAS TEST
*
*TEST THAT WRITING THE APPROPRIATE DRIVE BIT INTO THE ATTENTION REGISTER
* (RMAS) SEIZES THE DRIVE. VERIFY THAT REQUEST IS SET FOR THE OTHER
* PORT.
*
* A. WRITE THE APPROPRIATE DRIVE BIT INTO RMAS; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
* IS SEIZED.
*
* B. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH THE SEIZING PORT; VERIFY THAT THE
* DRIVE SWITCHES TO THE OPPOSITE PORT. ISSUE A RELEASE THROUGH THE
* OPPOSITE PORT AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
*****
  
```

```

027222 TST22:
027222 005737 001300 TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
027226 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
027230 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
027232 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
027236 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
027244 012737 027260 001106 2$: MOV #TEST22,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
027252 012737 027260 001110 MOV #TEST22,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
027260 TEST22:
027260 112737 000022 001102 MOVB #22,$STINM ;MOVE #22 TO TEST NUMBER
027266 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
  
```



621  
675

027272 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10.,\$TIMES ;;DU 10. ITERATIONS

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

027300 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A  
 027306 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE  
 027312 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR  
 027320 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE  
 027326 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B  
 027334 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'  
 027340 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR  
 027346 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

;SELECT DRIVE OTHER THAN THAT BEING TESTED

027354 113760 001230 000010 MOV#B PORTC, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT DRIVE NOT BEING TESTED  
 027362 013737 001224 001242 MOV PORTA, SEIZPT ;'SEIZED' PORT ADDRESS

;WRITE THE DRIVE'S ATTENTION BIT

027370 013760 001236 000016 MOV ASR1, RMAS(R0) ;WRITE THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE DRIVE BEING TESTED  
 027376 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A  
 027404 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT

;VERIFY THAT EITHER PORT A OR PORT B HAS THE DRIVE

027412 005760 000012 TST RMDS(R0) ;SEE THE REGISTER THROUGH PORT A ?  
 027416 001014 BNE 1\$ ;BR IF YES  
 027420 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 027426 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 027434 005760 000012 TST RMDS(R0) ;SEE REGISTER THROUGH PORT B ?  
 027440 001021 BNE 2\$ ;BR IF YES  
 027442 104042 EMT 42  
 027444 000137 031274 JMP 4\$ ;BYPASS REST OF TEST  
 027450 1\$:  
 027450 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B  
 027456 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT  
 027464 005760 000012 TST RMDS(R0) ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO THROUGH PORT B  
 027470 001002 BNE +6 ;BR IF STATUS REG IS NOT ZERO  
 027472 000137 030374 JMP 3\$ ;STATUS REG IS ZERO  
 027476 104043 EMT 43  
 027500 000137 031274 JMP 4\$ ;BYPASS REST OF TEST

;PORT B HAS THE DRIVE. VERIFY THAT PORT A HAS PORT REQUEST SET

027504 2\$:  
 027504 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR  
 027510 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0), \$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS  
 027516 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS, \$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE  
 027524 060037 001122 ADD R0, \$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS  
 027530 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, \$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE  
 027536 013737 001126 001164 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '\$TMP0'  
 027544 042737 106077 001164 BIC #^C71700, \$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS  
 027552 023737 001124 001164 CMP \$GDDAT, \$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS  
 027560 001414 BEQ 64\$ ;BR IF OK  
 027562 013737 001126 001174 MOV \$BDDAT, \$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'

```

027570 042737 071700 001174 BIC #71700,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
027576 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
027604 104010 EMT 10
027606 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
027612 000240 64$: NOP
027614 013737 001226 001242 MOV PORTB,SEIZPT ;ADDRESS FOR ERROR MESSAGE
027622 013737 001224 001244 MOV PORTA,OPPRT ;SAME AS ABOVE
  
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

027630 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
027636 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
027644 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B
  
```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT A WHEN RELEASED BY PORT B

```

027652 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
027656 012737 111700 001124 MOV #ATA!MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
027664 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
027672 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
027676 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
027704 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
027712 016037 000012 001164 MOV RMDS(RO),$TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A
027720 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
027726 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
027734 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT B
027742 001404 BEQ 66$ ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO
027744 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;IS STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO?
027750 001401 BEQ 66$ ;BR IF ZERO
027752 104044 EMT 44
027754 013737 001164 001126 66$: MOV $TMP0,$BDDAT ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT A
027762 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
027770 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
027776 001401 BEQ 67$ ;BR IF OK
030000 104027 EMT 27
030002 000240 67$: NOP
  
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

030004 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
030012 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
030020 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
  
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

030026 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
030032 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
030040 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
030044 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOI!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
030052 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
030060 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(RO),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
030066 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
030074 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
030102 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
030110 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
030116 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(RO),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
030124 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
  
```

```

030132 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1      ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
030140 042737 100100 001166      BIC      #ATA.VV,$TMP1    ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
030146 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1     ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
030154 001006                                BNE      68$             ;BR IF NOT
030156 005737 001164                                TST      $TMP0           ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
030162 001045                                BNE      70$             ;BR IF NOT
030164 104046                                EMT      46
030166 000137 030366                                JMP      72$             ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
030172 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT    ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
030200 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR     ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
030206 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
030214 005737 001164                                TST      $TMP0           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
030220 001414                                BEQ      69$             ;BR IF ZERO
030222 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR     ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
030230 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT    ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
030236 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
030244 005737 001166                                TST      $TMP1           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
030250 001012                                BNE      70$             ;BR IF NOT
030252 012737 177777 001254 69$:  MOV      #-1,RELEERR     ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
030260 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11,RMCS1(RO)   ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
030266 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(RO)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
030274 104026                                EMT      26
030276 013737 001170 001126 70$:  MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT    ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
030304 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR     ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
030312 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
030320 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;ALL BITS OK ?
030326 001401                                BEQ      71$             ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
030330 104007                                EMT      7
030332 013737 001172 001126 71$:  MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT    ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
030340 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR     ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
030346 042737 100000 001126      BIC      #ATA,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
030354 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
030362 001401                                BEQ      72$             ;BR IF OK
030364 104007                                EMT      7
030366 000240                                NOP
030370 000137 031274                                JMP      4$

```

; THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT A. VERIFY THAT PORT B HAS PORT REQUEST SET

```

030374                                3$:  MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
030374 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR     ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
030402 013737 001224 001240      CLR      CKERR           ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
030410 005037 001250                                MOV      RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
030414 016037 000012 001126      MOV      #RMDS,$BDDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
030422 012737 000012 001122      ADD      RO,$BDDADR      ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
030430 060037 001122                                MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
030434 012737 011700 001124      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0    ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
030442 013737 001126 001164      BIC      #^C71700,$TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
030450 042737 106077 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0    ;COMPARE THE BITS
030456 023737 001124 001164      BEQ      73$             ;BR IF OK
030464 001414                                MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4    ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
030466 013737 001126 001174      BIC      #71700,$TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
030474 042737 071700 001174      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT    ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
030502 053737 001174 001124      EMT      10
030510 104010                                COM      CKERR           ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
030512 005137 001250                                NOP
030516 000240                                73$:

```

```

030520 013737 001224 001242      MOV    PORTA,SEIZPT  ,ADDRESS FOR ERROR MESSAGE
030526 013737 001226 001244      MOV    PORTB,OPPRT  ;SAME AS ABOVE

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

030534 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
030542 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
030550 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT B WHEN RELEASED BY PORT A

030556 005037 001254                CLR    RELERR        ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
030562 012737 111700 001124      MOV    #ATA!MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
030570 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR  ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
030576 060037 001122                ADD    RO,$BDADR     ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
030602 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
030610 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
030616 016037 000012 001164      MOV    RMDS(RO),$TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B
030624 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
030632 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
030640 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT A
030646 001404                BEQ    75$           ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO
030650 005737 001164                TST   $TMP0         ;IS STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO ?
030654 001401                BEQ    75$           ;BR IF ZERO
030656 104044                EMT   44
030660 013737 001164 001126 75$:  MOV    $TMP0,$BDDAT  ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT B
030666 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
030674 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
030702 001401                BEQ    76$           ;BR IF OK
030704 104027                EMT   27
030706 000240                NOP

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

030710 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
030716 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
030724 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

030732 005037 001254                CLR    RELERR        ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
030736 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR  ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
030744 060037 001122                ADD    RO,$BDADR     ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
030750 012737 011700 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
030756 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
030764 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMDS(RO),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A
030772 042737 024001 001170      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
031000 013737 001170 001164      MOV    $TMP2,$TMP0   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
031006 042737 100100 001164      BIC   #ATA!VV,$TMP0  ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
031014 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
031022 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMDS(RO),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B
031030 042737 024001 001172      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
031036 013737 001172 001166      MOV    $TMP3,$TMP1   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
031044 042737 100100 001166      BIC   #ATA!VV,$TMP1  ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
031052 023737 001164 001166      CMP    $TMP0,$TMP1   ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
031060 001006                BNE   77$           ;BR IF NOT
031062 005737 001164                TST   $TMP0         ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?

```

```

031066 001045      BNE      79$      ;BR IF NOT
031070 104046      EMT      46
031072 000137 031272      JMP      81$      ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
031076 013737 001170 001126 77$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
031104 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
031112 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
031120 005737 001164      TST     $TMP0      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
031124 001414      BEQ     78$      ;BR IF ZERO
031126 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
031134 013737 001172 001126      MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
031142 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
031150 005737 001166      TST     $TMP1      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
031154 001012      BNE     79$      ;BR IF NOT
031156 012737 177777 001254 78$:  MOV     #-1,RELERR   ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
031164 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
031172 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13, RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
031200 194026      EMT      26
031202 013737 001170 001126 79$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
031210 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
031216 042737 100000 001126      BIC     #ATA,$BDDAT  ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
031224 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
031232 001401      BEQ     80$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
031234 104007      EMT      7
031236 013737 001172 001126 80$:  MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
031244 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
031252 042737 100000 001126      BIC     #ATA,$BDDAT  ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
031260 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
031266 001401      BEQ     81$      ;BR IF OK
031270 104007      EMT      7
031272 000240      81$:  NOP
031274 000004      4$:  SCOPE      ;LOOP ?

```

676  
688  
689

```

:*****
:*TEST 23      INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMAS TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS NOT SEIZED WHEN A 'ZERO' IS WRITTEN INTO
:*      THE DRIVE'S ATTENTION BIT.
:*
:*      A.  SELECT A DRIVE NOT BEING TESTED AND WRITE ALL BITS, EXCEPT THE
:*      BIT OF THE DRIVE BEING TESTED, INTO THE ATTENTION REGISTER.
:*
:*      B.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL.
:*
:*****

```

```

031276 005737 001300      TST     KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
031302 001406      BEQ     2$      ;BR IF NOT
031304 100002      BPL     1$      ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
031306 000137 003074      JMP     EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
031312 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV     #-1,KYBCTL  ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
031320 012737 031334 001106 2$:  MOV     #TEST23,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
031326 012737 031334 001110      MOV     #TEST23,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
031334      TEST23:
031334 112737 000023 001102      MOVB   #23,$STNM   ;MOVE #23 TO TEST NUMBER
031342 012706 001100      MOV     #STACK,SP  ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
031346 012737 000012 001176      MOV     #10,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

690  
705

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

031354 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
031362 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(R0)         ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
031366 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
031374 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
031402 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
031410 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(R0)         ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
031414 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
031422 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
031430 113760 001230 000010      MOVB   PORTC, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT DRIVE NOT BEING TESTED
  
```

;WRITE ALL ATTENTION BITS EXCEPT BIT FOR DRIVE UNDER TEST

```

031436 013737 001236 001164      MOV    ASR1, $TMP0     ;STORE ATTN BIT FOR PORT A
031444 005137 001164              COM    $TMP0           ;COMPLEMENT IT
031450 013760 001164 000016      MOV    $TMP0, RMAS(R0) ;WRITE THE ATTN REGISTER
  
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

031456 005037 001254              CLR    RELERR          ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
031462 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR   ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
031470 060037 001122              ADD    RO, $BDADR      ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
031474 012737 011700 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
031502 013760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
031510 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
031516 042737 024001 001170      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
031524 013737 001170 001164      MOV    $TMP2, $TMP0    ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
031532 042737 100100 001164      BIC    #ATA!VV, $TMP0  ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
031540 013760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
031546 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
031554 042737 024001 001172      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
031562 013737 001172 001166      MOV    $TMP3, $TMP1    ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
031570 042737 100100 001166      BIC    #ATA!VV, $TMP1  ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
031576 023737 001164 001166      CMP    $TMP0, $TMP1    ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
031604 001006              BNE    64$            ;BR IF NOT
031606 005737 001164              TST    $TMP0           ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
031612 001045              BNE    66$            ;BR IF NOT
031614 104046              EMT    46
031616 000137 032016              JMP    68$            ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
031622 013737 001170 001126 64$:  MOV    $TMP2, $BDDAT   ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
031630 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR    ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
031636 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
031644 005737 001164              TST    $TMP0           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
031650 001414              BEQ    65$            ;BR IF ZERO
031652 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR    ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
031660 013737 001172 001126      MOV    $TMP3, $BDDAT   ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
031666 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
031674 005737 001166              TST    $TMP1           ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
031700 001012              BNE    66$            ;BR IF NOT
031702 012737 177777 001254 65$:  MOV    #-1, RELERR     ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
031710 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0)  ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
031716 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
031724 104021              EMT    21
031726 013737 001170 001126 66$:  MOV    $TMP2, $BDDAT   ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
  
```

INHIBIT SEIZE BY RMA5 TEST

```

031734 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR      ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
031742 042737 100000 001126      BIC    #ATA,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
031750 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;ALL BITS OK ?
031756 001401                      BEQ    67$              ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
031760 104007                      EMT    7
031762 013737 001172 001126 67$:  MOV    $TMP3,$BDDAT     ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
031770 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR     ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
031776 042737 100000 001126      BIC    #ATA,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
032004 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
032012 001401                      BEQ    68$              ;BR IF OK
032014 104007                      EMT    7
032016 000240 68$:  NOP
032020 000004                      SCOPE                   ;LOOP ?

```

706  
725  
726

```

*****
*TEST 24      SET PORT 'A' REQUEST TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT WRITING A DRIVE REGISTER SETS 'PORT REQUEST' WHEN THE
*DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.
*
*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
*
*  B.  WRITE 0'S INTO RMD5 FROM PORT 'A'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL
*      SEIZED BY PORT 'B'.
*
*  C.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*      SWITCHED TO PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT IS SET FOR
*      PORT 'A' AND IS NOT SET FOR PORT 'B'.
*
*  D.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*      RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*
*****

```

```

032022 005737 001300      TST    KYBCTL          ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
032026 001406                      BEQ    2$              ;BR IF NOT
032030 100002                      BPL    1$              ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
032032 000137 003074                      JMP    EXEC            ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
032036 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV    #-1,KYBCTL      ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
032044 012737 032060 001106 2$:  MOV    #TEST24,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
032052 012737 032060 001110      MOV    #TEST24,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
032060
032060 112737 000024 001102      MOVB   #24,$STNM      ;MOVE #24 TO TEST NUMBER
032066 012706 001100                      MOV    #STACK,SP      ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
032072 012737 000012 001176      MOV    #10,$TIMES     ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

727  
756

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

032100 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
032106 005060 000012                      CLR    RMD5(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
032112 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11,RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
032120 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
032126 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
032134 005060 000012                      CLR    RMD5(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
032140 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11,RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR

```

```

032146 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

032154 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
032162 013737 001226 001242      MOV      PORTB,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
032170 005060 000012                CLR      RMDS(RO) ;WRITE RMDS
032174 013737 001224 001244      MOV      PORTA,OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
032202 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
032210 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT

;SET PORT REQUEST

032216 005060 000012                CLR      RMDS(RO) ;SET PORT REQUEST FOR PORT A
;RELEASE THROUGH PORT B. DRIVE SHOULD SWITCH TO PORT A.
;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

032222 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
032230 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
032236 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT A WHEN RELEASED BY PORT B

032244 005037 001254                CLR      RELERR ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
032250 012737 111700 001124      MOV      #ATA!MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
032256 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
032264 060037 001122                ADD      RO,$BDADR ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
032270 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
032276 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
032304 016037 000012 001164      MOV      RMDS(RO),$TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A
032312 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
032320 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
032326 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT B
032334 001404                BEQ      66$ ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO
032336 005737 001164                TST      $TMP0 ;IS STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO ?
032342 001401                BEQ      66$ ;BR IF ZERO
032344 104031                EMT      31
032346 013737 001164 001126 66$: MOV      $TMP0,$BDDAT ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT A
032354 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
032362 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
032370 001401                BEQ      67$ ;BR IF OK
032372 104027                EMT      27
032374 000240 67$: NOP
032376 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
032404 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
032412 005037 001250                CLR      CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
032416 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
032424 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
032432 060037 001122                ADD      RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
032436 005037 001124                CLR      $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
032442 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
032450 042737 077777 001164      BIC      #^CAT,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
032456 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
032464 001414                BEQ      68$ ;BR IF OK
032466 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
  
```



```

032474 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
032502 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
032510 104016 EMT 16
032512 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
032516 000240 68$: NOP
032520 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
032526 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
032534 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
032540 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMD5(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
032546 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
032554 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
032560 012737 100000 001124 MOV #ATA,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
032566 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
032574 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
032602 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
032610 001414 BEQ 70$ ;BR IF OK
032612 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
032620 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
032626 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
032634 104016 EMT 16
032636 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
0326 2 000240 70$: NOP

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

032644 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
032652 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
032660 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

032666 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
032672 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMD5 FOR TYPEOUT
032700 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
032704 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
032712 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
032720 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMD5(RO),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
032726 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
032734 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
032742 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
032750 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
032756 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMD5(RO),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
032764 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
032772 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
033000 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
033006 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
033014 001006 BNE 72$ ;BR IF NOT
033016 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
033022 001045 BNE 74$ ;BR IF NOT
033024 104046 EMT 46
033026 000137 033212 JMP 76$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
033032 013737 001170 001126 72$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
033040 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
033046 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
033054 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
033060 001414 BEQ 73$ ;BR IF ZERO
033062 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL

```

```

033070 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
033076 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
033104 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
033110 001012 BNE 74$ ;BR IF NOT
033112 012737 177777 001254 73$: MOV #-1, RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
033120 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11, RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
033126 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
033134 104026 EMT 26
033136 013737 001170 001126 74$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
033144 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
033152 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
033160 001401 BEQ 75$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
033162 104007 EMT 7
033164 013737 001172 001126 75$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
033172 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
033200 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
033206 001401 BEQ 76$ ;BR IF OK
033210 104007 EMT 7
033212 000240 76$: NOP
033214 000004 1$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

757  
776  
777

```

*****
*TEST 25 SET PORT 'B' REQUEST TEST
*****
*VERIFY THAT WRITING A DRIVE REGISTER SETS 'PORT REQUEST' WHEN THE
* DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT.
*
* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
*
* B. WRITE 0'S INTO RMD5 FROM PORT 'B'; VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL
* SEIZED BY PORT 'A'.
*
* C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'A' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
* SWITCHED TO PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT IS SET FOR
* PORT 'B' AND IS NOT SET FOR PORT 'A'.
*
* D. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B' AND VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
* RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*****

```

```

033216 005737 001300 TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
033216 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
033222 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
033226 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
033232 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1, KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
033240 012737 033254 001106 2$: MOV #TEST25,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
033246 012737 033254 001110 MOV #TEST25,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
033254 TEST25:
033254 112737 000025 001102 MOVB #25,$STNM ;MOVE #25 TO TEST NUMBER
033262 012706 001100 MOV #STACK, SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
033266 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

778  
779

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

033274 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
033302 005060 000012              CLR   RMDS(R0)         ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
033306 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
033314 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
033322 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0);SELECT PORT #B
033330 005060 000012              CLR   RMDS(R0)         ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
033334 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
033342 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

033350 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0);SELECT PORT A
033356 013737 001224 001242      MOV   PORTA, SEIZPT  ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
033364 005060 000012              CLR   RMDS(R0)         ;WRITE RMDS
033370 013737 001226 001244      MOV   PORTB, OPPRT   ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
033376 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0);SELECT PORT B
033404 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT

```

;SET PORT REQUEST

```

033412 005060 000012              CLR   RMDS(R0)         ;SET PORT REQUEST FOR PGRT B

```

;RELEASE THROUGH PORT A. DRIVE SHOULD SWITCH TO PORT B.

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

033416 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0);SELECT PORT A
033424 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
033432 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT B WHEN RELEASED BY PORT A

```

033440 005037 001254              CLR   RELERR          ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
033444 012737 111700 001124      MOV   #ATA!MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
033452 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS,$BDADR   ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
033460 060037 001122              ADD   R0,$BDADR      ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
033464 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0);SELECT PORT B
033472 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
033500 016037 000012 001164      MOV   RMDS(R0), $TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B
033506 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0);SELECT PORT A
033514 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
033522 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMDS(R0), $BDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT A
033530 001404              BEQ   66$            ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO
033532 005737 001164              TST   $TMP0          ;IS STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO ?
033536 001401              BEQ   66$            ;BR IF ZERO
033540 104031              EMT                  ;
033542 013737 001164 001126 66$:  MOV   $TMP0,$BDAT    ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT B
033550 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
033556 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT,$BDAT   ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
033564 001401              BEQ   67$            ;BR IF OK
033566 104027              EMT                  ;
033570 000240 67$:  NOP                  ;
033572 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0);SELECT PORT A
033600 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
033606 005037 001250              CLR   CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
033612 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMDS(R0), $BDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
033620 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS,$BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE

```



```

034222 000137 034406      JMP      76$      ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
034226 013737 001170 001126 72$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
034234 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
034242 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
034250 005737 001164      TST     $TMP0      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
034254 001414      BEQ     73$      ;BR IF ZERO
034256 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
034264 013737 001172 001126      MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
034272 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
034300 005737 001166      TST     $TMP1      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
034304 001012      BNE     74$      ;BR IF NOT
034306 012737 177777 001254 73$:  MOV     #-1,RELERR  ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
034314 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
034322 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
034330 104026      EMT     26
034332 013737 001170 001126 74$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
034340 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
034346 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
034354 001401      BEQ     75$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
034356 104007      EMT     7
034360 013737 001172 001126 75$:  MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
034366 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
034374 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
034402 001401      BEQ     76$      ;BR IF OK
034404 104007      EMT     7
034406 000240      76$:  NOP
034410 000004      1$:  SCOPE      ;LOOP ?
    
```

783  
802  
803

```

*****
*TEST 26      TEST RESET ATTENTION 'A' BY DRIVE CLEAR
*
*VERIFY THAT A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE
*SEIZING PORT.
*
* A. SET EACH PORT 'S' ATTENTION BIT. VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS
* SET.
*
* E. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
*
* C. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND.
*
* D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION
* BIT FOR PORT 'A' HAS BEEN CLEARED AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT
* 'B' IS STILL SET.
*
*****
    
```

```

034412 005737 001300      TST26:  TST     KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
034412 001406      BEQ     2$      ;BR IF NOT
034416 100002      BPL     1$      ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
034422 000137 003074      JMP     EXEC      ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
034426 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV     #-1,KYBCTL  ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
034434 012737 034450 001106 2$:  MOV     #TEST26,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
034442 012737 034450 001110      MOV     #TEST26,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
034450      TEST26:
    
```

804  
837

```

034450 112737 000026 001102      MOVB  #26,STSTNM      ;MOVE #26 TO TEST NUMBER
034456 012706 001100              MOV   #STACK,SP      ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
034462 012737 000012 001176      MOV   #10.,$TIMES    ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

:SET ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

034470 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT 64$
034476 005760 000012 66$:      TST   RMD5(R0)        ;MAKE SURE DRIVE AVAILABLE
034502 001775              BEQ   66$
034504 012760 177777 000014      MOV   #-1, RMER1(R0)  ;FORCE ERRORS
034512 005060 000014              CLR   RMER1(R0)      ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
034516 013760 001226 000010      MOV   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT THE OTHER PORT
034524 005760 000012 64$:      TST   RMD5(R0)        ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
034530 001775              BEQ   64$            ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT
034532 012760 177777 000014      MOV   #-1, RMER1(R0)  ;FORCE ERRORS ON PORT 65$
034540 005060 000014              CLR   RMER1(R0)      ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
034544 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT '64$' AGAIN
034552 005760 000012 65$:      TST   RMD5(R0)        ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
034556 001775              BEQ   65$            ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT

```

:CONFIRM THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET

```

034560 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
034566 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
034574 005037 001250              CLR   CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
034600 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMD5(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
034606 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMD5, $BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
034614 060037 001122              ADD   R0, $BDADR      ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
034620 012737 100000 001124      MOV   #ATA, $GDDAT    ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
034626 013737 001126 001164      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP0   ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
034634 042737 077777 001164      BIC   #^CATA, $TMP0   ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
034642 023737 001124 001164      CMP   $GDDAT, $TMP0   ;COMPARE THE BITS
034650 001414              BEQ   67$            ;BR IF OK
034652 013737 001126 001174      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP4   ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
034660 042737 100000 001174      BIC   #ATA, $TMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
034666 053737 001174 001124      BIS   $TMP4, $GDDAT   ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
034674 104010              EMT   10
034676 005137 001250 67$:      COM   CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
034702 000240              NOP
034704 005737 001250 67$:      TST   CKERR          ;WAS ATTN BIT FOR PORT A SET ?
034710 001402              BEQ   .+6            ;BR IF IT WAS
034712 000137 036104              JMP   1$             ;BYPASS REST OF TEST IF NOT
034716 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
034724 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
034732 005037 001250              CLR   CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
034736 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMD5(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
034744 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMD5, $BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
034752 060037 001122              ADD   R0, $BDADR      ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
034756 012737 100000 001124      MOV   #ATA, $GDDAT    ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
034764 013737 001126 001164      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP0   ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
034772 042737 077777 001164      BIC   #^CATA, $TMP0   ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
035000 023737 001124 001164      CMP   $GDDAT, $TMP0   ;COMPARE THE BITS
035006 001414              BEQ   69$            ;BR IF OK
035010 013737 001126 001174      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP4   ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
035016 042737 100000 001174      BIC   #ATA, $TMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
035024 053737 001174 001124      BIS   $TMP4, $GDDAT   ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

035032 104010          EMT      10
035034 005137 001250  COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
035040 000240          NOP
035042 005737 001250 69$:  TST      CKERR      ;WAS ATTN BIT FOR PORT B SET ?
035046 001402          BEQ      +6         ;BR IF IT WAS
035050 000137 036104  JMP      IS         ;BYPASS REST OF TEST IF NOT
  
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

035054 113760 001224 000010 MOVVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
035062 013737 001224 001242 MOV    PORTA, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
035070 005060 000012          CLR    RMD5(RO)      ;WRITE RMD5
035074 113760 001226 000010 MOVVB  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
035102 013737 001226 001240 MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
035110 013737 001226 001244 MOV    PORTB, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
035116 016037 000012 001126 MOV    RMD5(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT A
035124 010037 001122          MOV    RO, $BDADR    ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
035130 062737 000012 001122 ADD    #RMD5, $BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
035136 005037 001124          CLR    $GDDAT        ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
035142 023737 001124 001126 CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
035150 001403          BEQ    71$         ;BR IF IT IS
035152 104004          EMT      4
035154 000137 036104  JMP    IS         ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
  
```

71\$:

```

035160 113760 001224 000010 MOVVB  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
035166 013737 001224 001240 MOV    PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
035174 016037 000012 001126 MOV    RMD5(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
035202 042737 020001 001126 BIC    #OM!PIP, $BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
035210 012737 011700 001124 MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
035216 013737 001124 001166 MOV    $GDDAT, $TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
035224 005137 001166          COM    $TMP1        ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
035230 013737 001126 001164 MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
035236 043737 001166 001164 BIC    $TMP1, $TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
035244 023737 001124 001164 CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
035252 001401          BEQ    72$         ;BR IF THEY ARE
035254 104005          EMT      5
035256 000240          NOP
  
```

72\$:

;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND TO PORT A

```

035260 012760 000011 000000 MOV    #11, RMCS1(RO) ;DO A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
  
```

;VERIFY THAT ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT A CLEARED

```

035266 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
035272 016037 000012 001126 MOV    RMD5(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
035300 012737 000012 001122 MOV    #RMD5, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
035306 060037 001122          ADD    RO, $BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
035312 005037 001124          CLR    $GDDAT        ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
035316 013737 001126 001164 MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
035324 042737 077777 001164 BIC    #^CATA, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
035332 023737 001124 001164 CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
035340 001414          BEQ    73$         ;BR IF OK
035342 013737 001126 001174 MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
035350 042737 100000 001174 BIC    #ATA, $TMP4  ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
035356 053737 001174 001124 BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
035364 104047          EMT      47
  
```

```

035366 005137 001250          COM      CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
035372 000240          73$:    NOP

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

035374 113760 001224 000010    MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
035402 013737 001224 001240    MOV    PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
035410 012760 000013 000000    MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

035416 005037 001254          CLR     RELERR        ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
035422 012737 000012 001122    MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR  ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
035430 060037 001122          ADD    R0, $BDADR    ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
035434 012737 011700 001124    MOV    #MOL.PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
035442 113760 001224 000010    MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
035450 016037 000012 001170    MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
035456 042737 024001 001170    BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
035464 013737 001170 001164    MOV    $TMP2, $TMP0   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
035472 042737 100100 001164    BIC    #ATA!VV, $TMP0  ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
035500 113760 001226 000010    MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
035506 016037 000012 001172    MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
035514 042737 024001 001172    BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
035522 013737 001172 001166    MOV    $TMP3, $TMP1   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
035530 042737 100100 001166    BIC    #ATA!VV, $TMP1  ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
035536 023737 001164 001166    CMP    $TMP0, $TMP1   ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
035544 001006          BNE    75$           ;BR IF NOT
035546 005737 001164          TST    $TMP0         ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME. ARE THEY ZERO ?
035552 001045          BNE    77$           ;BR IF NOT
035554 104046          EMT    46
035556 000137 035756          JMP    79$           ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
035562 013737 001170 001126 75$:    MOV    $TMP2, $BDDAT  ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
035570 013737 001226 001240    MOV    PORTB, PTNBR   ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
035576 113760 001226 000010    MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
035604 005737 001164          TST    $TMP0         ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
035610 001414          BEQ    76$           ;BR IF ZERO
035612 013737 001224 001240    MOV    PORTA, PTNBR   ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
035620 013737 001172 001126    MOV    $TMP3, $BDDAT  ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE CUT
035626 113760 001224 000010    MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
035634 005737 001164          TST    $TMP1         ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
035640 001012          BNE    77$           ;BR IF NOT
035642 012737 177777 001254 76$:    MOV    #-1, RELERR   ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
035650 012760 000011 000000    MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
035656 012760 000013 000000    MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
035664 104026          EMT    26
035666 013737 001170 001126 77$:    MOV    $TMP2, $BDDAT  ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
035674 013737 001224 001240    MOV    PORTA, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
035702 042737 100000 001126    BIC    #ATA, $BDDAT   ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
035710 023737 001124 001126    CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
035716 001401          BEQ    78$           ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
035720 104007          EMT    7
035722 013737 001172 001126 78$:    MOV    $TMP3, $BDDAT  ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
035730 013737 001226 001240    MOV    PORTB, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
035736 042737 100000 001126    BIC    #ATA, $BDDAT   ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
035744 023737 001124 001126    CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
035752 001401          BEQ    79$           ;BR IF OK
035754 104007          EMT    7
    
```



035756 000240

79\$: NOP

;CHECK ATTENTION BIT ON THE OPPOSITE PORT (PORT B)

035760	113760	001226	000010	MOVB	PORTB, RMCS?(R0)	;SELECT PORT B
035766	013737	001226	001240	MOV	PORTB, PTNBR	;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
035774	005037	001250		CLR	CKERR	;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
036000	016037	000012	001126	MOV	RMDS(R0), \$BDDAT	;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
036006	012737	000012	001122	MOV	#RMDS, \$BDADR	;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
036014	060037	001122		ADD	R0, \$BDADR	;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
036020	012737	100000	001124	MOV	#ATA, \$GDDAT	;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
036026	013737	001126	001164	MOV	\$BDDAT, \$TMP0	;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '\$TMP0'
036034	042737	077777	001164	BIC	#^CATA, \$TMP0	;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
036042	023737	001124	001164	CMP	\$GDDAT, \$TMP0	;COMPARE THE BITS
036050	001414			BEQ	80\$	;BR IF OK
036052	013737	001126	001174	MOV	\$BDDAT, \$TMP4	;COPY 'BAD DATA'
036060	042737	100000	001174	BIC	#ATA, \$TMP4	;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
036066	053737	001174	001124	BIS	\$TMP4, \$GDDAT	; 'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
036074	104050			EMT	50	
036076	005137	0C1250		COM	CKERR	;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
036102	000240			80\$:	NOP	
036104	000004			1\$:	SCOPE	;LOOP ?

838  
856  
857

```

*****
*TEST 27      TEST RESET ATTENTION 'B' BY DRIVE CLEAR
*
*VERIFY THAT A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE
*SEIZING PORT.
*
*  A.  SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT.  VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS
*      SET.
*
*  B.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
*
*  C.  ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND.
*
*  D.  RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'.  VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION
*      BIT FOR PORT 'B' HAS BEEN CLEARED AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT
*      'A' IS STILL SET.
*****
    
```

036106				TST	KYBCTL	;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
036106	005737	001300		BEQ	2\$	;BR IF NOT
036112	001406			BPL	1\$	;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
036114	100002			JMP	EXEC	;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
036116	000137	003074		1\$:	MOV	#-1, KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
036122	012737	177777	001300	2\$:	MOV	#TEST27, \$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
036130	012737	036144	001106		MOV	#TEST27, \$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
036136	012737	036144	001110			
036144				TEST27:		
036144	112737	000027	001102	MOVB	#27, \$STNM	;MOVE #27 TO TEST NUMBER
036152	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK, SP	;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
036156	012737	000012	001176	MOV	#10, \$TIMES	;DO 10. ITERATIONS

858  
859

;SET ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

036164 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT 64$
036172 005760 000012      *ST  RMD5(R0)          ;MAKE SURE DRIVE AVAILABLE
036176 001775 66$:      BEQ   66$
036200 012760 177777 000014      MOV   #-1, RMER1(R0)  ;FORCE ERRORS
036206 005060 000014      CLR   RMER1(R0)      ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
036212 013760 001226 000010      MOV   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT THE OTHER PORT
036220 005760 000012      64$:  TST  RMD5(R0)      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
036224 001775      BEQ   64$           ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT
036226 012760 177777 000014      MOV   #-, RMER1(R0)  ;FORCE ERRORS ON PORT 65$
036234 005060 000014      CLR   RMER1(R0)      ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
036240 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT '64$' AGAIN
036246 005760 000012      65$:  TST  RMD5(R0)      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
036252 001775      BEQ   65$           ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT

```

;CONFIRM THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET

```

036254 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
036262 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
036270 005037 001250      CLR   CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
036274 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMD5(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
036302 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMD5, $BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
036310 060037 001122      ADD   R0, $BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
036314 012737 100000 001124      MOV   #ATA, $GDDAT  ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
036322 013737 001126 001164      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
036330 042737 077777 001164      BIC   #*CATA, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
036336 023737 001124 001164      CMP   $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
036344 001414      BEQ   67$           ;BR IF OK
036346 013737 001126 001174      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
036354 042737 100000 001174      BIC   #ATA, $TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
036362 053737 001174 001124      BIS   $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
036370 104010      EMT  10
036372 005137 001250      COM   CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
036376 000240      67$:  NOP
036400 005737 001250      TST   CKERR          ;WAS ATTN BIT FOR PORT B SET ?
036404 001402      BEQ   +6            ;BR IF IT WAS
036406 000137 037600      JMP   1$            ;BYPASS REST OF TEST IF NOT
036412 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
036420 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
036426 005037 001250      CLR   CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
036432 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMD5(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
036440 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMD5, $BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
036446 060037 001122      ADD   R0, $BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
036452 012737 100000 001124      MOV   #ATA, $GDDAT  ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
036460 013737 001126 001164      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
036466 042737 077777 001164      BIC   #*CATA, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
036474 023737 001124 001164      CMP   $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
036502 001414      BEQ   69$           ;BR IF OK
036504 013737 001126 001174      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
036512 042737 100000 001174      BIC   #ATA, $TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
036520 053737 001174 001124      BIS   $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
036526 104010      EMT  10
036530 005137 001250      COM   CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
036534 000240      69$:  NOP
036536 005737 001250      TST   CKERR          ;WAS ATTN BIT FOR PORT A SET ?
036542 001402      BEQ   +6            ;BR IF IT WAS
036544 000137 037600      JMP   1$            ;BYPASS REST OF TEST IF NOT

```

:SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

036550 113760 001226 000010   MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
036556 013737 001226 001242   MOV    PORTB, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
036564 005060 000012           CLR    RMDS(R0) ;WRITE RMDS
036570 113760 001224 000010   MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
036576 013737 001224 001240   MOV    PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
036604 013737 001224 001244   MOV    PORTA, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
036612 016037 000012 001126   MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B
036620 010037 001122           MOV    R0, $BDADR ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
036624 062737 000012 001122   ADD    #RMDS, $BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
036632 005037 001124           CLR    $GDDAT ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
036636 023737 001124 001126   CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
036644 001403           BEQ    71$ ;BR IF .T IS
036646 104004           EMT    4
036650 000137 037600           JMP    1$ ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
036654           71$:
036654 113760 001226 000010   MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
036662 013737 001226 001240   MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
036670 016037 000012 001126   MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
036676 042737 020001 001126   BIC    #OM!PIP, $BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
036704 012737 011700 001124   MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
036712 013737 001124 001166   MOV    $GDDAT, $TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
036720 005137 001166           COM    $TMP1 ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
036724 013737 001126 001164   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
036732 043737 001166 001164   BIC    $TMP1, $TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
036740 023737 001124 001164   CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
036746 001401           BEQ    72$ ;BR IF THEY ARE
036750 104005           EMT    5
036752 000240           72$:
NOP
    
```

:ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND TO PORT B

```

036754 012760 000011 000000   MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0) ;DO A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
    
```

:VERIFY THAT ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT B CLEARED

```

036762 005037 001250           CLR    CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
036766 016037 000012 001126   MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
036774 012737 000012 001122   MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
037002 050037 001122           ADD    R0, $BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
037006 005037 001124           CLR    $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
037012 013737 001126 001164   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
037020 042737 077777 001164   BIC    #*CATA, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
037026 023737 001124 001164   CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
037034 001414           BEQ    73$ ;BR IF OK
037036 013737 001126 001174   MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
037044 042737 100000 001174   BIC    #ATA, $TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
037052 053737 001174 001124   BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
037060 104047           EMT    47
037062 005137 001250           COM    CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
037066 000240           73$:
NOP
    
```

:RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

037070 113760 001226 000010   MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
    
```

```

037076 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
037104 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

037112 005037 001254      CLR      RELERR      ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
037116 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
037124 060037 001122      ADD      R0,$BDDADR  ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
037130 012737 011700 001124      MOV      #MCL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
037136 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
037144 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
037152 042737 024001 001170      BIC     #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
037160 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
037166 042737 100100 001164      BIC     #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
037174 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
037202 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
037210 042737 024001 001172      BIC     #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
037216 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
037224 042737 100100 001166      BIC     #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
037232 023737 001164 001166      CMP     $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
037240 001006      BNE     75$ ;BR IF NOT
037242 005737 001164      TST     $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
037246 001045      BNE     77$ ;BR IF NOT
037250 104046      EMT     46
037252 000137 037452      JMP     79$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
037256 013737 001170 001126 75$:      MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
037264 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
037272 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
037300 005737 001164      TST     $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
037304 001414      BEQ     76$ ;BR IF ZERO
037306 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
037314 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
037322 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
037330 005737 001166      TST     $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
037334 001012      BNE     77$ ;BR IF NOT
037336 012737 001254 001254 76$:      MOV      #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
037344 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11,RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
037352 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
037360 104026      EMT     26
037362 013737 001170 001126 77$:      MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
037370 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
037376 042737 100000 001126      BIC     #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
037404 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
037412 001401      BEQ     78$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
037414 104007      EMT     7
037416 013737 001172 001126 78$:      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
037424 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
037432 042737 100000 001126      BIC     #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
037440 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
037446 001401      BEQ     79$ ;BR IF OK
037450 104007      EMT     7
037452 000240      NOP

```

;CHECK ATTENTION BIT ON THE OPPOSITE PORT (PORT A)

```

037454 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
037462 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

037470 005037 001250 CLR (KERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
037474 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
037502 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
037510 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
037514 012737 100000 001124 MOV #ATA,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
037522 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO 'TMP0'
037530 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
037536 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
037544 001414 BEQ 80$ ;BR IF OK
037546 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
037554 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
037562 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
037570 104050 EMT 50
037572 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
037576 000240 80$: NOP
037600 000004 1$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

860  
879  
880

```

*****
*TEST 30 RESET ATTENTION 'A' BY GO TEST
*
* VERIFY THAT THE 'GO BIT CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE
* SEIZING PORT.
*
* A. SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT, AND VERIFY THAT BOTH
* ATTENTION BITS ARE SET.
*
* B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S
* INTO RMDS.
*
* C. ISSUE A NOP COMMAND.
*
* D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE
* ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS RESET, AND THE
* ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS STILL SET.
*****

```

```

037602 005737 001300 TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
037606 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
037610 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
037612 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
037616 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
037624 012737 037640 001106 2$: MOV #TEST30,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
037632 012737 037640 001110 MOV #TEST30,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
037640 TEST30:
037640 112737 000030 001102 MOVB #30,$STNM ;MOVE #30 TO TEST NUMBER
037646 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,$SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
037652 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

881  
914

;SET ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

037660 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT 64$
037666 005760 000012 66$: TST RMDS(R0) ;MAKE SURE DRIVE AVAILABLE
037672 001775 BEQ 66$
037674 012760 177777 000014 MOV #-1,RMER1(R0) ;FORCE ERRORS

```

```

037702 005060 000014          CLR    RMER1(R0)      ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
037706 013760 001226 000010  MOV    PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT THE OTHER PORT
037714 005760 000012          TST    RMDS(R0)      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
64$:   BEQ    64$        ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT
037720 001775          MOV    #-1,RMER1(R0) ;FORCE ERRORS ON PORT 65$
037722 012760 177777 000014  CLR    RMER1(R0)      ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
037730 005060 000014          MOV    PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT '64$' AGAIN
037734 113760 001224 000010  TST    RMDS(R0)      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
65$:   BEQ    65$        ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT
037742 005760 000012
037746 001775

```

.CONFIRM THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET

```

037750 113760 001224 000010  MOV    PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
037756 013737 001224 001240  MOV    PORTA,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
037764 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR         ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
037770 016037 000012 001126  MOV    RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
037776 012737 000012 001122  MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
040004 060037 001122          ADD    R0,$BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
040010 012737 100000 001124  MOV    #ATA,$GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
040016 013737 001126 001164  MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
040024 042737 077777 001164  BIC    #^CATA,$TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
040032 023737 001124 001164  CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
040040 001414          BEQ    67$          ;BR IF OK
040042 013737 001126 001174  MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
040050 042737 100000 001174  BIC    #ATA,$TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
040056 053737 001174 001124  BIS    $TMP4,$GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
040064 104010          EMT    10
040066 005137 001250          COM    CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
67$:   NOP
040072 000240          TST    CKERR        ;WAS ATTENTION SET FOR A??
040074 005737 001250          BEQ    .+6         ;YES!!
040100 001402          JMP    1$          ;NO - BYPASS REST OF TEST
040102 000137 041274          MOV    PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
040106 113760 001226 000010  MOV    PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
040114 013737 001226 001240  CLR    CKERR         ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
040122 005037 001250          MOV    RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
040126 016037 000012 001126  MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
040134 012737 000012 001122  ADD    R0,$BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
040142 060037 001122          MOV    #ATA,$GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
040146 012737 100000 001124  MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$MPC'
040154 013737 001126 001164  BIC    #^CATA,$TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
040162 042737 077777 001164  CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
040170 023737 001124 001164  BEQ    69$          ;BR IF OK
040176 001414          MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
040200 013737 001126 001174  BIC    #ATA,$TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
040206 042737 100000 001174  BIS    $TMP4,$GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
040214 053737 001174 001124  EMT    10
040222 104010          COM    CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
69$:   NOP
040224 005137 001250          TST    CKERR        ;WAS ATTENTION SET FOR B??
040230 000240          BEQ    .+6         ;YES!!
040232 005737 001250          JMP    1$          ;NO - BYPASS REST OF TEST
040236 001402
040240 000137 041274

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

040244 113760 001224 000010  MOV    PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
040252 013737 001224 001240  MOV    PORTA,SEIZPT  ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS

```

```

040260 005060 000012          CLR      RMDS(RO)      ;WRITE RMDS
040264 113760 001226 000010  MOVB    PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
040272 013737 001226 001240  MOV     PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
040300 013737 001226 001244  MOV     PORTB, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
040306 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT A
040314 010037 001122          MOV     RO, $BDADR    ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
040320 062737 000012 001122  ADD     #RMDS, $BDADR ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
040326 005037 001124          CLR     $GDDAT      ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
040332 023737 001124 001126  CMP     $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
040340 001403          BEQ    71$         ;BR IF IT IS
040342 104004          EMT    4
040344 000137 041274          JMP    1$         ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
040350          71$:
040350 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
040356 013737 001224 001240  MOV     PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
040364 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
040372 042737 020001 001126  BIC     #OM!PIP, $BDDAT ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
040400 012737 011700 001124  MOV     #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
040406 013737 001124 001166  MOV     $GDDAT, $TMP1 ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
040414 005137 001166          COM    $TMP1        ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
040420 013737 001126 001164  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
040426 043737 001166 001164  BIC     $TMP1, $TMP0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
040434 023737 001124 001164  CMP     $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
040442 001401          BEQ    72$         ;BR IF THEY ARE
040444 104005          EMT    5
040446 000240          72$: NOP

;ISSUE NOP COMMAND TO PORT A

040450 012760 000001 000000  MOV     #1, RMCS1(RO)

;VERIFY THAT ATTENTION FOR PORT A CLEARED

040456 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
040462 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
040470 012737 000012 001122  MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
040476 060037 001122          ADD     RO, $BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
040502 005037 001124          CLR     $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
040506 013737 001126 001164  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
040514 042737 077777 001164  BIC     #^CATA, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
040522 023737 001124 001164  CMP     $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
040530 001414          BEQ    73$         ;BR IF OK
040532 013737 001126 001174  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
040540 042737 100000 001174  BIC     #ATA, $TMP4  ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
040546 053737 001174 001124  BIS     $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
040554 104061          EMT    61
040556 005137 001250          COM    CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
040562 000240          73$: NOP

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

040564 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
040572 013737 001224 001240  MOV     PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
040600 012760 000013 000000  MOV     #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

```

040606 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
040612 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
040620 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
040624 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM.DPR!DRY.VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
040632 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
040640 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(RO),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
040646 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL.OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
040654 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP0'
040662 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
040670 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
040676 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(RO),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
040704 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL.OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
040712 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP1'
040720 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA.VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
040726 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
040734 001006 BNE 75$ ;BR IF NOT
040736 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
040742 001045 BNE 77$ ;BR IF NOT
040744 104046 EMT 46
040746 000137 041146 JMP 79$
040752 013737 001170 001126 75$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
040760 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
040766 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
040774 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SELECT PORT B.
041000 001414 BEQ 76$ ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
041002 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;BR IF ZERO
041010 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
041016 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
041024 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SELECT PORT A.
041030 001012 BNE 77$ ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
041032 012737 177777 001254 76$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;BR IF NOT
041040 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
041046 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
041054 104026 EMT 26 ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
041056 013737 001170 001126 77$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
041064 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
041072 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
041100 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
041106 001401 BEQ 78$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
041110 104007 EMT 7
041112 013737 001172 001126 78$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
041120 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
041126 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
041134 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
041142 001401 BEQ 79$ ;BR IF OK
041144 104007 EMT 7
041146 000240 79$: NOP

```

;VERIFY THAT ATTENTION FOR PORT B IS STIL SET

```

041150 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
041156 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
041164 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
041170 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
041176 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
041204 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
041210 012737 100000 001124 MOV #A,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE

```



```

041216 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
041224 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
041232 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
041240 001414 BEQ 80$ ;BR IF OK
041242 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
041250 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
041256 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
041264 104062 EMT 62
041266 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
041272 000240 80$: NOP
041274 000004 1$: SCOPE
  
```

915  
934  
935

```

*****
*TEST 31 RESET ATTENTION 'B' BY GO TEST
*
* VERIFY THAT THE 'GO BIT CLEARS ONLY THE ATTENTION BIT OF THE
* SEIZING PORT.
*
* A. SET EACH PORT'S ATTENTION BIT, AND VERIFY THAT BOTH
* ATTENTION BITS ARE SET.
*
* B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S
* INTO RMD5.
*
* C. ISSUE A NOP COMMAND.
*
* D. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE
* ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS RESET, AND THE
* ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS STILL SET.
*****
  
```

```

041276 005737 001300 TST31: TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
041276 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NO?
041302 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
041304 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
041312 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
041320 012737 041334 001106 2$: MOV #TEST31,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
041326 012737 041334 001110 MOV #TEST31,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
041334 TEST31:
041334 112737 000031 001102 MOVB #31,$STNM ;MOVE #31 TO TEST NUMBER
041342 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,$SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
041346 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
  
```

936  
937

;SET ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

041354 113760 001224 000010 66$: MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT 64$
041362 005760 000012 TST RMD5(R0) ;MAKE SURE DRIVE AVAILABLE
041366 001775 BEQ 66$
041370 012760 177777 000014 MOV #-1,RMER1(R0) ;FORCE ERRORS
041376 005060 000014 CLR RMER1(R0) ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
041402 013760 001226 000010 64$: MOV PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT THE OTHER PORT
041410 005760 000012 TST RMD5(R0) ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
041414 001775 BEQ 64$ ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT
041416 012760 177777 000014 MOV #-1,RMER1(R0) ;FORCE ERRORS ON PORT 65$
  
```

```

041424 005060 000014          CLR    RMER1(R0)      ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
041430 113760 001224 000010  MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT '64$' AGAIN
041436 005760 000012          TST    RMDS(R0)      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
041442 001775          BEQ    65$          ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT

```

;CONFIRM THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET

```

041444 113760 001226 000010  MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
041452 013737 001226 001240  MOV    PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
041460 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR         ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
041464 016037 000012 001126  MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
041472 012737 000012 001122  MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
041500 060037 001122          ADD    R0, $BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
041504 012737 100000 001124  MOV    #ATA, $GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
041512 013737 001126 001164  MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
041520 042737 077777 001164  BIC    #^CATA, $TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
041526 023737 001124 001164  CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
041534 001414          BEQ    67$          ;BR IF OK
041536 013737 001126 001174  MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
041544 042737 100000 001174  BIC    #ATA, $TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
041552 053737 001174 001124  BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
041560 104010          EMT    10
041562 005137 001250          COM    CKERR         ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
041566 000240          NOP
041570 005737 001250          TST    CKERR         ;WAS ATTENTION SET FOR B??
041574 001402          BEQ    +6          ;YES!!
041576 000137 042770          JMP    1$          ;NO - BYPASS REST OF TEST

```

67\$:

```

041602 113760 001224 000010  MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
041610 013737 001224 001240  MOV    PORTA,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
041616 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR         ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
041622 016037 000012 001126  MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
041630 012737 000012 001122  MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
041636 060037 001122          ADD    R0, $BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
041642 012737 100000 001124  MOV    #ATA, $GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
041650 013737 001126 001164  MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
041656 042737 077777 001164  BIC    #^CATA, $TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
041664 023737 001124 001164  CMP    $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
041672 001414          BEQ    69$          ;BR IF OK
041674 013737 001126 001174  MOV    $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
041702 042737 100000 001174  BIC    #ATA, $TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
041710 053737 001174 001124  BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
041716 104010          EMT    10
041720 005137 001250          COM    CKERR         ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
041724 000240          NOP
041726 005737 001250          TST    CKERR         ;WAS ATTENTION SET FOR A??
041732 001402          BEQ    +6          ;YES!!
041734 000137 042770          JMP    1$          ;NO - BYPASS REST OF TEST

```

69\$:

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

041740 113760 001226 000010  MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
041746 013737 001226 001242  MOV    PORTB,SEIZPT  ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
041754 005060 000012          CLR    RMDS(R0)      ;WRITE RMDS
041760 113760 001224 000010  MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
041766 013737 001224 001240  MOV    PORTA,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
041774 013737 001224 001244  MOV    PORTA,OPPRT    ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
042002 016037 000012 001126  MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;SEE IF DRIVE SEIZED BY PORT B

```

```

042010 010037 001122      MOV      RO,$BDADR      ;RH/RM BASE ADDRESS      ;
042014 062737 000012 001122  ADD      #RMDS,$BDADR   ;GENERATE BAD REGISTER ADDRESS
042022 005037 001124      CLR      $GDDAT        ;REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
042026 023737 001124 001126  CMP      $GDDAT,$BDAT   ;IS THE REGISTER ZERO
042034 001403      BEQ     71$           ;BR IF IT IS
042036 104004      EMT     4
042040 000137 042770      JMP     1$           ;BYPASS REST OF THE SUBTEST
042044
042044 113760 001226 000010 71$:  MOVB    PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
042052 013737 001226 001240  MOV     PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
042060 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO),$BDAT ;SEE IF SEIZING PORT SEES CORRECT STATUS
042066 042737 020001 001126  BIC    #OM!PIP,$BDAT   ;CLEAR DONT CARE BITS
042074 012737 011700 001124  MOV     #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;EXPECTED STATUS
042102 013737 001124 001166  MOV     $GDDAT,$TMP1   ;USE GOOD DATA AS A MASK
042110 005137 001166      COM     $TMP1          ;COMPLEMENT THE EXPECTED STATUS
042114 013737 001126 001164  MOV     $BDAT,$TMP0    ;SAVE THE ACTUAL STATUS
042122 043737 001166 001164  BIC    $TMP1,$TMP0    ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
042130 023737 001124 001164  CMP     $GDDAT,$TMP0   ;ARE THE EXPECTED STATUS BITS SET ?
042136 001401      BEQ     72$           ;BR IF THEY ARE
042140 104005      EMT     5
042142 000240      NOP

```

;ISSUE NOP COMMAND TO PORT B

```

042144 012760 000001 000000      MOV     #1,RMCS1(RO)

```

;VERIFY THAT ATTENTION FOR PORT B CLEARED

```

042152 005037 001250      CLR     CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
042156 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO),$BDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
042164 012737 000012 001122  MOV     #RMDS,$BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
042172 060037 001122      ADD     RO,$BDADR      ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
042176 005037 001124      CLR     $GDDAT        ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
042202 013737 001126 001164  MOV     $BDAT,$TMP0    ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
042210 042737 077777 001164  BIC    #^CATA,$TMP0   ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
042216 023737 001124 001164  CMP     $GDDAT,$TMP0   ;COMPARE THE BITS
042224 001414      BEQ     73$           ;BR IF OK
042226 013737 001126 001174  MOV     $BDAT,$TMP4    ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
042234 042737 100000 001174  BIC    #ATA,$TMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
042242 053737 001174 001124  BIS     $TMP4,$GDDAT   ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
042250 104061      EMT     61
042252 005137 001250      COM     CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
042256 000240      NOP

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

042260 113760 001226 000010  MOVB    PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
042266 013737 001226 001240  MOV     PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
042274 012760 000013 000000  MOV     #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

042302 005037 001254      CLR     RELERR        ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
042306 012737 000012 001122  MOV     #RMDS,$BDADR   ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
042314 060037 001122      ADD     RO,$BDADR      ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
042320 012737 011700 001124  MOV     #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
042326 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.

```

```

042334 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(RO),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
042342 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
042350 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
042356 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
042364 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
042372 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
042400 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
042406 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
042414 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
042422 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
042430 001006 BNE 75$ ;BR IF NOT
042432 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
042436 001045 BNE 77$ ;BR IF NOT
042440 104046 EMT 46
042442 000137 042642 JMP 79$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
042446 013737 001170 001126 75$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
042454 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
042462 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
042470 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
042474 001414 BEQ 76$ ;BR IF ZERO
042476 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
042504 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
042512 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
042520 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
042524 001012 BNE 77$ ;BR IF NOT
042526 012737 177777 001254 76$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
042534 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
042542 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13, RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
042550 104026 EMT 26
042552 013737 001170 001126 77$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
042560 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
042566 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
042574 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
042602 001401 BEQ 78$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
042604 104007 EMT 7
042606 013737 001172 001126 78$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
042614 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
042622 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
042630 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
042636 001401 BEQ 79$ ;BR IF OK
042640 104007 EMT 7
042642 000240 79$: NOP

```

;VERIFY THAT ATTENTION FOR PORT A IS STIL SET

```

042644 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
042652 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
042660 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
042664 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
042672 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
042700 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
042704 012737 100000 MOV #ATA,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
042712 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
042720 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
042726 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
042734 001414 BEQ 80$ ;BR IF OK
042736 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'

```

042744	042737	100000	001174	BIC	#ATA,\$TMP4	:CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
042752	053737	001174	001124	BIS	\$TMP4,\$GDDAT	: 'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
042760	104062			EMT	62	
042762	005137	001250		COM	CKERR	:SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
042766	000240			80\$: NOP		
042770	000004			1\$: SCOPE		

938  
952  
953

```

*****
:TEST 32      TEST RESET ATTENTION 'A' & 'B' BY MASSBUS INIT
:
:VERIFY THAT MASSBUS CLEAR RESETS BOTH PORT'S ATTENTION BITS WHEN THE
:DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
:
:A.  SET THE ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS.
:
:B.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
:
:C.  ISSUE A MASSBUS INIT.  VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS HAVE
:RESET.
*****
  
```

042772				TST	KYBCTL	:PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
042772	005737	001300		BEQ	2\$	:BR IF NOT
042776	001406			BPL	1\$	:BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
043000	100002			JMP	EXEC	:RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
043002	000137	003074		1\$: MOV	#-1,KYBCTL	:SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
043006	012737	177777	001300	2\$: MOV	#TEST32,\$LPADR	:SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
043014	012737	043030	001106	MOV	#TEST32,\$LPERR	:SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
043022	012737	043030	001110			
043030				TEST32:		
043030	112737	000032	001102	MOVB	#32,\$STNM	:MOVE #32 TO TEST NUMBER
043036	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK,SP	:LOAD THE STACK POINTER
043042	012737	000012	001176	MOV	#10.,\$TIMES	:DO 10. ITERATIONS

954  
989

:SET ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

043050	113760	001224	000010	MOVB	PORTA,RMCS2(R0)	:SELECT PORT 64\$
043056	005760	000012		66\$: TST	RMDS(R0)	:MAKE SURE DRIVE AVAILABLE
043062	001775			BEQ	66\$	
043064	012760	177777	000014	MOV	#-1,RMER1(R0)	:FORCE ERRORS
043072	005060	00'014		CLR	RMER1(R0)	:CLEAR THE ERRORS
043076	013760	0L 226	000010	MOV	PORTB,RMCS2(R0)	:SELECT THE OTHER PORT
043104	005760	000012		64\$: TST	RMDS(R0)	:WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
043110	001775			BEQ	64\$	:BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT
043112	012760	177777	000014	MOV	#-1,RMER1(R0)	:FORCE ERRORS ON PORT 65\$
043120	005060	000014		CLR	RMER1(R0)	:CLEAR THE ERRORS
043124	113760	001224	000010	MOVB	PORTA,RMCS2(R0)	:SELECT PORT '64\$' AGAIN
043132	005760	000012		65\$: TST	RMDS(R0)	:WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
043136	001775			BEQ	65\$	:BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT

:CONFIRM THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET

043140	113760	001224	000010	MOVB	PORTA,RMCS2(R0)	:SELECT PORT A
043146	013737	001224	001240	MOV	PORTA,PTNBR	:MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
043154	005037	001250		CLR	CKERR	:CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR

```

043160 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(RO), $BDDAT      ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
043166 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR      ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
043174 060037 001122                ADD      RO, $BDADR          ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
043200 012737 100000 001124      MOV      #ATA, $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
043206 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP0      ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
043214 042737 077777 001164      BIC      #^CATA, $TMP0      ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
043222 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT, $TMP0      ;COMPARE THE BITS
043230 001414                BEQ      67$                ;BR IF OK
043232 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP4      ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
043240 042737 100000 001174      BIC      #ATA, $TMP4        ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
043246 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4, $GDDAT      ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
043254 104010                EMT      10
043256 005137 001250                COM      CKERR              ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
043262 000240                NOP
043264 005737 001250                TST      CKERR              ;WAS ATTN BIT FOR PORT A SET ?
043270 001402                BEQ      +6                ;BR IF IT WAS
043272 000137 044246                JMP      1$                ;BYPASS REST OF TEST IF NOT
043276 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO)    ;SELECT PORT B
043304 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR      ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
043312 005037 001250                CLR      CKERR              ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
043316 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(RO), $BDDAT  ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
043324 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR    ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
043332 060037 001122                ADD      RO, $BDADR        ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
043336 012737 100000 001124      MOV      #ATA, $GDDAT    ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
043344 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP0    ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
043352 042737 077777 001164      BIC      #^CATA, $TMP0    ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
043360 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT, $TMP0    ;COMPARE THE BITS
043366 001414                BEQ      69$                ;BR IF OK
043370 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP4    ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
043376 042737 100000 001174      BIC      #ATA, $TMP4      ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
043404 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4, $GDDAT    ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
043412 104010                EMT      10
043414 005137 001250                COM      CKERR              ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
043420 000240                NOP
043422 005737 001250                TST      CKERR              ;WAS ATTN BIT FOR PORT B SET ?
043426 001402                BEQ      +6                ;BR IF IT WAS
043430 000137 044246                JMP      1$                ;BYPASS REST OF TEST IF NOT

```

67\$:

69\$:

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

043434 005037 001254                CLR      RELERR            ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
043440 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR    ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
043446 060037 001122                ADD      RO, $BDADR        ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
043452 012737 111700 001124      MOV      #111700, $GDDAT  ;COMPARSION CONSTANT
043460 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO)  ;SELECT PORT A.
043466 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP2  ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
043474 042737 024001 001170      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
043502 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2, $TMP0     ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
043510 042737 100100 001164      BIC      #ATA!VV, $TMP0   ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
043516 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO)  ;SELECT PORT B.
043524 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP3  ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
043532 042737 024001 001172      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
043540 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3, $TMP1     ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
043546 042737 100100 001166      BIC      #ATA!VV, $TMP1   ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
043554 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0, $TMP1     ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
043562 001006                BNE      71$                ;BR IF NOT
043564 005737 001164                TST      $TMP0            ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?

```

```

043570 001045 BNE 73$ ;BR IF NOT
043572 104046 EMT 46
043574 000137 043760 JMP 75$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
043600 013737 001170 001126 71$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
043606 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
043614 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
043622 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
043626 001414 BEQ 72$ ;BR IF ZERO
043630 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
043636 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
043644 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
043652 005737 001164 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
043656 001012 BNE 73$ ;BR IF NOT
043660 012737 177777 001254 72$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
043666 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
043674 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
043702 104026 EMT 26
043704 013737 001170 001126 73$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
043712 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
043720 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
043726 001401 BEQ 74$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
043730 104007 EMT 7
043732 013737 001172 001126 74$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
043740 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
043746 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
043754 001401 BEQ 75$ ;BR IF OK
043756 104007 EMT 7
043760 000240 75$: NOP
043762 005737 001254 TST RELERR ;WAS DRIVE IN NEUTRAL ?
043766 001402 BEQ .+6 ;BR IF IT WAS
043770 000137 044246 JMP 1$ ;BYPASS RESET OF TEST
    
```

;ISSUE THE MASSBUS INIT

```

043774 012760 000040 000010 MOV #CLR,RMCS2(R0) ;ISSUE A MASSBUS INIT
    
```

;CHECK THE ATTENTION BITS OF BOTH PORTS

```

044002 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
044010 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
044016 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
044022 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMD5(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
044030 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
044036 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
044042 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
044046 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
044054 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
044062 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
044070 001414 BEQ 76$ ;BR IF OK
044072 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
044100 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
044106 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
044114 104051 EMT 51
044116 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
044122 000240 76$: NOP
044124 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
044132 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
    
```

044140	005037	001250		CLR	CKERR	:CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
044144	016037	000012	001126	MOV	RMDS(RO), \$BDDAT	:GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
044152	012737	000012	001122	MOV	#RMDS, \$BDADR	:FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
044160	060037	001122		ADD	RO, \$BDADR	:ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
044164	005037	001124		CLR	\$GDDAT	:WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
044170	013737	001126	001164	MOV	\$BDDAT, \$TMP0	:MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '\$TMP0'
044176	042737	077777	001164	BIC	#^CATA, \$TMP0	:SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
044204	023737	001124	001164	CMF	\$GDDAT, \$TMP0	:COMPARE THE BITS
044212	001414			BEQ	78\$	:BR IF OK
044214	013737	001126	001174	MOV	\$BDDAT, \$TMP4	:COPY 'BAD DATA'
044222	042737	100000	001174	BIC	#ATA, \$TMP4	:CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
044230	053737	001174	001124	BIS	\$TMP4, \$GDDAT	: 'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
044236	104051			EMT	51	
044240	005137	001250		COM	CKERR	:SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
044244	000240			78\$: NOP		
044246	000004			1\$: SCOPE		:LOOP ?

993  
1007  
1008

```

:*****
:*TEST 33      RESET ATTENTION 'A' & 'B' BY RMAS
:*
:*VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS CAN BE RESET BY WRITING THE
:*APPROPRIATE BIT IN THE ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER.
:*
:* A.  SET THE ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS.
:*
:* B.  VERIFY THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL.
:*
:* C.  WRITE THE DRIVE'S ATTENTION BIT IN RMAS. VERIFY
:*      THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE RESET AS SEEN BY RMAS.
:*
:*****

```

044250				TST33:		
044250	005737	001300		TST	KYBCTL	:PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
044254	001406			BEQ	2\$	:BR IF NOT
044256	100002			BPL	1\$	:BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
044260	000137	003074		JMP	EXEC	:RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
044264	012737	177777	001300	1\$: MOV	#-1, KYBCTL	:SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
044272	012737	044306	001106	2\$: MOV	#TEST33, \$LPADR	:SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
044300	012737	044306	001110	MOV	#TEST33, \$LPERR	:SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
044306				TEST33:		
044306	112737	000033	001102	MOVB	#33, \$STNUM	:MOVE #33 TO TEST NUMBER
044314	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK, SP	:LOAD THE STACK POINTER
044320	012737	000002	001176	MOV	#2., \$TIMES	:DO 2. ITERATIONS

1009  
1053

:SET ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

044326	113760	001224	000010		MOVB	PORTA, RMCS2(RO)	:SELECT PORT 64\$
044334	005760	000012		66\$:	TST	RMDS(RO)	:MAKE SURE DRIVE AVAILABLE
044340	001775				BEQ	66\$	
044342	012760	177777	000014		MOV	#-1, RMER1(RO)	:FORCE ERRORS
044350	005060	000014			CLR	RMER1(RO)	:CLEAR THE ERRORS
044354	013760	001226	000010		MOV	PORTB, RMCS2(RO)	:SELECT THE OTHER PORT
044362	005760	000012		64\$:	TST	RMDS(RO)	:WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
044366	001775				BEQ	64\$	:BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT
044370	012760	177777	000014		MOV	#-1, RMER1(RO)	:FORCE ERRORS ON PORT 65\$



```

044376 005060 000014          CLR      RMER1(RO)      ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
044402 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT '64$' AGAIN
044410 005760 000012          TST     RMDS(RO)      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT
044414 001775          BEQ     65$          ;BR IF DRIVE HASN'T TIMED OUT

;CONFIRM THAT BOTH ATTENTION BITS ARE SET
044416 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
044424 013737 001224 001240  MOV     PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
044432 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR         ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
044436 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
044444 012737 000012 001122  MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
044452 060037 001122          ADD     RO, $BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
044456 012737 100000 001124  MOV     #ATA, $GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
044464 013737 001126 001164  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
044472 042737 077777 001164  BIC    #^CATA, $TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
044500 023737 001124 001164  CMP     $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
044506 001414          BEQ     67$          ;BR IF OK
044510 013737 001126 001174  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
044516 042737 100000 001174  BIC    #ATA, $TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
044524 053737 001174 001124  BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
044532 104010          EMT     10
044534 005137 001250          COM    CKERR         ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
044540 000240          NOP
044542 005737 001250          TST    CKERR         ;WAS ATA SET FOR A??
044546 001402          BEQ     +6          ;YES - CONTINUE
044550 000137 045372          JMP     1$          ;BYPASS REST OF TEST
044554 113760 001226 000010  MOVB    PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
044562 013737 001236 001240  MOV     PORTB, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
044570 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR         ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
044574 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
044602 012737 000012 001122  MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
044610 060037 001122          ADD     RO, $BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
044614 012737 100000 001124  MOV     #ATA, $GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
044622 013737 001126 001164  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
044630 042737 077777 001164  BIC    #^CATA, $TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
044636 023737 001124 001164  CMP     $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
044644 001414          BEQ     69$          ;BR IF OK
044646 013737 001126 001174  MOV     $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
044654 042737 100000 001174  BIC    #ATA, $TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
044662 053737 001174 001124  BIS    $TMP4, $GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
044670 104010          EMT     10
044672 005137 001250          COM    CKERR         ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
044676 000240          NOP
044700 005737 001250          TST    CKERR         ;WAS ATA SET FOR B??
044704 001402          BEQ     +6          ;YES - CONTINUE
044706 000137 045372          JMP     1$          ;BYPASS REST OF TEST

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL
044712 005037 001254          CLR     RELERR        ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
044716 012737 000012 001122  MOV     #RMDS, $BDADR   ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
044724 060037 001122          ADD     RO, $BDADR     ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
044730 012737 111700 001124  MOV     #111700, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
044736 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
044744 016037 000012 001170  MOV     RMDS(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
044752 042737 024001 001170  BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
044760 013737 001170 001164  MOV     $TMP2, $TMP0   ;COPY 'I' INTO '$TMP0'
  
```

```

044766 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
044774 113760 001226 000010 MOV PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
045002 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMD5(RO),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
045010 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
045016 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
045024 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
045032 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
045040 001006 BNE 71$ ;BR IF NOT
045042 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
045046 001045 BNE 73$ ;BR IF NOT
045050 104046 EMT 46
045052 000137 045236 JMP 75$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
045056 013737 001170 001126 71$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
045064 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
045072 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
045100 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
045104 001414 BEQ 72$ ;BR IF ZERO
045106 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
045114 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
045122 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
045130 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
045134 001012 BNE 73$ ;BR IF NOT
045136 012737 177777 001254 72$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
045144 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
045152 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
045160 104026 EMT 26
045162 013737 001170 001126 73$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
045170 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
045176 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
045204 001401 BEQ 74$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
045206 104007 EMT 7
045210 013737 001172 001126 74$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
045216 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
045224 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
045232 001401 BEQ 75$ ;BR IF OK
045234 104007 EMT 7
045236 000240 75$: NOP
045240 005737 001254 TST RELERR ;WAS DRIVE IN NEUTRAL??
045244 001402 BEQ +6 ;YES!!
045246 000137 045372 JMP 1$ ;BYPASS REST OF TEST

```

;WRITE THE ATTENTION BIT

```

045252 013760 001236 000016 MOV ASR1,RMAS(RO)
;VERIFY THAT BOTH ATTENTIONS ARE RESET BY READING RMAS
045260 016037 000016 001126 MOV RMAS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET ATTENTION SUMMARY
045266 033737 001236 001126 BIT ASR1,$BDDAT ;IS THE ATTENTION RESET ??
045274 001414 BEQ 2$ ;YES !!
045276 010037 001122 MOV RO,$BDADR ;SETUP REGISTER ADDRESS
045302 062737 000016 001122 ADD #RMAS,$BDADR
045310 013737 001126 001124 MOV $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;SETUP EXPECTED DATA
045316 043737 001236 001124 BIC ASR1,$GDDAT ;RESET THIS DRIVES BIT
045324 104060 EMT 60

```

045326 2\$: ;WAIT FOR THE DRIVES TO RELEASE BY TIMEOUT

```

045326 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
045334 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
045342 005760 000012          3$:  TST   RMDS(R0) ;MAKE SURE DEVICE IS AVAILABLE
045346 001775          BEQ   3$
045350 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
045356 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
045364 005760 000012          4$:  TST   RMDS(R0) ;MAKE SURE DEVICE IS AVAILABLE
045370 001775          BEQ   4$
045372 000004          1$:  SCOPE
  
```

1054  
1067  
1068

```

:*****
:*TEST 34      PORT 'A' ALTERNATE ATTENTION PATH TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT THE ALTERNATE ATTENTION REGISTER READ PATH IS OPERATIONAL.
:*
:*  A.  SET THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A'.
:*
:*  B.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
:*
:*  C.  READ THE ATTENTION REGISTER & VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT
:*      FOR THE DRIVE IS SET.
:*
:*****
  
```

```

045374          TST34:
045374 005737 001300      TST   KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
045400 001406          BEQ   2$ ;BR IF NOT
045402 100002          BPL   1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
045404 000137 003074      JMP   EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
045410 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV   #-1, KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
045416 012737 045432 001106 2$:  MOV   #TEST34, $LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
045424 012737 045432 001110      MCV   #TEST34, $LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
045432          TEST34:
045432 112737 000034 001102      MOVB  #34, $STNM ;MOVE #34 TO TEST NUMBER
045440 012706 001100      MOV   #STACK, SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
045444 012737 000012 001176      MOV   #10., $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
  
```

1069  
1103

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

045452 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
045460 005060 000012      CLR   RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
045464 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
045472 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
045500 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
045506 005060 000012      CLR   RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
045512 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
045520 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
045526 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
045534 012760 177777 000014      MCV   #-1, RMER1(R0) ;SET ERRORS TO FORCE ATTN BIT ON PORT A
045542 005060 000014      CLR   RMER1(R0) ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
045546 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
045554 005760 000012          1$:  TST   RMDS(R0) ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO RETURN TO NEUTRAL
045560 001775          BEQ   1$ ;BR IF STILL SEIZED BY PORT A
045562 012737 000016 001122      MOV   #RMAS, $BDADR ;FORM ADDRESS OF ATTN REG IF ERROR
045570 060037 001122      ADD   R0, $BDADR ;ADD THE ADDRESS BASE
  
```

```

045574 013737 001236 001124      MOV    ASR1,$GDDAT      ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
045602 013737 001236 001166      MOV    ASR1,$TMP1      ;MAKE DATA COMPARE MASK
045610 005137 001166              COM                    ;COMPLEMENT IT
045614 012737 045650 001110      MOV    #25,$LPERR      ;LOAD LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
045622 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
045630 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR     ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR T/PEOUT
045636 013737 001226 001242      MOV    PORTB,SEIZPT    ;'SEIZED' PORT ADDRESS
045644 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(RO)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B
045650 016037 000016 001126 2$:  MOV    RMAS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THE ATTENTION REG
045656 013737 001126 001164      MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0    ;PUT CONTENTS INTO WORKING LOCATION
045664 043737 001166 001164      BIC    $TMP1,$TMP0     ;CLEAR OTHER BITS
045672 023737 001124 001164      CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0    ;SEE IF ATTN BIT FOR DRIVE SET
045700 001401                      BEQ    3$              ;BR IF SET
045702 104053                      EMT    53
045704                      3$:
;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

045704 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
045712 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR     ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
045720 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO)   ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

045726 005037 001254              CLR    RELERR          ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
045732 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BADDR    ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
045740 060037 001122              ADD    RO,$BADDR       ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
045744 012737 011700 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
045752 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
045760 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMDS(RO),$TMP2   ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
045766 042737 024001 001170      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
045774 013737 001170 001164      MOV    $TMP2,$TMP0     ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP0'
046002 042737 100100 001164      BIC    #ATA!VV,$TMP0    ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
046010 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
046016 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMDS(RO),$TMP3   ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
046024 042737 024001 001172      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
046032 013737 001172 001166      MOV    $TMP3,$TMP1     ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP1'
046040 042737 100100 001166      BIC    #ATA!VV,$TMP1    ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
046046 023737 001164 001166      CMP    $TMP0,$TMP1     ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
046054 001006                      BNE    64$            ;BR IF NOT
046056 005737 001164                      TST    $TMP0          ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
046062 001045                      BNE    66$            ;BR IF NOT
046064 104046                      EMT    46
046066 000137 046266              JMP    68$            ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
046072 013737 001170 001126 64$:  MOV    $TMP2,$BDDAT    ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
046100 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR     ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
046106 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
046114 005737 001164                      TST    $TMP0          ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
046120 001414                      BEQ    65$            ;BR IF ZERO
046122 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR     ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
046130 013737 001172 001126      MOV    $TMP3,$BDDAT    ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
046136 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
046144 005737 001166                      TST    $TMP1          ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
046150 001012                      BNE    66$            ;BR IF NOT
046152 012737 177777 001254 65$:  MOV    #-1,RELERR      ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
046160 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11,RMCS1(RO)   ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
046166 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13,RMCS1(RO)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
046174 104026                      EMT    26

```

```

046176 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
046204 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
046212 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
046220 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
046226 001401 BEQ 67$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
046230 104007 EMT 7
046232 013737 001172 001126 67$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
046240 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
046246 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
046254 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
046262 001401 BEQ 68$ ;BR IF OK
046264 104007 EMT 7
046266 000240 68$: NOP
046270 000004 SCOPE ;LOOP ?
  
```

1104  
 1117  
 1118

```

:*****
:*TEST 35 PORT 'B' ALTERNATE ATTENTION PATH TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT THE ALTERNATE ATTENTION REGISTER READ PATH IS OPERATIONAL.
:*
:* A. SET THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B'.
:*
:* B. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
:*
:* C. READ THE ATTENTION REGISTER & VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT
:* FOR THE DRIVE IS SET.
:*
:*****
  
```

```

046272 0057_7 001300 TST35: TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
046272 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
046300 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
046302 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
046306 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
046314 012737 046330 001106 2$: MOV #TEST35,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
046322 012737 046330 001110 MOV #TEST35,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
046330 TEST35: MOV #35,$STNM ;MOVE #35 TO TEST NUMBER
046336 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
046342 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10, $TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
  
```

1119  
 1120

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

046350 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
046356 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
046362 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
046370 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
046376 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
046404 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
046410 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
046416 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
046424 113760 001226 000010 MOV PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
046432 012760 177777 000014 MOV #-1,RMER1(R0) ;SET ERRORS TO FORCE ATTN BIT ON PORT B
046440 005060 000014 CLR RMER1(R0) ;CLEAR THE ERRORS
046444 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
  
```

```

046452 005760 000012      1$:  TST  RMDS(R0)      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO RETURN TO NEUTRAL
046456 001775              BEQ  1$           ;BR IF STILL SEIZED BY PORT B
046460 012737 000016 001122  MOV  #RMAS,$BDADR  ;FORM ADDRESS OF ATTN REG IF ERROR
046466 060037 001122              ADD  R0,$BDADR    ;ADD THE ADDRESS BASE
046472 013737 001236 001124  MOV  ASR1,$GDDAT  ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
046500 013737 001236 001166  MOV  ASR1,$TMP1   ;MAKE DATA COMPARE MASK
046506 005137 001166              COM  $TMP1        ;COMPLEMENT IT
046512 012737 046546 001110  MOV  #2$,$LPERR  ;LOAD LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
046520 113760 001224 000010  MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
046526 013737 001224 001240  MOV  PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
046534 013737 001224 001242  MOV  PORTA,SEIZPT ;'SEIZED' PORT ADDRESS
046542 005060 000012              CLR  RMDS(R0)    ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A
046546 016037 000016 001126 2$:  MOV  RMAS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THE ATTENTION REG
046554 013737 001126 001164  MOV  $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;PUT CONTENTS INTO WORKING LOCATION
046562 043737 001166 001164  BIC  $TMP1,$TMP0  ;CLEAR OTHER BITS
046570 023737 001124 001164  CMP  $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;SEE IF ATTN BIT FOR DRIVE SET
046576 001401              BFQ  3$         ;BR IF SET
046600 104053              EMT  53
046602

3$:
;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

046602 113760 001224 000010  MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
046610 013737 001224 001240  MOV  PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
046616 012760 000013 000000  MOV  #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

046624 005037 001254              CLR  RELERR      ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
046630 012737 000012 001122  MOV  #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
046636 060037 001122              ADD  R0,$BDADR  ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
046642 012737 011700 001124  MOV  #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
046650 113760 001224 000010  MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
046656 016037 000012 001170  MOV  RMDS(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
046664 042737 024001 001170  BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
046672 013737 001170 001164  MOV  $TMP2,$TMP0  ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
046700 042737 100100 001164  BIC  #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
046706 113760 001226 000010  MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
046714 016037 000012 001172  MOV  RMDS(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
046722 042737 024001 001172  BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
046730 013737 001172 001166  MOV  $TMP3,$TMP1  ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
046736 042737 100100 001166  BIC  #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
046744 023737 001164 001166  CMP  $TMP0,$TMP1  ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
046752 001006              BNE  64$        ;BR IF NOT
046754 005737 001164              TST  $TMP0       ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
046760 001045              BNE  66$        ;BR IF NOT
046762 104046              EMT  46
046764 000137 047164              JMP  68$        ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
046770 013737 001170 001126 64$: MOV  $TMP2,$BDDAT  ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
046776 013737 001226 001240  MOV  PORTB,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
047004 113760 001226 000010  MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
047012 005737 001164              TST  $TMP0       ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
047016 001414              BEQ  65$        ;BR IF ZERO
047020 013737 001224 001240  MOV  PORTA,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
047026 013737 001172 001126  MOV  $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
047034 113760 001224 000010  MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
047042 005737 001166              TST  $TMP1       ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
047046 001012              BNE  66$        ;BR IF NOT
    
```

```

047050 012737 177777 001254 65$: MOV #1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
047056 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
047064 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
047072 104026 EMT 26
047074 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
047102 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
047110 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
047116 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
047124 001401 BEQ 67$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
047126 104007 EMT 7
047130 013737 001172 001126 67$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
047136 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
047144 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
047152 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
047160 001401 BEQ 68$ ;BR IF OK
047162 104007 EMT 7
047164 000240 68$: NOP
047166 000004 SCOPE ;LOOP ?
  
```

1121  
1138  
1139

```

*****
*TEST 36 SET ATTENTION 'A' BY COMMAND TEST
*
*
*TEST THE OPERATION OF THE PORT A AND PORT B ATTENTION BITS AFTER A
*COMMAND.
*
*A. ISSUE A OFFSET COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'.
*
*B. WAIT FOR THE OFFSET COMMAND TO COMPLETE ('DRY' TO BECOME
*'1'). VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS SET AND
*THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS NOT SET.
*
*C. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED
*TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*
*****
  
```

```

047170
047170 005737 001300 TST36: TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
047174 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
047176 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
047200 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
047204 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
047212 012737 047226 001106 2$: MOV #TEST36,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
047220 012737 047226 001110 MOV #TEST36,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
047226
047226 112737 000036 001102 TEST36: MOVB #36,$STNPM ;MOVE #36 TO TEST NUMBER
047234 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,$SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER,
047240 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
  
```

1140  
1169

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

047246 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT #A
047254 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(RO) ;SEIZF THE DRIVE
047260 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
047266 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
  
```

```

047274 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
047302 005060 000012              CLR   RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
047306 012760 000011 000000      MOV   #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
047314 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
047322 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
047330 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
047336 013737 001224 001242      MOV   PORTA, SEIZPT  ;'SEIZED' PORT ADDRESS
  
```

;DO A OFFSET THROUGH PORT A

```

047344 012760 000015 000000      MOV   #15, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE A OFFSET INSTRUCTION THROUGH PORT A
  
```

;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO FINISH

```

047352 032760 000200 000012      BIT   #DRY, RMDS(R0) ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO FINISH
047360 001774              BEQ   -6             ;BR IF NOT FINISHED
  
```

;CONFIRM THAT ATTENTION IS SET FOR PORT A

```

047362 005037 001250              CLR   CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
047366 016037 000012 001126      MOV   RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
047374 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS, $BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
047402 060037 001122              ADD   R0, $BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
047406 012737 100000 001124      MOV   #ATA, $GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
047414 013737 001126 001164      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
047422 042737 077777 001164      BIC   #^CATA, $TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
047430 023737 001124 001164      CMP   $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
047436 001414              BEQ   64$           ;BR IF OK
047440 013737 001126 001174      MOV   $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
047446 042737 100000 001174      BIC   #ATA, $TMP4    ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
047454 053737 001174 001124      BIS   $TMP4, $GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
047462 104032              EMT   32
047464 005137 001250              COM   CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
047470 000240      64$: NOP
  
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

047472 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
047500 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
047506 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
  
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

047514 005037 001254              CLR   RELERR        ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
047520 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS, $BDADR  ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
047526 060037 001122              ADD   R0, $BDADR    ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
047532 012737 011700 001124      MOV   #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
047540 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
047546 016037 000012 001170      MOV   RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
047554 042737 024001 001170      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
047562 013737 001170 001164      MOV   $TMP2, $TMP0  ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
047570 042737 100100 001164      BIC   #ATA!VV, $TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
047576 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
047604 016037 000012 001172      MOV   RMDS(R0), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
047612 042737 024001 001172      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
047620 013737 001172 001166      MOV   $TMP3, $TMP1  ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
047626 042737 100100 001166      BIC   #ATA.VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
  
```



```

047634 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1      ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORT ,
047642 001006                      BNE      66$              ;BR IF NOT
047644 005737 001164              TST      $TMP0            ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
047650 001045                      BNE      68$              ;BR IF NOT
047652 104046                      EMT      46
047654 000137 050040              JMP      70$              ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
047660 013737 001170 001126 66$:  MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT     ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
047666 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR      ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
047674 113760 001226 000010      MOVB     PORTB,RMCS2(R0)   ;SELECT PORT B.
047702 005737 001164              TST      $TMP0            ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
047706 001414                      BEQ      67$              ;BR IF ZERO
047710 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR      ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
047716 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT     ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
047724 113760 001224 000010      MOVB     PORTA,RMCS2(R0)   ;SELECT PORT A.
047732 005737 001166              TST      $TMP1            ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
047736 001012                      BNE      68$              ;BR IF NOT
047740 012737 177777 001254 67$:  MOV      #-1,RELERR       ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
047746 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11,RMCS1(R0)    ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
047754 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0)    ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
047762 104026                      EMT      26
047764 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT     ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
047772 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR      ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
050000 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT    ;ALL BITS OK ?
050006 001401                      BEQ      69$              ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
050010 104007                      EMT      7
050012 013737 001172 001126 69$:  MCV      $TMP3,$BDDAT     ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
050020 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR      ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
050026 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT    ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
050034 001401                      BEQ      70$              ;BR IF OK
050036 104007                      EMT      7
050040 000240                      NOP
050042 113760 001226 000010 70$:  MOVB     PORTB,RMCS2(R0)   ;SELECT PORT B
050050 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR      ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
    
```

;CONFIRM THAT ATTENTION IS NOT SET FOR PORT B

```

050056 005037 001250              CLR      CKERR             ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
050062 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(R0),$BDDAT   ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
050070 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR     ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
050076 060037 001122              ADD      R0,$BDADR         ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
050102 005037 001124              CLR      $GDDAT           ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
050106 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0     ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
050114 042737 077777 001164      BIC      #^DATA,$TMP0     ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
050122 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0     ;COMPARE THE BITS
050130 001414                      BEQ      71$              ;BR IF OK
050132 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4     ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
050140 042737 100000 001174      BIC      #ATA,$TMP4       ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
050146 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT     ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
050154 104032                      EMT      32
050156 005137 001250              COM      CKERR             ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
050162 000240 71$:  NOP
    
```

```

050164 000004                      SCOPE                      ;LOOP ?
    
```

1170  
1186  
1187

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ;\*TEST 37 SET ATTENTION 'B' BY COMMAND TEST

- \* TEST THE OPERATION OF THE PORT A AND PORT B ATTENTION BITS AFTER A COMMAND.
- \* A. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'.
- \* B. WAIT FOR THE RECALIBRATE COMMAND TO COMPLETE ('DRY' TO BECOME '1'). VERIFY THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS SET AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS NOT SET.
- \* C. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

TST37:

```

050166          050166 005737 001300          TST      KYBCTL          ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
050172          050172 001406                   BEQ      2$              ;BR IF NOT
050174          050174 100002                   BPL      1$              ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
050176          050176 000137 003074          JMP      EXEC            ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
050202          050202 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV     #-1,KYBCTL      ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
050210          050210 012737 050224 001106 2$:  MOV     #T37,$LPADR    ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
050216          050216 012737 050224 001110  MOV     #TST37,$LPERR   ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
050224          050224 112737 000037 001102  TEST37:  MOVB    #37,$STNM       ;MOVE #37 TO TEST NUMBER
050232          050232 012706 001100          MOV     #STACK,SP       ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
050236          050236 012737 000012 001176  MOV     #10.,$TIMES     ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

1188  
1189

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

050244          050244 113760 001224 000010  MOVB    PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
050252          050252 005060 000012          CLR     RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
050256          050256 012760 000011 000000  MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
050264          050264 012760 000013 000000  MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
050272          050272 113760 001226 000010  MOVB    PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
050300          050300 005060 000012          CLR     RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
050304          050304 012760 000011 000000  MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
050312          050312 012760 000013 000000  MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
050320          050320 113760 001226 000010  MOVB    PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
050326          050326 013737 001226 001240  MOV     PORTB,PTNBR     ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
050334          050334 013737 001226 001242  MOV     PORTB,SEIZPT    ;'SEIZED' PORT ADDRESS

```

;DO A OFFSET THROUGH PORT B

```

050342          050342 012760 000015 000000  MOV     #15,RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE A OFFSET INSTRUCTION THROUGH PORT B

```

;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO FINISH

```

050350          050350 032760 000200 000012  BIT     #DRY,RMDS(R0)   ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO FINISH
050356          050356 001774                   BEQ     -6              ;BR IF NOT FINISHED

```

;CONFIRM THAT ATTENTION IS SET FOR PORT B

```

050360          050360 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR           ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
050364          050364 016037 000012 001126  MOV     RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
050372          050372 012737 000012 001122  MOV     #RMDS,$BDADR    ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
050400          050400 060037 001122          ADD     R0,$BDADR       ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS

```

```

050404 012737 100000 001124 MOV #ATA,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
050412 013737 001126 001164 $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
050420 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
050426 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
050434 001414 BEQ 64$ ;BR IF OK
050436 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
050444 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
050452 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
050460 104032 EMT 32
050462 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
050466 000240 64$: NOP
    
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

050470 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
050476 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
050504 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B
    
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

050512 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
050516 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
050524 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
050530 012737 011700 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY.VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
050536 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
050544 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
050552 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
050560 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
050566 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
050574 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
050602 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
050610 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
050616 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
050624 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
050632 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
050640 001006 BNE 66$ ;BR IF NOT
050642 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
050646 001045 BNE 68$ ;BR IF NOT
050650 104046 EMT 46
050652 000137 051036 JMP 70$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
050656 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
050664 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
050672 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
050700 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
050704 001414 BEQ 67$ ;BR IF ZERO
050706 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
050714 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
050722 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
050730 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
050734 001012 BNE 68$ ;BR IF NOT
050736 012737 177777 001254 67$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
050744 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
050752 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
050760 104026 EMT 26
050762 013737 001170 001126 68$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
050770 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
050776 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
    
```

```

051004 001401      BEQ      69$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
051006 104007      EMT      7
051010 013737 001172 001126 69$:  MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
051016 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
051024 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM POR' B.
051032 001401      BEQ      70$      ;BR IF OK
051034 104007      EMT      7
051036 000240      NOP
051040 113760 001224 000010 70$:  MOVB     PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
051046 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT

```

;CONFIRM THAT ATTENTION IS NOT SET FOR PORT A

```

051054 005037 001250      CLR      CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
051060 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMD5(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
051066 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMD5,$BADDR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
051074 060037 001122      ADD      R0,$BADDR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
051100 005037 001124      CLR      $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
051104 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
051112 042737 077777 001164      BIC      #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
051120 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
051126 001414      BEQ      71$      ;BR IF OK
051130 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
051136 042737 100000 001174      BIC      #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
051144 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
051152 104032      EMT      32
051154 005137 001250      COM      CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
051160 000240 71$:  NOP

```

```

051162 000004      SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

1193  
1202  
1203  
1204

```

*****
*
*VERIFY THAT A CHANGE IN UNIT READY SETS THE ATTENTION
* FOR BOTH PORTS.
*
*THIS FUNCTION IS PERFORMED DURING THE SET VOLUME VALID TEST.
*
*****

```

1205  
1206  
1215  
1216  
1217

```

*****
*
*VERIFY THAT ATTENTION SETS WHEN THE DRIVE SWITCHES AFTER
*BEING RELEASED.
*
*THIS IS PERFORMED DURING THE 'SET PORT REQUEST TEST'
*
*****

```

1218  
1219  
1240  
1241

```

*****
*TEST 40 PORT 'A' SET VOLUME VALID TEST
*VERIFY THAT VOLUME VALID CAN BE SET FOR THE PORT UNDER TEST.
*
* A. WITH PORT 'A' SELECTED, RESET AND SET 'UNIT READY'

```

```

: * STATUS USING DIAGNOSTIC MODE. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
: * IS SEIZED AND THAT 'VOLUME VALID' IS RESET AND
: * ATTENTION IS SET.
: *
: * B. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND AND A READ IN PRESET
: * COMMAND TO THE DRIVE THAT WAS SEIZED IN STEP A.
: * VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS RESET AND THAT VOLUME VALID
: * IS SET.
: *
: * C. RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT 'A' AND SELECT THE DRIVE FOR
: * PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS STILL SET AND THAT
: * VOLUME VALID IS STILL RESET.
: *
: * D. ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO
: * PORT 'B' THEN RELEASE PORT 'B'.
: *
: *****

```

```

TST40:
TST      KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
BEQ      2$         ;BR IF NOT
BPL      1$         ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
JMP      EXEC       ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
1$:      MOV      #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$:      MOV      #TEST40,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
         MOV      #TEST40,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
TEST40:
         MOVB     #40,$STNM      ;MOVE #40 TO TEST NUMBER
         MOV      #STACK,$SP    ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
         MOV      #10,$TIMES    ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

1242  
1284

```

;SEIZE PORT A BY WRITING THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER,RMMR1. SET
;AND RESET 'MAINTENANCE UNIT READY' TO CAUSE VOLUME VALID TO
;RESET AND ATTENTION TO SET.

```

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

```

051242 113760 001224 000010      MOVB     PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
051250 013737 001224 001242      MOV      PORTA,SEIZPT   ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
051256 012760 000001 000024      MOV      #DMD,RMMR1(R0) ;WRITE DMD INTO RMMR1
051264 013737 001226 001244      MOV      PORTB,OPPRT    ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
051272 012760 001001 000024      MOV      #DMD!MUR,RMMR1(R0) ;SET UNIT READY
051300 012760 000000 000024      MOV      #0,RMMR1(R0)   ;RESET DIAGNOSTIC MODE

```

```

;VERIFY THAT ATA = 1,VV = 0 FOR PORT A

```

```

051306 005037 001250              CLR      CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
051312 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
051320 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
051326 060037 001122              ADD      R0,$BDADR      ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
051332 012737 100000 001124      MOV      #ATA,$GDDAT    ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
051340 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0   ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
051346 042737 077777 001164      BIC     #^CATA,$TMP0    ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
051354 023737 001124 001164      CMP     $GDDAT,$TMP0    ;COMPARE THE BITS
051362 001414                      BEQ     66$             ;BR IF OK
051364 013737 001126 001174      MOV     $BDDAT,$TMP4    ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
051372 042737 100000 001174      BIC     #ATA,$TMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
051400 053737 001174 001124      BIS     $TMP4,$GDDAT    ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
051406 104064                      EMT     64

```

```

051410 005137 001250          COM      CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
051414 000240          NOP
051416 005037 001250          CLR      CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
051422 016037 000012 001126  MOV      RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
051430 012737 000012 001122  MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
051436 060037 001122          ADD      R0, $BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
051442 005037 001124          CLR      $GDDAT       ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
051446 013737 001126 001164  MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
051454 042737 177677 001164  BIC      #^CVV, $TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
051462 023737 001124 001164  CMP      $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
051470 001414          BEQ      68$          ;BR IF OK
051472 013737 001126 001174  MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
051500 042737 000100 001174  BIC      #VV, $TMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
051506 053737 001174 001124  BIS      $TMP4, $GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
051514 104065          EMT      65
051516 005137 001250          COM      CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
051522 000240          NOP
  
```

66\$: ;ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO PORT A

```

051524 012760 000011 000000  MOV      #11, RMCS1(R0) ;DRIVE CLEAR
051532 012760 000021 000000  MOV      #21, RMCS1(R0) ;READ IN PRESET
  
```

68\$: ;VERIFY ATA = 0 AND VV = 1 FOR PORT A

```

051540 005037 001250          CLR      CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
051544 016037 000012 001126  MOV      RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
051552 012737 000012 001122  MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
051560 060037 001122          ADD      R0, $BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
051564 012737 000100 001124  MOV      #VV, $GDDAT   ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
051572 013737 001126 001164  MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
051600 042737 177677 001164  BIC      #^CVV, $TMP0  ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
051606 023737 001124 001164  CMP      $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
051614 001414          BEQ      70$          ;BR IF OK
051616 013737 001126 001174  MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
051624 042737 000100 001174  BIC      #VV, $TMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
051632 053737 001174 001124  BIS      $TMP4, $GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
051640 104013          EMT      13
051642 005137 001250          COM      CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
051646 000240          NOP
  
```

70\$:

```

051650 005037 001250          CLR      CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
051654 016037 000012 001126  MOV      RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
051662 012737 000012 001122  MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
051670 060037 001122          ADD      R0, $BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
051674 012737 011700 001124  MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
051702 013737 001126 001164  MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP0  ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
051710 042737 024007 001164  BIC      #^C153770, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
051716 023737 001124 001164  CMP      $GDDAT, $TMP0  ;COMPARE THE BITS
051724 001414          BEQ      72$          ;BR IF OK
051726 013737 001126 001174  MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP4  ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
051734 042737 153770 001174  BIC      #153770, $TMP4  ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
051742 053737 001174 001124  BIS      $TMP4, $GDDAT  ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
051750 104010          EMT      10
051752 005137 001250          COM      CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
051756 000240          NOP
  
```

72\$:

;RELEASE PORT A AND SELECT PORT B  
 ;VERIFY THAT ATA = 1 AND VV = 0 FOR PORT B

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```
051760 113760 001224 000010      MOV  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
051766 013737 001224 001240      MOV  PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
051774 012760 000013 000000      MOV  #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```
052002 005037 001254                CLR  RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
052006 012737 000012 001122      MOV  #RMDS, $BDDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
052014 060037 001122                ADD  R0, $BDDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
052020 012737 011600 001124      MOV  #MOL!PGM.DPR.DRY, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
052026 113760 001224 000010      MOV  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
052034 016037 000012 001170      MOV  RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
052042 042737 024001 001170      BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
052050 013737 001170 001164      MOV  $TMP2, $TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
052056 042737 100100 001164      BIC  #ATA!VV, $TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
052064 113760 001226 000010      MOV  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
052072 016037 000012 001172      MOV  RMDS(R0), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
052100 042737 024001 001172      BIC  #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
052106 013737 001172 001166      MOV  $TMP3, $TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
052114 042737 100100 001166      BIC  #ATA!VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
052122 023737 001164 001166      CMP  $TMP0, $TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
052130 001006                BNE  74$ ;BR IF NOT
052132 005737 001164                TST  $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
052136 001037                BNE  76$ ;BR IF NOT
052140 104046                EMT  46
052142 000137 052326                JMP  78$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
052146 013737 001170 001126 74$: MOV  $TMP2, $BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
052154 013737 001226 001240      MOV  PORTB, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
052162 113760 001226 000010      MOV  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
052170 005737 001164                TST  $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
052174 001414                BEQ  75$ ;BR IF ZERO
052176 013737 001224 001240      MOV  PORTA, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
052204 013737 001172 001126      MOV  $TMP3, $BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
052212 113760 001224 000010      MOV  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
052220 005737 001166                TST  $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
052224 001004                BNE  76$ ;BR IF NOT
052226 012737 177777 001254 75$: MOV  #-1, RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
052234 104022                EMT  22
052236 013737 001170 001126 76$: MOV  $TMP2, $BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
052244 013737 001224 001240      MOV  PORTA, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
052252 042737 100100 001126      BIC  #ATA!VV, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
052260 023737 001124 001126      CMP  $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
052266 001401                BEQ  77$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
052270 104007                EMT  7
052272 013737 001172 001126 77$: MOV  $TMP3, $BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
052300 013737 001226 001240      MOV  PORTB, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
052306 042737 100100 001126      BIC  #ATA!VV, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
052314 023737 001124 001126      CMP  $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
052322 001401                BEQ  78$ ;BR IF OK
052324 104007                EMT  7
052326 000240                NOP  78$:
052330 113760 001226 000010      MOV  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
052336 013737 001226 001240      MOV  PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
052344 005037 001250                CLR  CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
052350 016037 000012 001126      MOV  RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
```

```

052356 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
052364 060037 001122              ADD      RO,$BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
052370 012737 000000 001124      MOV      #ATA,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
052376 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
052404 042737 077777 001164      BIC      #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
052412 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
052420 001414                    BEQ      79$         ;BR IF OK
052422 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
052430 042737 100000 001174      BIC      #ATA,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
052436 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
052444 104064                    EMT      64
052446 005137 001250              COM      CKERR       ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
052452 000240                    79$:  NOP
052454 005037 001250              CLR      CKERR       ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
052460 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
052466 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
052474 060037 001122              ADD      RO,$BDADR   ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
052500 005037 001124              CLR      $GDDAT     ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
052504 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
052512 042737 177677 001164      BIC      #^CVV,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
052520 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
052526 001414                    BEQ      81$         ;BR IF OK
052530 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
052536 042737 000100 001174      BIC      #VV,$TMP4   ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
052544 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
052552 104065                    EMT      65
052554 005137 001250              COM      CKERR       ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
052560 000240                    81$:  NOP

;ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO PORT B,
;THEN RELEASE PORT B
052562 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11,RMCS1(RO) ;DRIVE CLEAR
052570 012760 000021 000000      MOV      #21,RMCS1(RO) ;READ IN PRESET
;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

052576 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
052604 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
052612 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

052620 005037 001254              CLR      RELERR      ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
052624 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
052632 060037 001122              ADD      RO,$BDADR   ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
052636 02737 011600 001124      MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
052644 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
052652 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(RO),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
052660 042737 024001 001170      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
052666 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
052674 042737 100100 001164      BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
052702 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
052710 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(RO),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
052716 042737 024001 001172      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
052724 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
052732 042737 100100 001166      BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
052740 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
052746 001006                    BNE      83$         ;BR IF NOT

```



```

052750 005737 001164      TST      $TMP0      ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
052754 001037      BNE      85$      ;BR IF NOT
052756 104046      EMT      46
052760 000137 053144      JMP      87$      ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
052764 013737 001170 001126 83$:      MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
052772 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
053000 113760 001226 000010      MOVB     PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
053006 005737 001164      TST      $TMP0      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
053012 001414      BEQ      84$      ;BR IF ZERO
053014 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
053022 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
053030 113760 001224 000010      MOVB     PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
053036 005737 001166      TST      $TMP1      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
053042 001004      BNE      85$      ;BR IF NOT
053044 012737 177777 001254 84$:      MOV      #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
053052 104022      EMT      22
053054 013737 001170 001126 85$:      MOV      $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
053062 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
053070 042737 100100 001126      BIC      #ATA:VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
053076 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
053104 001401      BEQ      86$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
053106 104007      EMT      7
053110 013737 001172 001126 86$:      MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
053116 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
053124 042737 100100 001126      BIC      #ATA:VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
053132 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
053140 001401      BEQ      87$      ;BR IF OK
053142 104007      EMT      7
053144 000240      87$:      NOP
053146 000004      50$:      SCOPE

```

1285  
1306  
1307

```

*****
*TEST 41      PORT 'B' SET VOLUME VALID TEST
*VERIFY THAT VOLUME VALID CAN BE SET FOR THE PORT UNDER TEST.
*
* A.      WITH PORT 'B' SELECTED, RESET AND SET 'UNIT READY'
*          STATUS USING DIAGNOSTIC MODE. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*          IS SEIZED AND THAT 'VOLUME VALID' IS RESET AND
*          ATTENTION IS SET.
*
* B.      ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND AND A READ IN PRESET
*          COMMAND TO THE DRIVE THAT WAS SEIZED IN STEP A.
*          VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS RESET AND THAT VOLUME VALID
*          IS SET.
*
* C.      RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT 'B' AND SELECT THE DRIVE FOR
*          PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT ATTENTION IS STILL SET AND THAT
*          VOLUME VALID IS STILL RESET.
*
* D.      ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO
*          PORT 'A' THEN RELEASE PORT 'A'.
*****

```

```

053150
053150 005737 001300
053154 001406

```

```

TST41:
TST      KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
BEQ      2$      ;BR IF NOT

```

```

053156 100002          BPL 1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
053160 000137 003074  JMP EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
053164 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
053172 012737 053206 001106 2$: MOV #TEST41,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
053200 012737 053206 001110  MOV #TEST41,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
053206          TEST41:
053206 112737 000041 001102  MOVB #41,$STSNM ;MOVE #41 TO TEST NUMBER
053214 012706 001100  MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
053220 012737 000012 001176  MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS

```

1308  
1309

;SEIZE PORT B BY WRITING THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER,RMMR1. SET  
;AND RESET 'MAINTENANCE UNIT READY' TO CAUSE VOLUME VALID TO  
;RESET AND ATTENTION TO SET.

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

053226 113760 001226 000010  MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
053234 013737 001226 001242  MOV PORTB,SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
053242 012760 000001 000024  MOV #DMD,RMMR1(RO) ;WRITE DMD INTO RMMR1
053250 013737 001224 001244  MOV PORTA,OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
053256 012760 001001 000024  MOV #DMD!MUR,RMMR1(RO) ;SET UNIT READY
053264 012760 000000 000024  MOV #0,RMMR1(RO) ;RESET DIAGNOSTIC MODE

```

;VERIFY THAT ATA = 1,VV = 0 FOR PORT B

```

053272 005037 001250          CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
053276 016037 000012 001126  MOV RMD5(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
053304 012737 000012 001122  MOV #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
053312 060037 001122          ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
053316 012737 100000 001124  MOV #ATA,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
053324 013737 001126 001164  MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
053332 042737 077777 001164  BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
053340 023737 001124 001164  CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
053346 001414          BEQ 66$ ;BR IF OK
053350 013737 001126 001174  MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
053356 042737 100000 001174  BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
053364 053737 001174 001124  BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
053372 104064          EMT 64
053374 005137 001250          COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
053400 000240          66$: NOP
053402 005037 001250          CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
053406 016037 000012 001126  MOV RMD5(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
053414 012737 000012 001122  MOV #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
053422 060037 001122          ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
053426 005037 001124          CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
053432 013737 001126 001164  MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
053440 042737 177677 001164  BIC #^CVV,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
053446 023737 001124 001164  CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
J53454 001414          BEQ 68$ ;BR IF OK
053456 013737 001126 001174  MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
053464 042737 000100 001174  BIC #VV,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
053472 053737 001174 001124  BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
053500 104065          EMT 65
053502 005137 001250          COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
053506 000240          68$: NOP

```

;ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO PORT B

```

053510 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11,RMCS1(R0)      ;DRIVE CLEAR
053516 012760 000021 000000      MOV      #21,RMCS1(R0)      ;READ IN PRESET

;VERIFY ATA = 0 AND VV = 1 FOR PORT B
053524 005037 001250              CLR      CKERR              ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
053530 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(R0), $BDDAT    ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
053536 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR      ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
053544 060037 001122              ADD      RO, $BDADR         ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
053550 012737 000100              MOV      #VV, $GDDAT        ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
053556 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP0      ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
053564 042737 177677 001164      BIC      #^CVV, $TMP0       ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
053572 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT, $TMP0      ;COMPARE THE BITS
053600 001414                    BEQ      70$                ;BR IF OK
053602 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP4      ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
053610 042737 000100 001174      BIC      #VV, $TMP4         ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
053616 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4, $GDDAT      ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
053624 104013                    EMT      13
053626 005137 001250              COM      CKERR              ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
053632 000240                    NOP
053634 005037 001250              CLR      CKERR              ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
053640 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(R0), $BDDAT    ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
053646 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR      ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
053654 060037 001122              ADD      RO, $BDADR         ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
053660 012737 011700 001124      MOV      #MOL.PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
053666 013737 001126 001164      MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP0      ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
053674 042737 024007 001164      BIC      #^C153770, $TMP0   ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
053702 023737 001124 001164      CMP      $GDDAT, $TMP0      ;COMPARE THE BITS
053710 001414                    BEQ      72$                ;BR IF OK
053712 013737 001126 001174      MOV      $BDDAT, $TMP4      ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
053720 042737 153770 001174      BIC      #153770, $TMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
053726 053737 001174 001124      BIS      $TMP4, $GDDAT      ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
053734 104010                    EMT      10
053736 005137 001250              COM      CKERR              ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
053742 000240                    NOP

;RELEASE PORT B AND SELECT PORT A
;VERIFY THAT ATA = 1 AND VV = 0 FOR PORT A

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

053744 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(R0)    ;SELECT PORT B
053752 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR       ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
053760 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(R0)     ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

053766 005037 001254              CLR      RELERR            ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
053772 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS, $BDADR      ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
054000 060037 001122              ADD      RO, $BDADR         ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
054004 012737 011600 001124      MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
054012 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(R0)   ;SELECT PORT A.
054020 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(R0), $TMP2    ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
054026 042737 024001 001170      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
054034 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2, $TMP0       ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
054042 042737 100100 001164      BIC      #ATA!VV, $TMP0     ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
054050 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(R0)   ;SELECT PORT B.
054056 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(R0), $TMP3    ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.

```

```

054064 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL.OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
054072 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
054100 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
054106 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
054114 001006 BNE 74$ ;BR IF NOT
054116 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
054122 001037 BNE 76$ ;BR IF NOT
054124 104046 EMT 46
054126 000137 054312 JMP 78$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
054132 013737 001170 001126 74$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
054140 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
054146 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
054154 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
054160 001414 BEQ 75$ ;BR IF ZERO
054162 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
054170 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
054176 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
054204 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
054210 001004 BNE 76$ ;BR IF NOT
054212 012737 177777 001254 75$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
054220 104022 EMT 22
054222 013737 001170 001126 76$: MOV $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
054230 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
054236 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA.VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
054244 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
054252 001401 BEQ 77$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
054254 104007 EMT 7
054256 013737 001172 001126 77$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
054264 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
054272 042737 100100 001126 BIC #ATA!VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
054300 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
054306 001401 BEQ 78$ ;BR IF OK
054310 104007 EMT 7
054312 000240 78$: NOP
054314 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
054322 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
054330 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
054334 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
054342 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
054350 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
054354 012737 100000 001124 MOV #ATA,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
054362 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
054370 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
054376 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
054404 001414 BEQ 79$ ;BR IF OK
054406 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
054414 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
054422 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
054430 104064 EMT 64
054432 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
054436 000240 79$: NOP
054440 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
054444 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
054452 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
054460 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
054464 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
054470 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
    
```

```

054476 042737 177677 001164 BIC #^CVV,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
054504 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
054512 001414 BEQ 81$ ;BR IF OK
054514 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
054522 042737 000100 001174 BIC #VV,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
054530 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
054536 104065 EMT 65
054540 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
054544 000240 81$: NOP

```

;ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR AND A READ IN PRESET COMMAND TO PORT A,  
;THEN RELEASE PORT A

```

054546 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;DRIVE CLEAR
054554 012760 000021 000000 MOV #21,RMCS1(R0) ;READ IN PRESET
;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```

```

054562 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
054570 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
054576 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

054604 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
054610 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
054616 060037 001122 ADD R0,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
054622 012737 011600 001124 MOV #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
054630 113760 001224 000010 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
054636 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
054644 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
054652 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP0'
054660 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
054666 113760 001226 000010 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
054674 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(R0),$TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
054702 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
054710 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO 'TMP1'
054716 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
054724 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
054732 001006 BNE 83$ ;BR IF NOT
054734 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
054740 001037 BNE 85$ ;BR IF NOT
054742 104046 EMT 46
054744 000137 055130 JMP 87$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS

```

83\$: MOV \$TMP2,\$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE

```

054750 013737 001170 001126 83$: MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
054756 013737 001226 001240 MOV#B PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
054764 113760 001226 000010 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
054772 005737 001164 BEQ 84$ ;BR IF ZERO
054776 001414 MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
055000 013737 001224 001240 MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
055006 013737 001172 001126 MOV#B PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
055014 113760 001224 000010 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
055022 005737 001166 BNE 85$ ;BR IF NOT
055030 012737 177777 001254 84$: MOV #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
055036 104022 EMT 22

```

85\$: MOV \$TMP2,\$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ

```

055040 013737 001170 001126 85$: MOV PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
055046 013737 001224 001240 BIC #ATA.VV,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
055054 042737 100100 001126

```

```

055062 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT      ;AL BITS OK ?
055070 001401                      BEQ      86$                ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
055072 104007                      EMT      7
055074 013737 001172 001126 86$:  MOV      $TMP3,$BDDAT      ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
055102 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB,PTNBR        ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
055110 042737 100100 001126      BIC      #ATA!VV,$BDDAT     ;DON'T CHECK ATTN BIT OR VV BIT
055116 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT     ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
055124 001401                      BEQ      87$                ;BR IF JK
055126 104007                      EMT      7
055130 000240                      NOP
87$:
055132 000004                      50$:  SCOPE

```

1314  
1328  
1329

```

:*****
*TEST 42      TEST PORT 'A' TIMEOUT DOES NOT RESET DRIVE
*
*VERIFY THAT PORT TIMEOUT DOES NOT INITIALIZE THE DRIVE.
*
*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
*
*  B.  WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'A' TO FORCE AN ATTENTION.
*
*  C.  WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO
*      NEUTRAL; THAT ATTENTION IS SET FOR PORT 'A' AND NOT SET FOR
*      PORT 'B'; AND THAT BOTH PORTS SEE 1'S IN THE ERROR REGISTER.
*
:*****

```

```

055134 005737 001300      TST42:  TST      KYBCTL          ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
055140 001406                      BEQ      2$                ;BR IF NOT
055142 100002                      BPL      1$                ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
055144 000137 003074      JMP      EXEC              ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
055150 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV      #-1,KYBCTL        ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
055156 012737 055172 001106 2$:  MOV      #TEST42,$LPADR    ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
055164 012737 055172 001110      MOV      #TEST42,$LPERR    ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
055172
055172 112737 000042 001102      TEST42: MOVB     #42,$STNM      ;MOVE #42 TO TEST NUMBER
055200 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP        ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
055204 012737 000002 001176      MOV      #2,,$TIMES       ;DO 2. ITERATIONS

```

1330  
1381

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

055212 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0)    ;SELECT PORT #A
055220 005060 000012      CLR     RMDS(R0)           ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
055224 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0)      ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
055232 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0)      ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
055240 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0)    ;SELECT PORT #B
055246 005060 000012      CLR     RMDS(R0)           ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
055252 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11,RMCS1(R0)      ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
055260 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13,RMCS1(R0)      ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

055266 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0)    ;SELECT PORT A
055274 013737 001224 001242      MOV     PORTA,SEIZPT       ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS

```

```

055302 005060 000012          CLR    RMDS(R0)          ;WRITE RMDS
055306 013737 001226 001244  MOV    PORTB,OPPRT      ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS

;FORCE AN ATTENTION BY SETTING ERRORS.

055314 012760 177777 000014          MOV    #-1,RMER1(R0)   ;SET ERROR BITS

;START THE TIMER

055322 005037 001256          CLR    TIME             ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
055326 012737 003720 001260  MOV    #2000.,WATCH    ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS
055334 113760 001226 000010  MOV    PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
055342 013737 001226 001240  MOV    PORTB,PTNBR     ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT

;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT

055350 005760 000012          1$:   TST    RMDS(R0)      ;WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO BE RELEASED
055354 001004                BNE    2$              ;BR IF DRIVE RELEASED
055356 005737 001260          TST    WATCH           ;WATCH AT ZERO ?
055362 001372                BNE    1$              ;BR IF NOT
055364 104036                EMT    36

055366 113760 001224 000010  2$:   MOV    PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
055374 013737 001224 001240  MOV    PORTA,PTNBR     ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT

;THE ERROR BIT ('ERR') IN RMDS SHOULD STILL BE SET

055402 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR           ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
055406 016037 000012 001126  MOV    RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
055414 012737 000012 001122  MOV    #RMDS,$BADDR    ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
055422 060037 001122          ADD    R0,$BADDR       ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
055426 012737 040000 001124  MOV    #ERR,$GDDAT     ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
055434 013737 001126 001164  MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP0    ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
055442 042737 137777 001164  BIC    #^CERR,$TMP0    ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
055450 023737 001124 001164  CMP    $GDDAT,$TMP0    ;COMPARE THE BITS
055456 001414                BEQ    66$             ;BR IF OK
055460 013737 001126 001174  MOV    $BDDAT,$TMP4    ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
055466 042737 040000 001174  BIC    #ERR,$TMP4     ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
055474 053737 001174 001124  BIS    $TMP4,$GDDAT    ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
055502 104023                EMT    23
055504 005137 001250          COM    CKERR           ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
055510 000240                66$:  NOP

;THE ERROR REGISTER SHOULD CONTAIN 1'S

055512 005037 001250          CLR    CKERR           ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
055516 016037 000014 001126  MOV    RMER1(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMER1
055524 012737 000014 001122  MOV    #RMER1,$BADDR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
055532 060037 001122          ADD    R0,$BADDR       ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
055536 012737 177777 001124  MOV    #177777,$GDDAT  ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
055544 023737 001124 001126  CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT   ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
055552 001403                BEQ    68$             ;BR IF OK
055554 104010                EMT    10
055556 005137 001250          COM    CKERR           ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
055562 000240                68$:  NOP

;THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT A SHOULD STILL BE SET

```

```

055564 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
055570 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMDS(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
055576 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
055604 060037 001122 ADD RO, $BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
055610 012737 100000 001124 MOV #ATA, $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
055616 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT, $TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
055624 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA, $TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
055632 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT, $TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
055640 001414 BEQ 70$ ;BR IF OK
055642 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT, $TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
055650 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA, $TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
055656 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4, $GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
055664 104041 EMT 41
055666 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
055672 000240 70$: NOP
  
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

055674 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
055700 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMDS, $BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
055706 060037 001122 ADD RO, $BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
055712 012737 051700 001124 MOV #51700, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
055720 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
055726 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMDS(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
055734 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
055742 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2, $TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
055750 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV, $TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
055756 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
055764 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
055772 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
056000 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3, $TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
056006 042737 100100 001166 BIC #ATA!VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
056014 023737 001164 001166 CMP $TMP0, $TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
056022 001006 BNE 72$ ;BR IF NOT
056024 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
056030 001045 BNE 74$ ;BR IF NOT
056032 104046 EMT 46
056034 000137 056234 JMP 76$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
056040 013737 001170 001126 72$: MOV $TMP2, $BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
056046 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
056054 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
056062 005737 001164 TST $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
056066 001414 BEQ 73$ ;BR IF ZERO
056070 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
056076 013737 001172 001126 MOV $TMP3, $BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
056104 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
056112 005737 001166 TST $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
056116 001012 BNE 74$ ;BR IF NOT
056120 012737 177777 001254 73$: MOV #-1, RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
056126 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
056134 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13, RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
056142 104026 EMT 26
056144 013737 001170 001126 74$: MOV $TMP2, $BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
056152 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
056160 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
056166 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
  
```



```

056174 001401 BEQ 75$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
056176 104007 EMT 7
056200 013737 001172 001126 75$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
056206 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
056214 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
056222 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDA1,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
056230 001401 BEQ 76$ ;BR IF OK
056232 104007 EMT 7
056234 000240 76$: NOP

```

;THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT B SHOULD NOT BE SET

```

056236 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
056244 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
056252 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
056256 016037 000012 001126 RMD5(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
056264 012737 000012 001127 MOV #RMD5,$BDDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
056272 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
056276 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
056302 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
056310 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
056316 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
056324 001414 BEQ 77$ ;BR IF OK
056326 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
056334 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
056342 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
056350 104052 EMT 52
056352 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
056356 000240 77$: NOP

```

;CLEAR ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT A

```

056360 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT #A
056366 005060 000012 CLR RMD5(RO) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
056372 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
056400 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
056406 000004 3$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?

```

1382  
1396  
1397

```

*****
*TEST 43 TEST PORT 'B' TIMEOUT DOES NOT RESET DRIVE
*
*VERIFY THAT PORT TIMEOUT DOES NOT INITIALIZE THE DRIVE.
*
* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
*
* B. WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
*
* C. WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO TIMEOUT. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO
* NEUTRAL; THAT ATTENTION IS SET FOR PORT 'B' AND IS NOT SET FOR
* PORT 'A'; AND THAT BOTH PORTS SEE 1'S IN THE ERROR REGISTER.
*
*****

```

```

056410 TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST :
056410 005737 001300 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
056414 001406 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
056416 100002

```

1398  
1399

```

056420 000137 003074          JMP      EXEC          ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
056424 012737 177777 001300 1$:      MOV      #-1,KYBCTL    ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
056432 012737 056446 001106 2$:      MOV      #TEST43,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
056440 012737 056446 001110          MOV      #TEST43,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
056446          TEST43:
056446 112737 000043 001102          MOVB     #43,$TSTNM    ;MOVE #43 TO TEST NUMBER
056454 012706 001100          MOV      #STACK,SP    ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
056460 012737 000002 001176          MOV      #2.,$TIMES   ;DO 2. ITERATIONS
  
```

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

056466 113760 001224 000010          MOVB     PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
056474 005060 000012          CLR      RMDS(R0)       ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
056500 012760 000011 000000          MOV      #11,RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
056506 012760 000013 000000          MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
056514 113760 001226 000010          MOVB     PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
056522 005060 000012          CLR      RMDS(R0)       ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
056526 012760 000011 000000          MOV      #11,RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
056534 012760 000013 000000          MOV      #13,RMCS1(R0)  ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
  
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

056542 113760 001226 000010          MOVB     PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
056550 013737 001226 001242          MOV      PORTB,SEIZPT   ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
056556 005060 000012          CLR      RMDS(R0)       ;WRITE RMDS
056562 013737 001224 001244          MOV      PORTA,OPPRT    ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
  
```

;FORCE AN ATTENTION BY SETTING ERRORS.

```

056570 012760 177777 000014          MOV      #-1,RMER1(R0)  ;SET ERROR BITS
  
```

;START THE TIMER

```

056576 005037 001256          CLR      TIME           ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
056602 012737 003720 001260          MOV      #2000.,WATCH  ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS
056610 113760 001224 000010          MOVB     PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
056616 013737 001224 001240          MOV      PORTA,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCAT!ON FOR TYPEOUT
  
```

;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO TIMEOUT

```

056624 005760 000012          1$:      TST      RMDS(R0)    ;WAIT FOR THE DRIVE TO BE RELEASED
056630 001004          BNE     2$             ;BR IF DRIVE RELEASED
056632 005737 001260          TST      WATCH        ;WATCH AT ZERO ?
056636 001372          BNE     1$             ;BR IF NOT
056640 104036          EMT     36
056642          2$:
056642 113760 001226 000010          MOVB     PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
056650 013737 001226 001240          MOV      PORTB,PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
  
```

;THE ERRGR BIT ('ERR') IN RMDS SHOULD STILL BE SET

```

056656 005037 001250          CLR      CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
056662 016037 000012 001126          MOV      RMDS(R0),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
056670 012737 000012 001122          MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR   ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
056676 060037 001122          ADD     RO,$BDADR       ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
056702 012737 040000 001124          MOV      #ERR,$GDDAT    ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
  
```

```

056710 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMPO ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMPO'
056716 042737 137777 001164 BIC #^CERR,$TMPO ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
056724 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMPO ;COMPARE THE BITS
056732 001414 BEQ 66$ ;BR IF OK
056734 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
056742 042737 040000 001174 BIC #ERR,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
056750 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
056756 104023 EMT 23
056760 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
056764 000240 66$: NOP
  
```

;THE ERROR REGISTER SHOULD CONTAIN 1'S

```

056766 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
056772 016037 000014 001126 MOV RMER1(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMER1
057000 012737 000014 001122 MOV #RMER1,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
057006 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
057012 012737 177777 001124 MOV #177777,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
057020 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
057026 001403 BEQ 68$ ;BR IF OK
057030 104010 EMT 10
057032 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
057036 000240 68$: NOP
  
```

;THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT B SHOULD STILL BE SET

```

057040 005037 001250 CLR CKERR ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
057044 016037 000012 001126 MOV RMD5(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMD5
057052 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
057060 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
057064 012737 100000 001124 MOV #ATA,$GDDAT ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
057072 013737 001126 001164 MOV $BDDAT,$TMPO ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMPO'
057100 042737 077777 001164 BIC #^CATA,$TMPO ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
057106 023737 001124 001164 CMP $GDDAT,$TMPO ;COMPARE THE BITS
057114 001414 BEQ 70$ ;BR IF OK
057116 013737 001126 001174 MOV $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
057124 042737 100000 001174 BIC #ATA,$TMP4 ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
057132 053737 001174 001124 BIS $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
057140 104041 EMT 41
057142 005137 001250 COM CKERR ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
057146 000240 70$: NOP
  
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

057150 005037 001254 CLR RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
057154 012737 000012 001122 MOV #RMD5,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMD5 FOR TYPEOUT
057162 060037 001122 ADD RO,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
057166 012737 051700 001124 MOV #51700,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
057174 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
057202 016037 000012 001170 MOV RMD5(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
057210 042737 024001 001170 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
057216 013737 001170 001164 MOV $TMP2,$TMPO ;COPY IT INTO '$TMPO'
057224 042737 100100 001164 BIC #ATA!VV,$TMPO ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
057232 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
057240 016037 000012 001172 MOV RMD5(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
057246 042737 024001 001172 BIC #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
057254 013737 001172 001166 MOV $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
  
```

```

057262 042737 100100 001166      BIC  #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
057270 023737 001164 001166      CMP  $TMP0,$TMP1  ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
057276 001006                BNE  72$          ;BR IF NOT
057300 005737 001164                TST  $TMP0        ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
057304 001045                BNE  74$          ;BR IF NOT
057306 104046                EMT  46
057310 000137 057510                JMP  76$          ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
057314 013737 001170 001126 72$:  MOV  $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
057322 013737 001226 001240      MOV  PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
057330 113760 001226 000010      MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
057336 005737 001164                TST  $TMP0        ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
057342 001414                BEQ  73$          ;BR IF ZERO
057344 013737 001224 001240      MOV  PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
057352 013737 001172 001126      MOV  $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
057360 113760 001224 000010      MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
057366 005737 001166                TST  $TMP1        ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
057372 001012                BNE  74$          ;BR IF NOT
057374 012737 177777 001254 73$:  MOV  #-1,RELERR  ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
057402 012760 000011 000000      MOV  #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
057410 012760 000013 000000      MOV  #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
057416 104026                EMT  26
057420 013737 001170 001126 74$:  MOV  $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
057426 013737 001224 001240      MOV  PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
057434 042737 100000 001126      BIC  #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
057442 023737 001124 001126      CMP  $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
057450 001401                BEQ  75$          ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
057452 104007                EMT  7
057454 013737 001172 001126 75$:  MOV  $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
057462 013737 001226 001240      MOV  PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
057470 042737 100000 001126      BIC  #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
057476 023737 001124 001126      CMP  $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
057504 001401                BEQ  76$          ;BR IF OK
057506 104007                EMT  7
057510 000240                76$:  NOP

```

;THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT A SHOULD NOT BE SET

```

057512 113760 001224 000010      MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
057520 013737 001224 001240      MOV  PORTA,PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
057526 005037 001250                CLR  CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
057532 016037 000012 001126      MOV  RMDS(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
057540 012737 000012 001122      MOV  #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
057546 060037 001122                ADD  RO,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
057552 005037 001124                CLR  $GDDAT       ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
057556 013737 001126 001164      MOV  $BDDAT,$TMP0 ;MOVE REGISTER CONTENTS TO '$TMP0'
057564 042737 077777 001164      BIC  #^CATA,$TMP0 ;SAVE SPECIFIED BITS
057572 023737 001124 001164      CMP  $GDDAT,$TMP0 ;COMPARE THE BITS
057600 001414                BEQ  77$          ;BR IF OK
057602 013737 001126 001174      MOV  $BDDAT,$TMP4 ;COPY 'BAD DATA'
057610 042737 100000 001174      BIC  #ATA,$TMP4  ;CLEAR THE MASKED BITS
057616 053737 001174 001124      BIS  $TMP4,$GDDAT ;'OR' WITH GOOD DATA FOR TYPEOUT
057624 104052                EMT  52
057626 005137 001250                COM  CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
057632 000240                77$:  NOP

```

;CLEAR ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT B

```

057634 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0)  ;SELECT PORT #B
057642 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(R0)         ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
057646 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
057654 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
057662 000004              3$:   SCOPE             ;LOOP ?
  
```

1400  
1416  
1417

```

:*****
:*TEST 44      PORT 'A' RETRIGGER BY DEMAND TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT THE PORT TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT CAN BE RETRIGGERED BY MASSBUS DEMAND.
:*
:*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
:*
:*  B.  WAIT 500 MS AND READ RMDS THROUGH PORT 'A'.
:*
:*  C.  VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT OCCURS WITHIN + OR - 25% OF THE SPECIFIED
:*      TIME. (THE MEASUREMENT IS MADE FROM STEP 'B'.)
:*
:*  D.  VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION
:*      BIT IS SET.
:*
:*****
  
```

```

057664 005737 001300      TST44:  TST    KYBCTL          ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
057664 001406              BEQ    2$                ;BR IF NOT
057672 100002              BPL    1$                ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
057674 000137 003074      JMP    EXEC              ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
057700 012737 177777 001300 1$:   MOV    #-1, KYBCTL       ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
057706 012737 057722 001106 2$:   MOV    #TEST44, $LPADR  ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
057714 012737 057722 001110      MOV    #TEST44, $LPERR  ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
057722              TEST44:  MOVB   #44, $STSTNM      ;MOVE #44 TO TEST NUMBER
057722 112737 000044 001102      MOV    #STACK, SP      ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
057730 012706 001100              MOV    #2., $TIMES     ;DO 2. ITERATIONS
057734 012737 000002 001176
  
```

1418  
1453

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

057742 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
057750 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(R0)         ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
057754 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
057762 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
057770 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
057776 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(R0)         ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
060002 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0)   ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
060010 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0)   ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
  
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

060016 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
060024 013737 001224 001242      MOV    PORTA, SEIZPT    ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
060032 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(R0)         ;WRITE RMDS
060036 013737 001226 001244      MOV    PORTB, OPPRT     ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
  
```

;START THE TIMER

```

060044 005037 001256          CLR      TIME      ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
060050 012737 000764 001260  MOV      #500.,WATCH ;SET WATCH TO TIM. MS
060056 005737 001260          TST      WATCH     ;WATCH EQUAL TO ZERO
060062 001375          BNE      1$        ;BR IF NOT

;START THE TIMER

060064 005037 001256          CLR      TIME      ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
060070 012737 003720 001260  MOV      #2000.,WATCH ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS

;RETRIGGER THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT

060076 005760 000012          TST      RMDS(RO)   ;RETRIGGER THE ONE-SHOT
060102 113760 001226 000010  MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B
060110 013737 001226 001240  MOV      PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
060116 005760 000012          TST      RMDS(RO)   ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
060122 001004          BNE      3$        ;BR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED
060124 005737 001260          TST      WATCH     ;WATCH EQUAL TO ZERO ?
060130 001372          BNE      2$        ;BR IF NOT
060132 104036          EMT      36
060134 013737 001256 001276 3$: MOV      TIME, TIMES ;SAVE THE ELAPSED TIME VALUE

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

060142 005037 001254          CLR      RELERR     ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
060146 012737 000012 001122  MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
060154 060037 001122          ADD      RO,$BDADR  ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
060160 012737 011700 001124  MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
060166 113760 001224 000010  MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
060174 016037 000012 001170  MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
060202 042737 024001 001170  BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
060210 013737 001170 001164  MOV      $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
060216 042737 100100 001164  BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
060224 113760 001226 000010  MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
060232 016037 000012 001172  MOV      RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
060240 042737 024001 001172  BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
060246 013737 001172 001166  MOV      $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
060254 042737 100100 001166  BIC      #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
060262 023737 001164 001166  CMP      $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
060270 001006          BNE      66$      ;BR IF NOT
060272 005737 001164          TST      $TMP0     ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
060276 001045          BNE      68$      ;BR IF NOT
060300 104046          EMT      46
060302 000137 060466          JMP      70$
060306 013737 001170 001126 66$: MOV      $TMP2,$BDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
060314 013737 001226 001240  MOV      PORTB, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
060322 113760 001226 000010  MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
060330 005737 001164          TST      $TMP0     ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
060334 001414          BEQ      67$      ;BR IF ZERO
060336 013737 001224 001240  MOV      PORTA, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
060344 013737 001172 001126  MOV      $TMP3,$BDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
060352 113760 001224 000010  MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
060360 005737 001166          TST      $TMP1     ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
060364 001012          BNE      68$      ;BR IF NOT
060366 012737 177777 001254 67$: MOV      #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
060374 012760 000011 000000  MOV      #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
060402 012760 000013 000000  MOV      #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
  
```

```

060410 104022          EMT      22
060412 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV    $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
060420 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
060426 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
060434 001401          BEQ    69$          ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
060436 104007          EMT      7
060440 013737 001172 001126 69$:  MOV    $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
060446 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
060454 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
060462 001401          BEQ    70$          ;BR IF OK
060464 104007          EMT      7
060466 000240          70$:  NOP
  
```

;CHECK THE TIME FROM RETRIGGER TO TIMEOUT

```

060470 023737 001276 001264      CMP    TIMES,TIMEAP ;MEASURED TIME GREATER THAN +25% TOLERANCE ?
060476 003004          BGT    4$          ;BR IF GREATER
060500 023737 001276 001266      CMP    TIMES,TIMEAM ;MEASURED TIME LESS THAN -25% TOLERANCE
060506 002001          BGE    .+4         ;BR IF NOT
060510                                4$:  EMT      25
060510 104025          SCOPE                                ;LOOP ?
060512 000004
  
```

1454  
1470  
1471

```

*****
*TEST 45      PORT 'B' RETRIGGER BY DEMAND TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT THE PORT TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT CAN BE RETRIGGERED BY MASSBUS DEMAND.
*
*  A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
*  B. WAIT 500 MS AND WRITE 0'B INTO RMDS THROUGH PORT 'A'.
*  C. VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT OCCURS WITHIN + OR - 25% OF THE SPECIFIED
*     TIME. (THE MEASUREMENT IS MADE FROM STEP 'B'.)
*  D. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION
*     BIT IS SET.
*
*****
  
```

```

060514                                TST45:
060514 005737 001300          TST    KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
060520 001406          BEQ    2$          ;BR IF NOT
060522 100002          BPL    1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
060524 000137 003074          JMP    EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
060530 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV    #-1,KYBCTL  ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
060536 012737 060552 001106 2$:  MOV    #TEST45,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
060544 012737 060552 001110      MOV    #TEST45,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
060552                                TEST45:
060552 112737 000045 001102      MOVB   #45,$STSTM  ;MOVE #45 TO TEST NUMBER
060560 012706 001100          MOV    #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
060564 012737 000002 001176      MOV    #2,$TIMES   ;;DO 2. ITERATIONS
  
```

1472  
1473

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

060572 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
  
```

```

060600 005060 000012          CLR    RMDS(R0)          ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
060604 012760 000011 000000  MOV    #11,RMCS1(R0)    ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
060612 012760 000013 000000  MOV    #13,RMCS1(R0)    ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
060620 113760 001226 000010  MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0)  ;SELECT PORT #B
060626 005060 000012          CLR    RMDS(R0)          ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
060632 012760 000011 000000  MOV    #11,RMCS1(R0)    ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
060640 012760 000013 000000  MOV    #13,RMCS1(R0)    ;RELEASE THE DRIVE

                                ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

060646 113760 001226 000010  MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0)  ;SELECT PORT B
060654 013737 001226 001242  MOV    PORTB,SEIZPT    ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
060662 005060 000012          CLR    RMDS(R0)          ;WRITE RMDS
060666 013737 001224 001244  MOV    PORTA,OPPRT     ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS

                                ;START THE TIMER

060674 005037 001256          CLR    TIME              ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
060700 012737 000764 001260  MOV    #500.,WATCH     ;SET WATCH TO TIM. MS
060706 005737 001260 1$:    TST    WATCH            ;WATCH EQUAL TO ZERO
060712 001375          BNE    1$                ;BR IF NOT

                                ;START THE TIMER

060714 005037 001256          CLR    TIME              ;CLEAR THE ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
060720 012737 003720 001260  MOV    #2000.,WATCH    ;SET WATCH TO 2000. MS

                                ;RETRIGGER THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT

060726 005760 000012          TST    RMDS(R0)          ;RETRIGGER THE ONE-SHOT
060732 113760 001224 000010  MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0)  ;SELECT PORT A
060740 013737 001224 001240  MOV    PORTA,PTNBR     ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
060746 005760 000012 2$:    TST    RMDS(R0)          ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
060752 001004          BNE    3$                ;BR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED
060754 005737 001260  TST    WATCH            ;WATCH EQUAL TO ZERO ?
060760 001372          BNE    2$                ;BR IF NOT
060762 104036          EMT    36
060764 013737 001256 001276 3$:    MOV    TIME,TIMES      ;SAVE THE ELAPSED TIME VALUE

                                ;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

060772 005037 001254          CLR    RELERR           ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
060776 012737 000012 001122  MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR     ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
061004 060037 001122          ADD    RO,$BDADR        ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
061010 012737 011700 001124  MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
061016 113760 001224 000010  MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(R0)  ;SELECT PORT A.
061024 016037 000012 001170  MOV    RMDS(R0),$TMP2   ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
061032 042737 024001 001170  BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
061040 013737 001170 001164  MOV    $TMP2,$TMP0     ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
061046 042737 100100 001164  BIC    #ATA!VV,$TMP0   ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
061054 113760 001226 000010  MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(R0)  ;SELECT PORT B.
061062 016037 000012 001172  MOV    RMDS(R0),$TMP3   ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
061070 042737 024001 001172  BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
061076 013737 001172 001166  MOV    $TMP3,$TMP1     ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
061104 042737 100100 001166  BIC    #ATA!VV,$TMP1   ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
061112 023737 001164 001166  CMP    $TMP0,$TMP1     ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
061120 001006          BNE    66$              ;BR IF NOT
  
```



```

061122 005737 001164      TST      $TMP0      ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
061126 001045      BNE      68$      ;BR IF NOT
061130 104C 5      EMT      46
061132 000137 061316      JMP      70$      ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
061136 013737 001170 001126 66$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
061144 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
061152 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB  PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
061160 005737 001164      TST     $TMP0      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
061164 001414      BEQ     67$      ;BR IF ZERO
061166 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
061174 013737 001172 001126      MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
061202 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB  PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
061210 005737 001166      TST     $TMP1      ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
061214 001012      BNE     68$      ;BR IF NOT
061216 012737 177777 001254 67$:  MOV     #-1,RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
061224 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
061232 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
061240 104022      EMT     22
061242 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
061250 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
061256 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
061264 001401      BEQ     69$      ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
061266 104007      EMT     7
061270 013737 001172 001126 69$:  MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
061276 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
061304 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
061312 001401      BEQ     70$      ;BR IF OK
061314 104007      EMT     7
061316 000240      NOP
  
```

;CHECK THE TIME FROM RETRIGGER TO TIMEOUT

```

061320 023737 001276 001272      CMP     TIMES,TIMEBP ;MEASURED TIME GREATER THAN +25% TOLERANCE ?
061326 003004      BGT     4$      ;BR IF GREATER
061330 023737 001276 001274      CMP     TIMES,TIMEBM ;MEASURED TIME LESS THAN -25% TOLERANCE
061336 002001      BGE     .+4     ;BR IF NOT
061340 1495      4$:    EMT     25
061342 000004      SCOPE
  
```

1474  
1495  
1496

```

*****
*TEST 46      PORT 'A' TIMEOUT/RELEASE TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS TRIGGERED WHEN THE DRIVE
* SWITCHES PORTS AND SEIZING PORT PERFORMS NO REGISTER ACCESSES.
*
* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
*
* B. SET PORT REQUEST BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS FROM PORT 'A'.
*
* C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
* HAS SWITCHED TO THE OTHER PORT AND THAT THE 'ATA' BIT DID NOT
* SET FOR PORT 'B'. REGISTERS WILL NOT BE CHECKED THROUGH PORT 'A'.
*
* D. WAIT THE TIMEOUT INTERVAL + 25%. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS
* BEEN RELEASED.
  
```

```

: *
: * E. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
: * RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
: *
: *
: * *****
  
```

```

TST46:
TST      KYBCTL      ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
BEQ      2$          ;BR IF NOT
BPL      1$          ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
JMP      EXEC        ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
1$:      MOV      #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
2$:      MOV      #TEST46,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
         MOV      #TEST46,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS

TEST46:
MOV      #46,$STNM   ;MOVE #46 TO TEST NUMBER
MOV      #STACK,SP  ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
MOV      #2,$TIMES  ;;DO 2. ITERATIONS
  
```

```

061344
061344 005737 001300
061350 001406
061352 100002
061354 000137 003074
061360 012737 177777 001300
061366 012737 061402 001106
061374 012737 061402 001110
061402
061402 112737 000046 001102
061410 012706 001100
061414 012737 000002 001176

1497
1541
  
```

```

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS
  
```

```

061422 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
061430 005060 000012              CLR      RMDS(R0)       ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
061434 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11, RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
061442 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
061450 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
061456 005060 000012              CLR      RMDS(R0)       ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
061462 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11, RMCS1(R0)  ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
061470 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
  
```

```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B
  
```

```

061476 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
061504 013737 001226 001242      MOV      PORTB, SEIZPT   ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
061512 005060 000012              CLR      RMDS(R0)       ;WRITE RMDS
061516 013737 001224 001244      MOV      PORTA, OPPRT    ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
061524 113760 001224 000010      MOV      PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
061532 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
  
```

```

;SET REQUEST THROUGH PORT A
  
```

```

061540 005060 000012              CLR      RMDS(R0)       ;SET REQUEST FOR PORT A
061544 113760 001226 000010      MOV      PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
061552 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
  
```

```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B
  
```

```

061560 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B
  
```

```

;WAIT THE MEASURED TIMEOUT FOR THE PORT (+ 25%)
  
```

```

061566 013737 001264 001260      MOV      TIMEAP, WATCH  ;SET WATCH TO MEASURED TIMEOUT VALUE + 25%
  
```

```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT A
  
```

```

061574 005037 001250              CLR      CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
061600 016037 000012 001126      MOV      RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
  
```

```

061606 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
061614 060037 001122              ADD      R0,$BDADR  ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
061620 005037 001124              CLR      $GDDAT    ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
061624 023737 001124 001126      CMP      $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
061632 001403              BEQ      66$       ;BR IF OK
061634 104031              EMT      31
061636 005137 001250              COM      CKERR     ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
061642 000240          66$:      NOP
061644 005737 001250              TST      CKERR     ;REGISTER OK ?
061650 001402              BEQ      +5        ;BR IF OK
061652 000137 062226              JMP      1$        ;BYPASS REST OF TEST IF NOT
  
```

```

061656 005737 001260          ;WAIT FOR THE TIMER TO RELEASE THE DRIVE
061662 001375              TST      WATCH    ;WATCH EQUAL ZERO ?
                          BNE      -4          ;BR IF NOT
  
```

;CONFIRM THAT THE DRIVE HAS TIMED OUT

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```

061664 005037 001254              CLR      RELERR    ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
061670 012737 000012 001122      MOV      #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
061676 060037 001122              ADD      R0,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
061702 012737 011700 001124      MOV      #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
061710 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
061716 016037 000012 001170      MOV      RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
061724 042737 024001 001170      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
061732 013737 001170 001164      MOV      $TMP2, $TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
061740 042737 100100 001164      BIC      #ATA!VV, $TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
061746 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
061754 016037 000012 001172      MOV      RMDS(R0), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
061762 042737 024001 001172      BIC      #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
061770 013737 001172 001166      MOV      $TMP3, $TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
061776 042737 100100 001166      BIC      #ATA!VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
062004 023737 001164 001166      CMP      $TMP0, $TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
062012 001006              BNE      68$       ;BR IF NOT
062014 005737 001164              TST      $TMP0     ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
062020 001045              BNE      70$       ;BR IF NOT
062022 104046              EMT      46
062024 000137 062224          68$:      JMP      72$       ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
062030 013737 001170 001126      MOV      $TMP2, $BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
062036 013737 001226 001240      MOV      PORTB, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
062044 113760 001226 000010      MOVVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
062052 005737 001164              TST      $TMP0     ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
062056 001414              BEQ      69$       ;BR IF ZERO
062060 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
062066 013737 001172 001126      MOV      $TMP3, $BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
062074 113760 001224 000010      MOVVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
062102 005737 001166              TST      $TMP1     ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
062106 001012              BNE      70$       ;BR IF NOT
062110 012737 177777 001254          69$:      MOV      #-1, RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
062116 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11, RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
062124 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
062132 104035              EMT      35
062134 013737 001170 001126          70$:      MOV      $TMP2, $BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
062142 013737 001224 001240      MOV      PORTA, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
  
```

```

062150 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
062156 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
062164 001401 BEQ 71$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
062166 104007 EMT 7
062170 013737 001172 001126 71$: MOV $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMDs FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
062176 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB,PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
062204 042737 100000 001126 BIC #ATA,$BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
062212 023737 001124 001126 CMP $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
062220 001401 BEQ 72$ ;BR IF OK
062222 104007 EMT 7
062224 000240 72$: NOP
062226 000004 1$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?
  
```

1542  
1560  
1561

```

:*****
:*TEST 47 PORT 'B' TIMEOUT/RELEASE TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT THE TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS TRIGGERED WHEN THE DRIVE
:* SWITCHES PORTS AND SEIZING PORT PERFORMS NO REGISTER ACCESSES.
:*
:* A. SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs.
:*
:* B. SET PORT REQUEST BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDs FROM PORT 'B'.
:*
:* C. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND FROM PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
:* HAS SWITCHED TO THE OTHER PORT AND THAT THE 'ATA' BIT DID NOT
:* SET FOR PORT 'A'. REGISTERS WILL NOT BE CHECKED THROUGH PORT 'B'.
:*
:* D. WAIT THE TIMEOUT INTERVAL + 25%. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS
:* BEEN RELEASED.
:*
:*****
  
```

```

062230 005737 001300 TST47: TST KYBCTL ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
062234 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
062236 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
062240 000137 003074 JMP EXEC ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
062244 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #-1,KYBCTL ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
062252 012737 062266 001106 2$: MOV #TEST47,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
062260 012737 062266 001110 MOV #TEST47,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
062266 TEST47: MOVB #47,$TSTNM ;MOVE #47 TO TEST NUMBER
062266 112737 000047 001102 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
062274 012706 001100 MOV #2,$TIMES ;DO 2. ITERATIONS
062300 012737 000002 001176
  
```

1562  
1563

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

062306 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
062314 005060 000012 CLR RMDs(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
062320 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
062326 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
062334 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB,RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
062342 005060 000012 CLR RMDs(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
062346 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11,RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
062354 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13,RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
  
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```
062362 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
062370 013737 001224 001242      MOV    PORTA, SEIZPT  ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
062376 005060 000012                CLR    RMDS(R0)       ;WRITE RMDS
062402 013737 001226 001244      MOV    PORTB, OFPRT  ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
062410 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
062416 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
```

;SET REQUEST THROUGH PORT B

```
062424 005060 000012                CLR    RMDS(R0)       ;SET REQUEST FOR PORT B
062430 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
062436 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR  ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```
062444 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A
```

;WAIT THE MEASURED TIMEOUT FOR THE PORT (+ 25%)

```
062452 013737 001272 001260      MOV    TIMEBP, WATCH ;SET WATCH TO MEASURED TIMEOUT VALUE + 25%
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT B

```
062460 005037 001250                CLR    CKERR          ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
062464 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMDS
062472 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
062500 060037 001122                ADD    R0, $BDADR     ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
062504 005037 001124                CLR    $GDDAT         ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
062510 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
062516 001403                BEQ    66$           ;BR IF OK
062520 104031                EMT    31
062522 005137 001250                COM    CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
062526 000240      66$: NOP
062530 005737 001250                TST    CKERR          ;REGISTER OK ?
062534 001402                BEQ    +6            ;BR IF OK
062536 000137 063112                JMP    1$            ;BYPASS REST OF TEST IF NOT
```

;WAIT FOR THE TIMER TO RELEASE THE DRIVE

```
062542 005737 001260                TST    WATCH         ;WATCH EQUAL ZERO ?
062546 001375                BNE    -4            ;BR IF NOT
```

;CONFIRM THAT THE DRIVE HAS TIMED OUT

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```
062550 005037 001254                CLR    RELERR        ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
062554 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS, $BDADR  ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
062562 060037 001122                ADD    R0, $BDADR     ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
062566 012737 011700 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
062574 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
062602 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
062610 042737 024001 001170      BIC    #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
062616 013737 001170 001164      MOV    $TMP2, $TMP0   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
062624 042737 100100 001164      BIC    #ATA!VV, $TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
```

```

062632 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
062640 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
062646 042737 024001 001172      BIC    #PIP!WRL.OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
062654 013737 001172 001166      MOV    $TMP3, $TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
062662 042737 100100 001166      BIC    #ATA!VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
062670 023737 001164 001166      CMP    $TMP0, $TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
062676 001006      BNE    68$ ;BR IF NOT
062700 005737 001164      TST    $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
062704 001045      BNE    70$ ;BR IF NOT
062706 104046      EMT    46
062710 000137 063110      JMP    72$ ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
062714 013737 001170 001126 68$: MOV    $TMP2, $BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
062722 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
062730 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
062736 005737 001164      TST    $TMP0 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
062742 001414      BEQ    69$ ;BR IF ZERO
062744 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR ;SEIZING PORT , TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
062752 013737 001172 001126      MOV    $TMP3, $BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
062760 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
062766 005737 001166      TST    $TMP1 ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
062772 001012      BNE    70$ ;BR IF NOT
062774 012737 177777 001254 69$: MOV    #-1, RELERR ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
063002 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
063010 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
063016 104035      EMT    35
063020 013737 001170 001126 70$: MOV    $TMP2, $BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
063026 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
063034 042737 100000 001126      BIC    #ATA, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
063042 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
063050 001401      BEQ    71$ ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
063052 104007      EMT    7
063054 013737 001172 001126 71$: MOV    $TMP3, $BDDAT ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
063062 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
063070 042737 100000 001126      BIC    #ATA, $BDDAT ;DON'T CHECK THE ATTN BIT
063076 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
063104 001401      BEQ    72$ ;BR IF OK
063106 104007      EMT    7
063110 000240      NOP    ;
063112 000004      1$: SCOPE ;LOOP ?
  
```

1564  
1589  
1590

```

:*****
:*TEST 50      PORT 'A' SEIZE ACCESS TEST
:*
:*VERIFY THAT THERE IS NO INTERACTION BETWEEN PORTS.
:*
:*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMDS.
:*
:*  B.  WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
:*
:*  C.  READ RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'.  VERIFY THAT PORT
:*      'B' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
:*
:*  D.  CLEAR RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'.
:*
:*  E.  WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'.  VERIFY THAT
:*      PORT 'A' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
  
```

- \* F. RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS SWITCHED TO PORT 'B' AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS SET AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS NOT SET.
- \* G. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 TST50:

```

063114
063114 005737 001300
063120 001406
063122 100002
063124 000137 003074
063130 012737 177777 001300 1$: MOV #1,KYBCTL ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
063136 012737 063152 001106 2$: MOV #TEST50,$LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
063144 012737 063152 001110 MOV #TEST50,$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
063152
063152 112737 000050 001102 TEST50: MOVB #50,$STNM ;MOVE #50 TO TEST NUMBER
063160 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
063164 012737 000012 001176 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
  
```

1591  
 1630

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

063172 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
063200 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
063204 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
063212 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
063220 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
063226 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(R0) ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
063232 012760 000011 000000 MOV #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
063240 012760 000013 000000 MOV #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
  
```

;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT A

```

063246 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
063254 013737 001224 001242 MOV PORTA, SEIZPT ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
063262 005060 000012 CLR RMDS(R0) ;WRITE RMDS
063266 013737 001226 001244 MOV PORTB, OPPRT ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
063274 012760 177777 000014 MOV #-1, RMER1(R0) ;LOAD 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT A
063302 012760 177777 000042 MOV #-1, RMER2(R0) ;LOAD 1'S INTO RMER2 THROUGH PORT A
063310 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
063316 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
063324 004737 064164 JSR PC, TST50B ;CHECK THE REGISTERS THROUGH PORT B
063330 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
063336 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
063344 005060 000042 CLR RMER2(R0) ;CLEAR RMER2 ON PORT A
063350 005060 000014 CLR RMER1(R0) ;CLEAR RMER1 ON PORT A
063354 013760 001236 000016 MOV ASR1, RMAS(R0) ;CLEAR THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT A
063362 113760 001226 000010 MOVB PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
063370 013737 001226 001240 MOV PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
063376 012760 177777 000014 MOV #-1, RMER1(R0) ;LOAD 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT B
063404 012760 177777 000042 MOV #-1, RMER2(R0) ;LOAD 1'S INTO RMER2 THROUGH PORT B
063412 113760 001224 000010 MOVB PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
063420 013737 001224 001240 MOV PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
063426 004737 064164 JSR PC, TST50B ;CHECK THE REGISTERS THROUGH PORT A
  
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```
063432 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
063440 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
063446 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
```

;VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT B WHEN RELEASED BY PORT A

```
063454 005037 001254                CLR    RELERR ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
063460 012737 111700 001124      MOV    #ATA!MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
063466 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
063474 060037 001122                ADD    R0,$BDADR ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
063500 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
063506 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
063514 016037 000012 001164      MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B
063522 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
063530 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
063536 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT A
063544 001404                BEQ    66$ ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO
063546 005737 001164                TST   $TMP0 ;IS STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO ?
063552 001401                BEQ    66$ ;BR IF ZERO
063554 104031                EMT   31
063556 013737 001164 001126 66$:  MOV    $TMP0,$BDDAT ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT B
063564 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
063572 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
063600 001401                BEQ    67$ ;BR IF OK
063602 104027                EMT   27
063604 000240                NOP
```

;RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```
063606 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
063614 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
063622 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B
```

;VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```
063630 005037 001254                CLR    RELERR ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
063634 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
063642 060037 001122                ADD    R0,$BDADR ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
063646 012737 011700 001124      MOV    #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
063654 113760 001224 000010      MOVB  PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A.
063662 016037 000012 001170      MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
063670 042737 024001 001170      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
063676 013737 001170 001164      MOV    $TMP2,$TMP0 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
063704 042737 100100 001164      BIC   #ATA!VV,$TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
063712 113760 001226 000010      MOVB  PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B.
063720 016037 000012 001172      MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
063726 042737 024001 001172      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM,$TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
063734 013737 001172 001166      MOV    $TMP3,$TMP1 ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
063742 042737 100100 001166      BIC   #ATA!VV,$TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
063750 023737 001164 001166      CMP    $TMP0,$TMP1 ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
063756 001006                BNE   68$ ;BR IF NOT
063760 005737 001164                TST   $TMP0 ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
063764 001045                BNE   70$ ;BR IF NOT
063766 104046                EMT   46
```



```

063770 000137 064154          JMP      72$          ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
063774 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
064002 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRA.
064010 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
064016 005737 001164          TST     $TMP0        ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM POFT A.
064022 001414          BEQ     69$          ;BR IF ZERO
064024 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR  ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
064032 013737 001172 00 126      MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
064040 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA,RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
064046 005737 001166          TST     $TMP1        ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
064052 001012          BNE     70$          ;BR IF NOT
064054 012737 177777 001254 69$:  MOV     #-1,RELERR   ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
064062 012760 000011 000000      MOV     #11,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
064070 012760 000013 000000      MOV     #13,RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
064076 104026          EMT     26
064100 013737 001170 001126 70$:  MOV     $TMP2,$BDDAT ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMD5 READ
064106 013737 001224 001240      MOV     PORTA,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
064114 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
064122 001401          BEQ     71$          ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
064124 104007          EMT     7
064126 013737 001172 001126 71$:  MOV     $TMP3,$BDDAT ;CHECK RMD5 FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
064134 013737 001226 001240      MOV     PORTB,PTNBR  ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
064142 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
064150 001401          BEQ     72$          ;BR IF OK
064152 104007          EMT     7
064154 000240          72$:  NOP
064156 000004          SCOPE
1631 064160 000137 064406      JMP     TST51        ;LOOP ?
                                ;GO TO THE NEXT TEST

```

;CHECK THE REGISTERS ON THE SELECTED PORT

```

064164          TST50B:
064164 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
064170 016037 000014 001126      MOV     RMER1(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMER1
064176 012737 000014 001122      MOV     #RMER1,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
064204 060037 001122          ADD     RO,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
064210 005037 001124          CLR     $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
064214 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
064222 001403          BEQ     64$          ;BR IF OK
064224 104006          EMT     6
064226 005137 001250          COM     CKERR        ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
064232 016037 000000 001126 64$:  MOV     RMCS1(RO),$BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF RMCS1
064240 012737 000000 001122      MOV     #RMCS1,$BDADR ;FORM ADDRESS OF REGISTER
064246 060037 001122          ADD     RO,$BDADR    ;ADDRESS BASE
064252 032737 020000 001126      BIT     #MCPE,$BDDAT ;IS 'MCPE' SET ?
064260 001404          BEQ     65$          ;BR IF NOT
064262 104011          EMT     11
064264 012760 040000 000000      MOV     #TRE,RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR 'MCPE'
064272 000240          65$:  NOP
064274 005037 001250          CLR     CKERR        ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
064300 016037 000042 001126      MOV     RMER2(RO),$BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMER2
064306 012737 000042 001122      MOV     #RMER2,$BDADR ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
064314 060037 001122          ADD     RO,$BDADR    ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
064320 005037 001124          CLR     $GDDAT      ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
064324 023737 001124 001126      CMP     $GDDAT,$BDDAT ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
064332 001403          BEQ     66$          ;BR IF OK
064334 104006          EMT     6

```

```

064336 005137 001250          COM      CKERR          ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
064342 016037 000000 001126 66$:  MOV      RMCS1(R0), $BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF RMCS1
064350 012737 000000 001122      MOV      #RMCS1, $BDADR  ;FORM ADDRESS OF REGISTER
064356 060037 001122          ADD      R0, $BDADR      ;ADDRESS BASE
064362 032737 020000 001126      BIT      #MCPE, $BDDAT   ;IS 'MCPE' SET ?
064370 001404          BEQ      67$            ;BR IF NOT
064372 104011          EMT      11
064374 012760 040000 000000      MOV      #TRE, RMCS1(R0) ;CLEAR 'MCPE'
064402 000240          NOP
064404 000207          RTS      PC            ;RETURN
    
```

1632  
 1657  
 1658

```

*****
*TEST 51          PORT 'B' SEIZE ACCESS TEST
*
*VERIFY THAT THERE IS NO INTERACTION BETWEEN PORTS.
*
*  A.  SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B' BY WRITING 0'S INTO RMD5.
*
*  B.  WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
*
*  C.  READ RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT PORT
*      'A' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
*
*  D.  CLEAR RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'B'.
*
*  E.  WRITE 1'S INTO RMER1, RMER2 THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT
*      PORT 'B' SEES 0'S FROM EACH OF THESE REGISTERS.
*
*  F.  RELEASE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE HAS
*      SWITCHED TO PORT 'A' AND THAT THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'A' IS
*      SET AND THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT 'B' IS NOT SET.
*
*  G.  ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND THROUGH PORT 'A'. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
*      RETURNED TO NEUTRAL AND THAT NEITHER ATTENTION BIT IS SET.
*
*****
    
```

```

064406          TST51:
064406 005737 001300          TST      KYBCTL        ;PERFORMING ONLY SINGLE TEST ?
064412 001406          BEQ      2$            ;BR IF NOT
064414 100002          BPL      1$            ;BR IF JUST ENTERED TEST
064416 000137 003074          JMP      EXEC          ;RETURN & GET NEXT TEST NUMBER
064422 012737 177777 001300 1$:  MOV      #-1, KYBCTL    ;SET SINGLE TEST INDICATOR
064430 012737 064444 001106 2$:  MOV      #TEST51, $LPADR ;SETUP SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
064436 012737 064444 001110      MOV      #TEST51, $LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
064444          TEST51:
064444 112737 000051 001102      MOVB     #51, $STSTNM   ;MOVE #51 TO TEST NUMBER
064452 012706 001100          MOV      #STACK, SP    ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
064456 012737 000012 001176      MOV      #10., $TIMES  ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
    
```

1659  
 1660

;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS FOR BOTH PORTS

```

064464 113760 001224 000010      MOVB     PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #A
064472 005060 000012          CLR      RMD5(R0)      ;SEIZE THE DRIVE
064476 012760 000011 000000      MOV      #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
064504 012760 000013 000000      MOV      #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
    
```

```

064512 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT #B
064520 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(R0)        ;SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT 'B'
064524 012760 000011 000000      MOV    #11, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
064532 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
    
```

:SEIZE THE DRIVE THROUGH PORT B

```

064540 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
064546 013737 001226 001242      MOV    PORTB, SEIZPT   ;STORE SEIZING PORT'S ADDRESS
064554 005060 000012              CLR    RMDS(R0)        ;WRITE RMDS
064560 013737 001224 001244      MOV    PORTA, OPPRT    ;'OPPOSITE' PORT ADDRESS
064566 012760 177777 000014      MOV    #-1, RMER1(R0) ;LOAD 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT B
064574 012760 177777 000042      MOV    #-1, RMER2(R0) ;LOAD 1'S INTO RMER2 THROUGH PORT B
064602 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
064610 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
064616 004737 065456              JSR    PC, TST51B     ;CHECK THE REGISTERS THROUGH PORT A
064622 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
064630 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
064636 005060 000042              CLR    RMER2(R0)      ;CLEAR RMER2 ON PORT B
064642 005060 000014              CLR    RMER1(R0)      ;CLEAR RMER1 ON PORT B
064646 013760 001236 000016      MOV    ASR1, RMAS(R0) ;CLEAR THE ATTENTION BIT FOR PORT B
064654 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
064662 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
064670 012760 177777 000014      MOV    #-1, RMER1(R0) ;LOAD 1'S INTO RMER1 THROUGH PORT A
064676 012760 177777 000042      MOV    #-1, RMER2(R0) ;LOAD 1'S INTO RMER2 THROUGH PORT A
064704 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
064712 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
064720 004737 065456              JSR    PC, TST51B     ;CHECK THE REGISTERS THROUGH PORT B
    
```

:RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT B

```

064724 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
064732 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
064740 012760 000013 000000      MOV    #13, RMCS1(R0) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT B
    
```

:VERIFY THAT DRIVE IS SEIZED BY PORT A WHEN RELEASED BY PORT B

```

064746 005037 001254              CLR    RELERR          ;CLEAR 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
064752 012737 111700 001124      MOV    #ATA!MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV,$GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
064760 012737 000012 001122      MOV    #RMDS,$BDADR    ;REGISTER ADDRESS INCREMENT
064766 060037 001122              ADD    R0,$BDADR      ;REGISTER BASE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
064772 113760 001224 000010      MOVB   PORTA, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT A
065000 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
065006 016037 000012 001164      MOV    RMDS(R0), $TMP0 ;READ STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A
065014 113760 001226 000010      MOVB   PORTB, RMCS2(R0) ;SELECT PORT B
065022 013737 001226 001240      MOV    PORTB, PTNBR    ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
065030 016037 000012 001126      MOV    RMDS(R0), $BDAT ;DRIVE STATUS FROM PORT B
065036 001404              BEQ    66$            ;BR IF STATUS FROM PORT B ZERO
065040 005737 001164              TST    $TMP0          ;IS STATUS FROM PORT A ZERO ?
065044 001401              BEQ    66$            ;BR IF ZERO
065046 104031              EMT    31
065050 013737 001164 001126 66$:  MOV    $TMP0,$BDAT    ;CHECK STATUS FROM PORT A
065056 013737 001224 001240      MOV    PORTA, PTNBR    ;CHANGE PORT ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
065064 023737 001124 001126      CMP    $GDDAT,$BDAT   ;COMPARE WITH CONSTANT
065072 001401              BEQ    67$            ;BR IF OK
065074 104027              EMT    27
065076 000240              67$:  NOP
    
```

:RELEASE THE DRIVE FROM PORT A

```
065100 113760 001224 000010      MOV#  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A
065106 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;MOVE PORT ADDRESS TO LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
065114 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(RO) ;ISSUE RELEASE THROUGH PORT A
```

:VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS STILL IN NEUTRAL

```
065122 005037 001254                CLR   RELERR         ;CLEAR THE 'RELEASE ERROR ' INDICATOR
065126 012737 000012 001122      MOV   #RMDS, $BDADR  ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMDS FOR TYPEOUT
065134 060037 001122                ADD   RO, $BDADR    ;ADD THE I/O BASE ADDRESS
065140 012737 011700 001124      MOV   #MOL!PGM!DPR!DRY!VV, $GDDAT ;COMPARISON CONSTANT
065146 113760 001224 000010      MOV#  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
065154 016037 000012 001170      MOV   RMDS(RO), $TMP2 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT A.
065162 042737 024001 001170      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP2 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
065170 013737 001170 001164      MOV   $TMP2, $TMP0   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP0'
065176 042737 100100 001164      BIC   #ATA!VV, $TMP0 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
065204 113760 001226 000010      MOV#  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
065212 016037 000012 001172      MOV   RMDS(RO), $TMP3 ;GET THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER FROM PORT B.
065220 042737 024001 001172      BIC   #PIP!WRL!OM, $TMP3 ;CLEAR DONT CARES
065226 013737 001172 001166      MOV   $TMP3, $TMP1   ;COPY IT INTO '$TMP1'
065234 042737 100100 001166      BIC   #ATA!VV, $TMP1 ;CLEAR PORT DEPENDENT BITS FROM THE COPY
065242 023737 001164 001166      CMP   $TMP0, $TMP1   ;IS THE STATUS REGISTER THE SAME FROM BOTH PORTS ?
065250 001006                        BNE   68$           ;BR IF NOT
065252 005737 001164                TST   $TMP0         ;REGISTERS ARE THE SAME: ARE THEY ZERO ?
065256 001045                        BNE   70$           ;BR IF NOT
065260 104046                        EMT   46
065262 000137 065446                JMP   72$           ;BYPASS THE REST OF THE CHECKS
065266 013737 001170 001126 68$:  MOV   $TMP2, $BDDAT  ;SET UP POSSIBLE BAD DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGE
065274 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR   ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
065302 113760 001226 000010      MOV#  PORTB, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT B.
065310 005737 001164                TST   $TMP0         ;SEE IF STATUS EQ 0 FROM PORT A.
065314 001414                        BEQ   69$           ;BR IF ZERO
065316 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;SEIZING PORT IF TEST SHOWS DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL
065324 013737 001172 001126      MOV   $TMP3, $BDDAT  ;'BAD DATA' FOR ERROR TYPE OUT
065332 113760 001224 000010      MOV#  PORTA, RMCS2(RO) ;SELECT PORT A.
065340 005737 001166                TST   $TMP1         ;SEE IF STATUS EQ ZERO FROM PORT B.
065344 001012                        BNE   70$           ;BR IF NOT
065346 012737 177777 001254 69$:  MOV   #-1, RELERR    ;SET 'RELEASE ERROR' INDICATOR
065354 012760 000011 000000      MCV   #11, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
065362 012760 000013 000000      MOV   #13, RMCS1(RO) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
065370 104026                        EMT   26
065372 013737 001170 001126 70$:  MOV   $TMP2, $BDDAT  ;LOOK FOR BIT FAILURES WHEN RMDS READ
065400 013737 001224 001240      MOV   PORTA, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
065406 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;ALL BITS OK ?
065414 001401                        BEQ   71$           ;BR IF OK FROM PORT A.
065416 104007                        EMT   7
065420 013737 001172 001126 71$:  MOV   $TMP3, $BDDAT  ;CHECK RMDS FOR BIT FAILURES - FROM PORT B.
065426 013737 001226 001240      MOV   PORTB, PTNBR   ;CHANGE PORT NUMBER
065434 023737 001124 001126      CMP   $GDDAT, $BDDAT ;SEE IF READ OK FROM PORT B.
065442 001401                        BEQ   72$           ;BR IF OK
065444 104007                        EMT   7
065446 000240                        NOP
065450 000004                        SCOPE
1661 065452 000137 065700      JMP   TST52        ;LOOP ?
                                ;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
```

:CHECK THE REGISTERS ON THE SELECTED PORT

```

065456                                TST51B:
065456 005037 001250                    CLR      CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
065462 016037 000014 001126            MOV      RMER1(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMER1
065470 012737 000014 001122            MOV      #RMER1, $BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
065476 060037 001122                    ADD      RO, $BDADR      ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
065502 005037 001124                    CLR      $GDDAT         ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
065506 023737 001124 001126            CMP      $GDDAT, $BDDAT  ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
065514 001403                            BEQ      64$           ;BR IF OK
065516 104006                            EMT      6
065520 005137 001250                    COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
065524 016037 000000 001126 64$:      MOV      RMCS1(RO), $BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF RMCS1
065532 012737 000000 001122            MOV      #RMCS1, $BDADR  ;FORM ADDRESS OF REGISTER
065540 060037 001122                    ADD      RO, $BDADR      ;ADDRESS BASE
065544 032737 020000 001126            BIT      #MCPE, $BDDAT   ;IS 'MCPE' SET ?
065552 001404                            BEQ      65$           ;BR IF NOT
065554 104011                            EMT      11
065556 012760 040000 000000            MOV      #TRE, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR 'MCPE'
065564 000240                                NOP
065566 005037 001250                    CLR      CKERR      ;CLEAR THE 'CHECK ERROR' INDICATOR
065572 016037 000042 001126            MOV      RMER2(RO), $BDDAT ;GET CONTENTS OF RMER2
065600 012737 000042 001122            MOV      #RMER2, $BDADR  ;FORM REGISTER ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
065606 060037 001122                    ADD      RO, $BDADR      ;ADD RH/RM BASE ADDRESS
065612 005037 001124                    CLR      $GDDAT         ;WHAT REGISTER SHOULD BE
065616 023737 001124 001126            CMP      $GDDAT, $BDDAT  ;IS THE REGISTER OK ?
065624 001403                            BEQ      66$           ;BR IF OK
065626 104006                            EMT      6
065630 005137 001250                    COM      CKERR      ;SET THE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR INDICATOR
065634 016037 000000 001126 66$:      MOV      RMCS1(RO), $BDDAT ;GET THE CONTENTS OF RMCS1
065642 012737 000000 001122            MOV      #RMCS1, $BDADR  ;FORM ADDRESS OF REGISTER
065650 060037 001122                    ADD      RO, $BDADR      ;ADDRESS BASE
065654 032737 020000 001126            BIT      #MCPE, $BDDAT   ;IS 'MCPE' SET ?
065662 001404                            BEQ      67$           ;BR IF NOT
065664 104011                            EMT      11
065666 012760 040000 000000            MOV      #TRE, RMCS1(RO) ;CLEAR 'MCPE'
065674 000240                                NOP
065676 000207                                RTS      PC           ;RETURN

1662
1663
1664
1665
065700 000004
;*****
;PUT NEWTEST HERE
;*****
TST52: SCOPE
    
```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

*****
* INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
* TYPE 'END PASS #XXXXX TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT YYYYYY'
* WHERE XXXXX AND YYYYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
* IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
* IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO TST1AA
    
```

```

065702                                $EOP:
065702 005737 001300                TST     KYBCTL      ; ENTERED TEST VIA KEYBOARD COMMAND ?
065706 001402                        BEQ     .+6         ; BR IF NOT
065710 000137 003074                JMP     EXEC       ; RETURN TO KEYBOARD CONTROL
065714 005037 001102                CLR     $STNM      ; ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
065720 005037 001176                CLR     $TIMES     ; ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
065724 005237 001100                INC     $PASS      ; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
065730 042737 100000 001100        BIC     #100000,$PASS ; DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
065736 005327                        DEC     (PC)+      ; LOOP?
065740 000001                        $EOPCT: .WORD     1
065742 003066                        BGT     $DOAGN     ; YES
065744 012737                        MOV     (PC)+,@(PC)+ ; RESTORE COUNTER
065746 000001                        $ENDCT: .WORD     1
065750 065740                        $EOPCT
065752 104401 065760                TYPE   .65$       ; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
065756 000407                        BR      64$       ; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
::65$: .ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #/
64$:
065776                                MOV     $PASS,-(SP) ; SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
065776 013746 001100                ; TYPE PASS NUMBER
                                TYPDS   ; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
066002 104405                        TST     $ERTTL     ; SEE IF ANY ERRORS THIS PASS
066004 005737 001112                BEQ     $GT42P    ; BR IF NO ERRORS TO REPORT
066010 001431                        TYPE   .67$       ; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
066012 104401 066020                BR      66$       ; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
::67$: .ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT /
66$:
066062                                MOV     $ERTTL,-(SP) ; SAVE $ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
066062 013746 001112                ; TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
                                TYPDS   ; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
066066 104405                        CLR     $ERTTL    ; CLEAR ERROR TOTAL
066070 005037 001112                $GT42P: TYPE   .$CRLF ; TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED
066074 104401 001207                $GET42: MOV     @#42,R0 ; GET MONITOR ADDRESS
066100 013700 000042                BEQ     $DOAGN    ; BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
066104 001405                        RESET   ; CLEAR THE WORLD
066106 000005                        $ENDAD: JSR    PC,(R0) ; GO TO MONITOR
066110 004710                        NOP     ; SAVE ROOM
066112 000240                        NOP     ; FOR
066114 000240                        NOP     ; ACT11
066116 000240
066120                                $DOAGN:
066120 000137                        JMP     @(PC)+     ; RETURN
066122 003356                        $RTNAD: .WORD   TST1AA
066124 377 377 000 000 $ENULL: .BYTE  -1,-1,0 ; NULL CHARACTER STRING
                                .EVEN
    
```

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51

.SBTTL CLOCK SUBROUTINES

;ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR KW11-L OR KW11-P CLOCKS  
 ;IF CLOCK IS PRESENT, THE CLOCK WILL BE STARTED

```

000004 CKCLK: MOV #CKCLK1,@#ERRVEC ;SET UP VECTOR FOR CLOCK CHECK
          CLR @#ERRVEC+2 ;NEW PSW
          TST @SLKCSR ;CHECK FOR KW11-P
          MOV SLPVEC,R1 ;KW11-P VECTOR ADDRESS
          MOV #CLOCK,(R1)+ ;SET UP KW11-P VECTOR
          MOV #300,(R1) ;PSW - PRI 6
          MOV #-1,@SLKCSB ;LOAD COUNTER BUFFER WITH 1'S
          MOV #135,@SLKCSR ;SET CLOCK - CNT UP, 16MS, CONT INT
          BR CKCLK3
000004 CKCLK1: ADD #4,SP ;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER
          MOV #CKCLK2,@#ERRVEC ;CHANGE ERROR VECTOR TO CHECK FOR KW11-L
          TST @SLKS ;LOOK FOR KW11-L
          MOV SLLVEC,R1 ;KW11-L VECTOR ADDRESS
          MOV #CLOCK,(R1)+ ;SET UP KW11-L VECTOR
          MOV #300,(R1) ;PSW - PRI 6
          MOV #100,@SLKS ;SET KW11-L INTERRUPT
          BR CKCLK3
000004 CKCLK2: ADD #4,SP ;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER
          ADD #2,(SP) ;INCREMENT RETURN, NO CLOCK
000004 CKCLK3: MOV #6,@#ERRVEC ;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
          RTS PC
    
```

;ROUTINE TO COUNT CLOCK TICKS

```

001256 CLOCK: ADD #17.,TIME ;ADD 17 MS TO ELAPSED TIME COUNTER
          BCC 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW
          MOV #-1,TIME ;OVERFLOW - RESTORE MAXIMUM COUNT
1$: TST WATCH ;IS WATCH ALREADY ZERO ?
     BEQ 2$ ;BR IF IT IS
     SUB #17.,WATCH ;SUBTRACT 17 MS FROM WATCH DOG COUNTER
     BPL 2$ ;BR IF NOT MINUS
     CLR WATCH ;CLEAR WATCH DOG COUNTER
2$: RTI ;RETURN
    
```

;ROUTINE TO CALCULATE + AND - 25% TIME TOLERANCE VALUES

```

000004 TOLER: SUB #4,SP ;SETUP STACK
          MOV 4(SP),(SP) ;SAVE STACK
          MOV @R5+,(SP) ;GET TIME VALUE
          MOV (SP),4(SP) ;MOVE TIME VALUE
          MOV (SP),6(SP) ;MOVE VALUE AGAIN
          ASR (SP) ;DIVIDE BY 2
          ASR (SP) ;DIVIDE BY 2 AGAIN (FOR A TOTAL OF 4)
          ADD (SP),4(SP) ;CALCULATE UPPER LIMIT FOR TIMEOUT
          SUB (SP)+,4(SP) ;CALCULATE LOWER LIMIT FOR TIMEOUT
          RTS R5 ;RETURN WITH TOLERANCES ON THE STACK
    
```

1

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
*SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
*CALL
*          SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=IOT
    
```

```

066364          $SCOPE:
066364 104407          CKSWR          ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
066366 004737 066720  JSR          PC,STOP
066372 032777 040000 112540 1$:  BIT          #BIT14,@SWR          ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
066400 001402          BEQ          9$          ;;NO IF SW14=0
066402 000137 066702  JMP          $OVER          ;;JUMP OVER SCOPE ROUTINE
066406          9$:
          :#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
066406 000416  $XTSTR: BR          6$
          :#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
066410 013746 000004  MOV          @ERRVEC,-(SP)          ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
066414 012737 066434 000004  MOV          #5$,@ERRVEC          ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
066422 005737 177060  TST          @#177060          ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
066426 012637 000004  MOV          (SP)+,@ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
066432 000517          BR          $SVLAD          ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
066434 022626 5$:  CMP          (SP)+,(SP)+          ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
066436 012637 000004  MOV          (SP)+,@ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
066442 000517          BR          $OVER          ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
066444 105737 001103 6$: :#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
066444 001465 2$:  TSTB         $ERFLG          ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
066450 022737 177777 067270  BEQ          3$          ;;BR IF NO
066452 001455  CMP          #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF TIMEOUT WAS PREVIOUSLY RECORDED
066462 013746 000004  BEQ          2003$          ;;KICK AROUND ROUTINE IF SO
066466 012737 066504 000004  MOV          ERRVEC,-(SP)          ;;SAVE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
066474 013737 177766 067270  MOV          #2000$,ERRVEC          ;;SETUP 'TRAP' RETURN ADDRESS
066502 000406  MOV          177766,CPSAVE          ;;MOVE CPU ERROR REGISTER TO CPSAVE FOR TEST
066504 012737 177777 067270 2000$: BR          2001$
066512 012716 066520  MOV          #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SET CPU ERROR REGISTER TIMEOUT INDICATOR
066516 000002  MOV          #2001$,(SP)          ;;SETUP RETURN ADDRESS
066520 012637 000004  RTI
          2001$: MOV          (SP)+,ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
066524 022737 177777 067270 2002$: CMP          #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
066532 001430  BEQ          2003$          ;;BRANCH IF SO
066534 032737 000001 067270  BIT          #BIT00,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF THE POWER MONITOR BIT IS ON
066542 001424  BEQ          2003$          ;;BRANCH TO CONTINUE ROUTINE IF CLEAR
066544 042737 000001 177766  BIC          #BIT00,177766          ;;CLEAR THE BIT FOUND TO BE SET
066552 013746 001140  MOV          SWR,-(SP)          ;;SAVE SWR ADDRESS
066556 017646 000000  MOV          @(SP)-,(SP)          ;;SAVE SWR VALUE
066562 012737 000176 001140  MOV          #176,SWR          ;;GET SOFTWARE SWR ADDRESS
066570 011677 112344  MOV          (SP),@SWR          ;;GET CURRENT SWR VALUE
066574 042777 001000 112336  BIC          #BIT09,@SWR          ;;DON'T ALLOW LOOP ON ERROR ON THIS ERROR
066602 104177  EMT          177          ;;CALL SPECIAL POWER FAIL BIT ERROR CALL
066604 012676 000000  MOV          (SP)+,@(SP)          ;;RESTORE SWR TO ORIGINAL VALUE
066610 012637 001140  MOV          (SP)+,SWR          ;;RESTORE SWR ADDRESS
    
```



```

SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

066614          2003$:
066614 105037 001103 4$: CLR B $ERFLG      ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
066620 005037 001176          CLR $TIMES      ;;CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
066624 032777 004000 112306 3$: BIT #BIT11,@SWR  ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
066632 001011          BNE 1$      ;;BR IF YES
066634 005737 001100          TST $PASS      ;;IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
066640 001406          BEQ 1$      ;; INHIBIT ITERATIONS
066642 005237 001104          INC $ICNT      ;;INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
066646 023737 001176 001104  CMP $TIMES,$ICNT ;;CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
066654 002012          BGE $OVER    ;;BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
066656 012737 000001 001104 1$: MOV #1,$ICNT  ;;REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
066664 013737 066716 001176  MOV $MXCNT,$TIMES ;;SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
066672 105237 001102          $$VLAD: INCB $STNM    ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
066676 011637 001106          MOV (SP),$LPADR ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
066702 013777 001102 112232 $OVER: MOV $STNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
066710 013716 001106          MOV $LPADR,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
066714 000002          RTI          ;;FIXES PS
066716 000005          $MXCNT: 5.    ;;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS

2
3
4
5 066720          STOP:
066720 012746 000140          MOV #PR3,-(SP)    ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
066724 012746 066732          MOV #64$,-(SP)   ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
066730 000002          RTI          ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
066732

6
7
8
9 066732 012746 000240          MOV #PR5,-(SP)    ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
066736 012746 066744          MOV #65$,-(SP)   ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
066742 000002          RTI          ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
066744
10 066744 000207          65$: RTS PC      ;;RETURN

```

1

.SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

```

:*****
:*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
:*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
:*AND GO TO $ERRTYP ON ERROR
:*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
:*SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
:*SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
:*SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
:*CALL
:*          ERROR      N          ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
  
```

```

066746 105037 067272      $ERROR: CLRB      IBSAVE      ;;CLEAR THE ITEM BYTE SAVE LOCATION
066752 104407              CKSWR          ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
066754 113737 001102 001246      MOVB      $STNM,TSTNUM
066762 105237 001103      7$:      INCB      $ERFLG      ;;SET THE ERROR FLAG
066766 001775              BEQ      7$          ;;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
066770 013777 001102 112144      MOV      $STNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
066776 032777 002000 112134      BIT      #BIT10,@SWR    ;;BELL ON ERROR?
067004 001402              BEQ      1$          ;;NO - SKIP
067006 104401 001202              TYPE      ,SBELL      ;;RING BELL
067012 005237 001112      1$:      INC      $ERTTL      ;;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
067016 011637 001116              MOV      (SP),$ERRPC   ;;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
067022 162737 000002 001116      SUB      #2,$ERRPC
067030 117737 112062 001114      MOVB     @$ERRPC,$ITEMB ;;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
067036 032777 001000 112074      BIT      #BIT09,@SWR   ;;SEE IF LOOP ON ERROR IS SET
067044 001060              BNE      1004$      ;;BRANCH AROUND ROUTINE IF SO
067046 122737 000177 001114      CMPB     #177,$ITEMB  ;;SEE IF THIS IS THE POWER FAIL CALL
067054 001454              BEQ      1004$      ;;BRANCH AROUND ROUTINE IF IT IS
067056 105737 067272              TSTB     IBSAVE      ;;SEE IF THIS IS THE 2ND ERROR CALL IN THIS ROUTINE
067062 001047              BNE      1003$      ;;BRANCH IF SO
067064 022737 177777 067270      CMP      #-1,CPSAVE   ;;SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
067072 001445              BEQ      1004$      ;;BRANCH IF SO
067074 013746 000004              MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
067100 012737 067116 000004      MOV      #1000$,ERRVEC ;;SETUP 'TRAP' RETURN ADDRESS
067106 013737 177766 067270      MOV      177766,CPSAVE ;;MOVE CPU ERROR REGISTER TO CPSAVE FOR TEST
067114 000406              BR      1001$
067116 012737 177777 067270 1000$:  MOV      #-1,CPSAVE   ;;SET CPU ERROR REGISTER TIMEOUT INDICATOR
067124 012716 067132              MOV      #1001$, (SP) ;;SETUP RETURN ADDRESS
067130 000002              RTI
067132 012637 000004      1001$:  MOV      (SP)+,ERRVEC ;;RESTORE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR

067136 022737 177777 067270 1002$:  CMP      #-1,CPSAVE   ;;SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
067144 001420              BEQ      1004$      ;;BRANCH IF SO
067146 032737 000001 067270      BIT      #BIT00,CPSAVE ;;SEE IF POWER MONITOR BIT IS SET IN CPU ERR REG
067154 001414              BEQ      1004$      ;;BRANCH IF OK
067156 042737 000001 177766      BIC      #BIT00,177766 ;;CLEAR THE BIT FOUND SET
067164 113737 001114 067272      MOVB     $ITEMB,IBSAVE ;;MAKE IBSAVE NON-ZERO FOR DUAL ERROR CALL
067172 112737 000177 001114      MOVB     #177,$ITEMB  ;;SET $ITEMB TO SPECIAL POWER FAIL POINTER
067200 000402              BR      1004$      ;;BRANCH OVER IBSAVE CLEARING

067202 105037 067272      1003$:  CLRB     IBSAVE      ;;CLEAR IBSAVE SO 2ND TIME THROUGH EXITS
067206              1004$:
067206 032777 020000 111724      BIT      #BIT13,@SWR   ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
067214 001004              BNE      20$          ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
067216 004737 067274              JSR      PC,$ERRTYP   ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
  
```

```

ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
067222 104401 001207          TYPE      ,SCLF
067226 105737 067272          20$:
067226 105737 067272          2$:      TSTB      IBSAVE      ;;SEE IF IBSAVE IS LOADED
067232 001005                BNE        3$      ;;BRANCH IF NOT - NO HALT ON PWR MON BIT ERROR
067234 005777 111700          TST        @SWR    ;;HALT ON ERROR
067240 100002                BPL        3$      ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
067242 000000                HALT                    ;;HALT ON ERROR!
067244 104407                CKSWR                    ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
067246 022737 066110 000042  3$:      CMP        #SINDAD,@#42 ;;ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
067254 001001                BNE        6$      ;;BRANCH IF NO
067256 000000                HALT                    ;;YES
067260 105737 067272          6$:      TSTB      IBSAVE      ;;SEE IF ITEM BYTE SAVE LOCATION HAS AN ERROR CALL
067264 001236                BNE        7$      ;;BRANCH BACK TO CALL ORIGIN.L ERROR
067266 000002                RTI                    ;;RETURN
067270 000000                CPSAVE: .WORD    0      ;;LOCATION TO SAVE CPU ERROR REG CONTENTS
067272 000000                IBSAVE: .WORD    0      ;;LOCATION TO SAVE ITEM BYTE
    
```

.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TIMEOUT ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" (\$ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH  
 \*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" (\$ERRTB),  
 \*AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.

```

067274 067274 104401 001207          $ERRTYP:
067300 010046 001207          TYPE      , $CRLF          ;; 'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
067302 005000 001207          MOV      RO,-(SP)       ;; SAVE RO
067304 153700 001114          CLR      RO            ;; PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
067310 001004 001114          BISB    @($ITEMB,RO    ;;
                                BNE      1$          ;; IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
                                ;; TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
067312 013746 001116          MOV      $ERRPC,-(SP)  ;; SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
                                ;; ERROR ADDRESS
                                TYPDC    10$       ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
067316 104402 001116          BR      10$          ;; GET OUT
067320 000456 001116          1$:      CMPB    #177,RO    ;; SEE IF THIS ERROR CALL IS SPECIAL POWER FAIL CALL
067322 122700 000177          BNE    1000$        ;; BRANCH IF NOT
067326 001006 000177          MOVB    $STSTM,PFTSTN ;; GET TEST NUMBER
067330 113737 001102 067632      MOV      #PFECH,RO     ;; MOVE POWER FAIL ERROR CALL TABLE TO RO
067336 012700 067472          BR      1001$       ;; BRANCH TO CALL ERROR
067342 000406 001102          1000$:  DEC      RO          ;; ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
067344 005300 001102          ASL     RO           ;; WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
067346 006300 001102          ASL     RO
067350 006300 001102          ASL     RO
067352 006300 001102          ADD     # $ERRTB,RO   ;; FORM TABLE POINTER
067354 062700 001310          1001$:  MOV      (RO)+,2$    ;; PICKUP 'ERROR MESSAGE' POINTER
067360 012037 067370          BEQ    3$          ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
067364 001404 001310          TYPE   3$         ;; TYPE THE 'ERROR MESSAGE'
067366 104401 001310          .WORD  0           ;; 'ERROR MESSAGE' POINTER GOES HERE
067370 000000 001310          TYPE   , $CRLF     ;; 'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
067372 104401 001207          3$:      MOV      (RO)+,4$    ;; PICKUP 'DATA HEADER' POINTER
067376 012037 067406          BEQ    5$          ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
067402 001404 001207          TYPE   5$         ;; TYPE THE 'DATA HEADER'
067404 104401 001207          .WORD  0           ;; 'DATA HEADER' POINTER GOES HERE
067406 000000 001207          TYPE   , $CRLF     ;; 'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
067410 104401 001207          5$:      MOV      R1,-(SP)   ;; SAVE R1
067414 010146 001207          MOV      (RO)+,R1   ;; PICKUP 'DATA TABLE' POINTER
067416 012001 001207          BEQ    9$          ;; BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
067420 001415 001207          MOV      (RO)+,RO  ;; PICKUP 'DATA FORMAT' POINTER
067422 012000 001207          6$:      TSTB    (RO)+    ;; 'OCTAL' OR 'DECIMAL'
067424 105720 001207          BNE    7$          ;; BR IF DECIMAL
067426 001003 001207          MOV      @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;; SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
067430 013146 001207          TYPDC  8$         ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
067432 104402 001207          BR      8$
067434 000402 001207          7$:      MOV      @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;; SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
067436 067436 013146 001207          TYPDC  8$         ;; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
067440 104405 001207          TST    (R1)        ;; IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
067442 005711 001207          BEQ    9$          ;; BR IF NO
067444 001403 001207          TYPE   ,11$      ;; TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
067446 104401 067466          BR      6$        ;; LOOP
067452 000764 001207          9$:      MOV      (SP)+,R1  ;; RESTORE R1
067454 012601 001207          10$:     MOV      (SP)+,RO  ;; RESTORE RO
067456 012600 001207
  
```

067460	104401	001207			TYPE	.\$CRLF		::'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
067464	000207				RTS	PC		::RETURN
067466	040	040	000	11\$:	.ASCIZ	/ /		::TWO(2) SPACES
					.EVEN			
067472	067502	067564	067616	PFECH:	PFECH1,PFECH2,PFECH3,PFECH4			::WORDS DEFINING TABLES BFLOW
067502	120	117	127	PFECH1:	.ASCIZ	?POWER MONITOR BIT IN CPU ERROR REGISTER FOUND SET?		
067564	124	105	123	PFECH2:	.ASCIZ	?TESTNO ERR PC CPUERREG?		
					.EVEN			
067616	067632	001116	067270	PFECH3:	.WORD	PFTSTN,\$ERRPC,CPSAVE,0		
067626	000	000	000	PFECH4:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0		
067632	000000			PFTSTN:	.WORD	0		::CONTAINS TEST NUMBER FOR PF BIT ERROR

.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE

```

*****
*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
*NOTE1:          $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
*NOTE2:          $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
*NOTE3:          $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
*

```

```

*CALL:
*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
*      TYPE      ,MESADR          ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
*OR
*      TYPE
*      MESADR
*

```

```

067634 105737 001157 $TYPE: TSTB $TFPLG          ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
067640 100002          BPL 1$          ;; BR IF YES
067642 000000          HALT          ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
067644 000407          BR 3$          ;; LEAVE
067646 010046 1$:      MOV RO,-(SP)      ;; SAVE RO
067650 017600 000002 2$:      MOV @2(SP),RO  ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
067654 112046          MOVB (RO)+,-(SP)  ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
067656 001005          BNE 4$          ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
067660 005726          TST (SP)+        ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
067662 012600 60$:     MOV (SP)+,RO      ;; RESTORE RO
067664 062716 000002 3$:      ADD #2,(SP)      ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
067670 000002          RTI          ;; RETURN
067672 122716 000011 4$:      CMPB #HT,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
067676 001430          BEQ 8$          ;;
067700 122716 000200 5$:      CMPB #CRLF,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
067704 001006          BNE 5$          ;;
067706 005726          TST (SP)+        ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
067710 104401          TYPE          ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
067712 001207          $CRLF
067714 105037 070122 CLRB $CHARCNT      ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
067720 000755          BR 2$          ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
067722 004737 070004 5$:      JSR PC,$TYPEC      ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
067726 123726 001156 6$:      CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+      ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
067732 001350          BNE 2$          ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
067734 013746 001154          MOV $NULL,-(SP)      ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
                                                    ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
067740 105366 000001 7$:      DECB 1(SP)          ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
067744 002770          BLT 6$          ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
067746 004757 070004          JSR PC,$TYPEC      ;; GO TYPE A NULL
067752 105337 070122          DECB $CHARCNT      ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
067756 000770          BR 7$          ;; LOOP

```

;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR

```

067760 112716 000040 8$:      MOVB #' ,(SP)          ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
067764 004737 070004 9$:      JSR PC,$TYPEC      ;; TYPE A SPACE
067770 132737 000007 070122 BITB #7,$CHARCNT      ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
067776 001372          BNE 9$          ;; TAB STOP
070000 005726          TST (SP)+        ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
070002 000724          BR 2$          ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER

```

```

070004                                $TYPEC:
070004 105777 111134                    TSTB  @STKS      ;;CHAR IN KYBD BUFFER?
070010 100022                                BPL   10$       ;;BR IF NOT
070012 017746 111130                    MOV   @STKB,-(SP) ;;GET CHAR
070016 042716 177600                    BIC   #177600,(SP) ;;STRIP EXTRANEIOUS BITS
070022 122716 000023                    CMPB  #$XOFF,(SP) ;;WAS CHAR XOFF
070026 001012                                BNE   102$     ;;BR IF NOT
070030                                101$:
070030 105777 111110                    TSTB  @STKS      ;;WAIT FOR CHAR
070034 100375                                BPL   101$
070036 117716 111104                    MOVB  @STKB,(SP) ;;GET CHAR
070042 042716 177600                    BIC   #177600,(SP) ;;STRIP IT
070046 122716 000021                    CMPB  #$XON,(SP) ;;WAS IT XON?
070052 001366                                BNE   101$     ;;BR IF NOT
070054                                102$:
070054 005726                                TST   (SP)+    ;;FIX STACK
070056                                10$:
070056 105777 111066                    TSTB  @STPS      ;;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
070062 100375                                BPL   10$
070064 116677 000002 111060             MOVB  2(SP),@STPB ;;LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
070072 122766 000015 000002             CMPB  #CR,2(SP)  ;;IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
070100 001003                                BNE   1$       ;;BRANCH IF NO
070102 105037 070122                    CLRB  $CHARCNT  ;;YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
070106 000406                                BR    $TYPEX   ;;EXIT
070110 122766 000012 000002 1$:        CMPB  #LF,2(SP)  ;;IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
070116 001402                                BEQ   $TYPEX   ;;BRANCH IF YES
070120 105227                                INCB  (PC)+    ;;COUNT THE CHARACTER
070122 000000                                $CHARCNT: .WORD 0 ;;CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
070124 000207                                $TYPEX: RTS   PC

```

.SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*CALL:
*      MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPOS   ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
*      .BYTE  N              ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*      .BYTE  M              ;;M=1 OR 0
*                               ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
*                               ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
*
*$TYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
*CALL:
*      MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPON   ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
*
*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
*CALL:
*      MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPOC   ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
    
```

```

070126 017646 000000
070132 116637 000001 070351
070140 112637 070353
070144 062716 000002
070150 000406
070152 112737 000001 070351
070160 112737 000006 070353
070166 112737 000005 070350
070174 010346
070176 010446
070200 010546
070202 113704 070353
070206 005404
070210 062704 000006
070214 110437 070352
070220 113704 070351
070224 016605 000012
070230 005003
070232 006105
070234 000404
070236 006105
070240 006105
070242 006105
070244 010503
070246 006103
070250 105337 070352
070254 100016
070256 042703 177770
070262 001002
070264 005704
070266 001403
070270 005204

$TYPOS: MOV     a(SP),-(SP)      ;;PICKUP THE MODE
        MOV     1(SP), $OFILL   ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOV     (SP)+, $OMODE+1 ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
        ADD     #2, (SP)        ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
        BR      $TYPON
$TYPOC: MOV     #1, $OFILL      ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOV     #6, $OMODE+1    ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
$TYPON: MOV     #5, $OCNT       ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
        MOV     R3, -(SP)       ;;SAVE R3
        MOV     R4, -(SP)       ;;SAVE R4
        MOV     R5, -(SP)       ;;SAVE R5
        MOV     $OMODE+1, R4    ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
        NEG     R4
        ADD     #6, R4          ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
        MOV     R4, $OMODE      ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
        MOV     $OFILL, R4     ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOV     12(SP), R5     ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
        CLR     R3             ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
1$:    ROL     R5               ;;ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
        BR     3$              ;;GO DO MSB
2$:    ROL     R5               ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
        ROL     R5
        ROL     R5
        MOV     R5, R3
3$:    ROL     R3               ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
        DECB   $OMODE          ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
        BPL   7$               ;;BR IF NO
        BIC   #177770, R3     ;;GET RID OF JUNK
        BNE   4$               ;;TEST FOR 0
        TST   R4               ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
        BEQ   5$               ;;BR IF YES
4$:    INC    R4               ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
    
```



070272	052703	000060		BIS	#'0,R3	::MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
070276	052703	000040	5\$:	BIS	#',R3	::MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
070302	110337	070346		MOVB	R3,B\$	::SAVE FOR TYPING
070306	104401	070346		TYPE	.B\$	::GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
070312	105337	070350	7\$:	DECB	\$OCNT	::COUNT BY 1
070316	003347			BGT	2\$	::BR IF MORE TO DO
070320	002402			BLT	6\$	::BR IF DONE
070322	005204			INC	R4	::INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
070324	000744			BR	2\$	::GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
070326	012605		6\$:	MOV	(S)+,R5	::RESTORE R5
070330	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	::RESTORE R4
070332	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
070334	016666	000002 000004		MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
070342	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
070344	000002			RTI		::RETURN
070346	000		8\$:	.BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
070347	000			.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
070350	000			\$OCNT:	.BYTE 0	::OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
070351	000			\$OFILL:	.BYTE 0	::ZERO FILL SWITCH
070352	000000			\$OMODE:	.WORD 0	::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

.SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
*REPLACED WITH SPACES.

```

```

*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
*      TYPDS    ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE

```

```

070354          $TYPDS:
070354 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
070356 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
070360 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
070362 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
070364 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
070366 012746      MOV      #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
070372 016605      MOV      20(SP),R5    ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
070376 100004      BPL      1$          ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
070400 005405      NEG      R5          ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
070402 112766      MOV      #'-,1(SP)    ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
070410 005000      CLR      R0          ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
070412 012703      MOV      #$DBLK,R3    ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
070416 112723      MOV      #'',(R3)+    ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
070422 005002      CLR      R2          ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
070424 016001      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1 ;;GET THE CONSTANT
070430 160105      SUB      R1,R5      ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
070432 002402      BLT      4$          ;;BR IF DONE
070434 005202      INC      R2          ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
070436 000774      BR       3$
070440 060105      ADD      R1,R5      ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
070442 005702      TST      R2          ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
070444 001002      BNE      5$          ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
070446 105716      TSTB     (SP)        ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
070450 100407      BMI      7$          ;;BR IF YES
070452 106316      ASLB     (SP)        ;;MSD?
070454 103003      BCC      6$          ;;BR IF NO
070456 116663      MOV      1(SP),-1(R3) ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
070464 052702      BIS      #'0,R2      ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
070470 052702      BIS      #' ,R2      ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
070474 110223      MOV      R2,(R3)+    ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
070476 005720      TST      (R0)+      ;;JUST INCREMENTING
070500 020027      CMP      R0,#10     ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
070504 002746      BLT      2$          ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
070506 003002      BGT      8$          ;;GO TO EXIT
070510 010502      MOV      R5,R2          ;;GET THE LSD
070512 000764      BR       6$          ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
070514 105726      TSTB     (SP)+      ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
070516 100003      BPL      9$          ;;BR IF NO
070520 116663      MOV      -1(SP),-2(R3) ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
070526 105013      CLR      (R3)          ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
070530 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
070532 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
070534 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
070536 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1

```

```
070540 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0          ;;POP STACK INTO R0
070542 104401 070570  TYPE      ,SDBLK          ;;NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
070546 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)      ;;ADJUST THE STACK
070554 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
070556 000002          R11          ;;RETURN TO USER
070560 023420          $DTBL: 10000.
070562 001750          1000.
070564 000144          100.
070566 000012          10.
070570          $DBLK: .BLKW 4
```

.SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE

```

*****
:ENABL LSB
070600 000000 $TKCNT: .WORD 0 ;;NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
070602 000000 $TKQIN: .WORD 0 ;;INPUT POINTER
070604 000000 $TKQOUT: .WORD 0 ;;OUTPUT POINTER
070606 070607 $TKQSRT: .BLKB 1 ;;TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
$TKQEND=.
.EVEN

;*TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
;*SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
:
:*CALL:
:* JSR PC,$TKINT
:* RETURN
:
070610 005037 070600 $TKINT: CLR $TKCNT ;;CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
070614 012737 070606 070602 MOV #$TKQSRT,$TKQIN ;;MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
070622 013737 070602 070604 MOV $TKQIN,$TKQOUT ;;QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
070630 012737 070660 000060 MOV #$TKSRV,@#TKVEC ;;INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
070636 012737 000200 000062 MOV #200,@#TKVEC+2 ;;'BR' LEVEL 4
070644 005777 110276 TST @TKB ;;CLEAR DONE FLAG
070650 012777 000100 110266 MOV #100,@TKS ;;ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
070656 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN TO CALLER

;*TK SERVICE ROUTINE
;*THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
;*BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
;*IT IN THE QUEUE.
;*IF THE CHARACTER IS A 'CONTROL-C' (^C) $TKINT IS CALLED AND
;*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE 'CONTROL-C' RESTART ADDRESS (START)
:
070660 117746 110262 $TKSRV: MOVB @TKB,-(SP) ;;PICKUP THE CHARACTER
070664 042716 177600 BIC #^C177,(SP) ;;STRIP THE JUNK
070670 021627 000021 CMP (SP),#$XON ;;IS IT A RANDOM XON?
070674 001002 BNE 30$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
070676 005726 TST (SP)+ ;;CLEAN RANDOM XON OFF STACK
070700 000002 RTI ;;RETURN
:
070702 021627 000003 30$: CMP (SP),#3 ;;IS IT A CONTROL C?
070706 001007 BNE 1$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
070710 104401 072006 TYPE ,SCNTLC ;;TYPE A CONTROL-C (^C)
070714 004737 070610 JSR PC,$TKINT ;;INIT THE KEYBOARD
070720 005726 TST (SP)+ ;;CLEAN UP STACK
070722 000137 002240 JMP START ;;CONTROL C RESTART
070726 021627 000007 1$: CMP (SP),#7 ;;IS IT A CONTROL G?
070732 001004 BNE 2$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
070734 022737 000176 001140 CMP #SWREG,SWR ;;IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
070742 001500 BEQ 6$ ;;GO TO SWR CHANGE
:
070744 022737 000001 070600 2$: CMP #1,$TKCNT ;;IS THE QUEUE FULL?
070752 001004 BNE 3$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
070754 104401 001202 TYPE ,SBELL ;;RING THE TTY BELL

```

```

070760 005726          TST      (SP)+          ;; CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
070762 000451          BR       5$              ;; EXIT
070764 021627 000023  3$:    CMP      (SP),#23          ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
070770 001021          BNE      32$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
070772 005077 110146          CLR      @STKS           ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
070776 005726          TST      (SP)+          ;; CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
071000 105777 110140          TSTB    @STKS           ;; WAIT FOR A CHAR
071004 100375          BPL      31$            ;; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
071006 117746 110134          MOVB    @STKB,-(SP)     ;; GET THE CHARACTER
071012 042716 177600          BIC     #'C177,(SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
071016 022627 000021          CMP     (SP)+,#21      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
071022 001366          BNE     31$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
071024 012777 000100 110112          MOV     #100,@STKS     ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
071032 000002          RTI                     ;; RETURN
071034 005237 070600          INC     $TKCNT         ;; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
071040 021627 000140          CMP     (SP),#140     ;; IS IT UPPER CASE?
071044 002405          BLT     4$             ;; BRANCH IF YES
071046 021627 000175          CMP     (SP),#175     ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
071052 003002          BGT     4$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
071054 042716 000040          BIC     #40,(SP)      ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
071060 112677 177516          MOVB    (SP)+,@STKQIN  ;; AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
071064 005237 070602          INC     $TKQIN        ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
071070 023727 070602 070607          CMP     $TKQIN,$TKQEND ;; GO OFF THE END?
071076 001003          BNE     5$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
071100 012737 070606 070602          MOV     #$TKQSR,$TKQIN ;; RESET THE POINTER
071106 000002          RTI                     ;; RETURN
  
```

```

*****
;*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
;*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
;*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
;*CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.
  
```

```

071110 022737 000176 001140 $CKSWR: CMP     #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
071116 001124          BNE     15$            ;; EXIT IF NOT
071120 105777 110020          TSTB    @STKS           ;; IS A CHAR WAITING?
071124 100121          BPL     15$            ;; IF NOT, EXIT
071126 117746 110014          MOVB    @STKB,-(SP)    ;; YES
071132 042716 177600          BIC     #'C177,(SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
071136 021627 000007          CMP     (SP),#7        ;; IS IT A CONTROL-G?
071142 001300          BNE     2$            ;; IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
                          ;; AND EXIT
  
```

```

*****
;*CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE
;*ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A
;*CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED.
  
```

```

071144 123727 001134 000001 6$:    CMPB    $AUTOB,#1      ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
071152 001674          BEQ     2$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
071154 005726          TST     (SP)+          ;; CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
071156 004737 070610          JSR     PC,$TKINT     ;; FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
071162 005077 107756          CLR     @STKS           ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
071166 112737 000001 001135          MOVB    #1,$INTAG     ;; SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR

071174 104401 072020          TYPE    , $CNTLG      ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
071200 104401 072025          $GTSWR: TYPE    , $MSWR ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
071204 013746 000176          MOV     SWREG,-(SP)   ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
071210 104402          TYPOC                ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
  
```

```

TTY INPUT ROUTINE

071212 104401 072036          TYPE      ,SMNEW          ;;PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
071216 005046          19$: CLR      -(SP)          ;;CLEAR COUNTER
071220 005046          CLR      -(SP)          ;;THE NEW SWR
071222 105777 107716          7$: TSTB   @STKS          ;;CHAR THERE?
071226 100375          BPL      7$             ;;IF NOT TRY AGAIN

071230 117746 107712          MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)      ;;PICK UP CHAR
071234 042716 177600          BIC    #^C177,(SP)    ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII

071240 021627 000003          CMP    (SP),#3        ;;IS IT A CONTROL-C?
071244 001015          BNE    9$             ;;BRANCH IF NOT
071246 104401 072006          TYPE   ,SCNTLC        ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
071252 062706 000006          ADD    #6,SP          ;;CLEAN UP STACK
071256 123727 001135 000001  CMPB   $INTAG,#1      ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
071264 001003          BNE    8$             ;;BRANCH IF NO
071266 012777 000100 107650  MOV    #100,@STKS     ;;ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
071274 000137 002240          8$: JMP    START      ;;CONTROL-C RESTART

071300 021627 000025          9$:  CMP    (SP),#25     ;;IS IT A CONTROL-U?
071304 001005          BNE    10$           ;;BRANCH IF NOT
071306 104401 072013          TYPE   ,SCNTLU        ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
071312 062706 000006          20$: ADD    #6,SP          ;;IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
071316 000737          BR     19$           ;;LET'S TRY IT AGAIN

071320 021627 000015          10$: CMP    (SP),#15     ;;IS IT A <CR>?
071324 001022          BNE    16$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
071326 005766 000004          TST   4(SP)          ;;YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
071332 001403          BEQ   11$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
071334 016677 000002 107576  MOV    2(SP),@SWR     ;;SAVE NEW SWR
071342 062706 000006          11$: ADD    #6,SP          ;;CLEAR UP STACK
071346 104401 001207          14$: TYPE   ,SCRLF        ;;ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
071352 123727 001135 000001  CMPB   $INTAG,#1      ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
071360 001003          BNE    15$           ;;BRANCH IF NOT
071362 012777 000100 107554  MOV    #100,@STKS     ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
071370 000002          15$: RTI                    ;;RETURN
071372 004737 070004          16$: JSR    PC,$TYPEC    ;;ECHO CHAR
071376 021627 000060          CMP    (SP),#60      ;;CHAR < 0?
071402 002420          BLT   18$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
071404 021627 000067          CMP    (SP),#67      ;;CHAR > 7?
071410 003015          BGT   18$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
071412 042726 000060          BIC    #60,(SP)+     ;;STRIP-OFF ASCII
071416 005766 000002          TST   2(SP)          ;;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
071422 001403          BEQ   17$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
071424 006316          ASL   (SP)           ;;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
071426 006316          ASL   (SP)           ;;CHAR OVER TO MAKE
071430 006316          ASL   (SP)           ;;ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
071432 005266 000002          17$: INC    2(SP)          ;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
071436 056616 177776          BIS   -2(SP),(SP)   ;;SET IN NEW CHAR
071442 000667          BR     7$            ;;GET THE NEXT ONE
071444 104401 001206          18$: TYPE   ,$QUES        ;;TYPE ?<CR><LF>
071450 000720          BR     20$          ;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U

.DSABL  LSB

```

;;\*\*\*\*\*

```

        ; * THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
        ; * CALL:
        ; *   RDCHR                ;; GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
        ; *   RETURN HERE         ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
        ; *                       ;; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
        ;
071452 011646          $RDCHR: MOV      (SP),-(SP)          ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
071454 016666 000004 000002 MOV      4(SP),2(SP)          ;; THE PS
071462 005066 000004          CLR      4(SP)              ;; GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
071466 005046          CLR      -(SP)                    ;; PUT NEW PS ON STACK
071470 012746 071476          MOV      #64$,-(SP)         ;; PUT NEW PC ON STACK
071474 000002          RTI                               ;; POP NEW PC AND PS
071476
071476 005737 070600 64$:   TST      $TKCNT            ;; WAIT ON A CHARACTER
071502 001775          BEQ      1$
071504 005337 070600          DEC      $TKCNT            ;; DECREMENT THE COUNTER
071510 017766 177070 000004 MOVVB  @$TKQOUT,4(SP)        ;; GET ONE CHARACTER
071516 005237 070604          INC      $TKQOUT          ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
071522 023727 070604 070607 CMP      $TKQOUT,#$TKQEND  ;; DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
071530 001003          BNE      2$                    ;; BRANCH IF NO
071532 012737 070606 070604 MOV      #$TKQSR,$TKQOUT  ;; RESET THE POINTER
071540 000002          RTI                               ;; RETURN
        ; *****
        ; * THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
        ; * CALL:
        ; *   RDLIN                ;; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
        ; *   RETURN HERE         ;; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
        ; *                       ;; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
        ;
071542 010346          $RDLIN: MOV      R3, -(SP)          ;; SAVE R3
071544 005046          CLR      -(SP)                    ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
071546 012703 071776          MOV      #$TTYIN,R3          ;; GET ADDRESS
071552 022703 072006          CMP      #$TTYIN+8.,R3        ;; BUFFER FULL?
071556 101456          BLOS     4$                    ;; BR IF YES
071560 104410          RDCHR                ;; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
071562 112613          MOVVB  (SP)+,(R3)          ;; GET CHARACTER
071564 122713 000177 10$:   CMPB   #177,(R3)          ;; IS IT A RUBOUT
071570 001022          BNE      5$                    ;; BR IF NO
071572 005716          TST      (SP)                    ;; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
071574 001007          BNE      6$                    ;; BR IF NO
071576 112737 000134 071774 MOVVB  #' \,9$          ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
071604 104401 071774          TYPE   ,9$
071610 012716 177777          MOV      #-1,(SP)          ;; SET THE RUBOUT KEY
071614 005303          DEC      R3                    ;; BACKUP BY ONE
071616 020327 071776          CMP      R3,$$TTYIN        ;; STACK EMPTY?
071622 103434          BLO      4$                    ;; BR IF YES
071624 111337 071774          MOVVB  (R3),9$          ;; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
071630 104401 071774          TYPE   ,9$
071634 000746          BR      2$                    ;; GO TYPE
071636 005716          5$:   TST      (SP)                    ;; RUBOUT KEY SET?
071640 001406          BEQ      7$                    ;; BR IF NO
071642 112737 000134 071774 MOVVB  #' \,9$          ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
071650 104401 071774          TYPE   ,9$
071654 005016          CLR      (SP)                    ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
071656 122713 000025 7$:   CMPB   #25,(R3)          ;; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
071662 001003          BNE      8$                    ;; BR IF NO
    
```

```

TTY INPUT ROUTINE

071664 104401 072013          TYPE      ,SCNTLU      ;;TYPE A CONTROL 'U'
071670 000726          BR          1$          ;;GO START OVER
071672 122713 000022      8$:  CMPB      #22,(R3)      ;;IS CHARACTER A '^R'?
071676 001011          BNE          3$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
071700 105013          CLRB      (R3)          ;;CLEAR THE CHARACTER
071702 104401 001207      TYPE      ,SCRLF      ;;TYPE A 'CR' & 'LF'
071706 104401 071776      TYPE      ,STYIN      ;;TYPE THE INPUT STRING
071712 000717          BR          2$          ;;GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
071714 104401 001206      4$:  TYPE      ,SQUES      ;;TYPE A '?'
071720 000712          BR          1$          ;;CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
071722 111337 071774      3$:  MOVB      (R3),9$      ;;ECHO THE CHARACTER
071726 104401 071774      TYPE      ,9$
071732 122723 000015      CMPB      #15,(R3)+      ;;CHECK FOR RETURN
071736 001305          BNE          2$          ;;LOOP IF NOT RETURN
071740 105063 177777      CLRB      -1(R3)        ;;CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
071744 104401 001210      TYPE      ,SLF          ;;TYPE A LINE FEED
071750 005726          TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
071752 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3        ;;RESTORE R3
071754 011646          MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;;ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
071756 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP),2(SP)    ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
071764 012766 071776 000004      MOV      #STYIN,4(SP)
071772 000002          RTI          ;;RETURN
071774 000          9$:  .BYTE      0          ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
071775 000          .BYTE      0          ;;TERMINATOR
071776          $TTYIN: .BLKB      8.      ;;RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
072006 136 103 015 $CNTLC: .ASCIZ /^C/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'C'
072013 136 125 015 $CNTLU: .ASCIZ /^U/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'U'
072020 136 107 015 $CNTLG: .ASCIZ /^G/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'G'
072025 015 012 123 $MSWR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /
072036 040 040 116 $MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
.EVEN

```



.SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
*CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
*THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
*OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A '?' WILL BE TYPED
*FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
*THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
*CALL:
*      RDOCT                ;;READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
*      RETURN HERE         ;;LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
*                          ;;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT
  
```

```

072050 011646          $RDOCT: MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;;PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
072052 016666 000004 000002 MOV      4(SP),2(SP)      ;;INPUT NUMBER
072060 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
072062 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
072064 010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
072066 104411          1$:  RDLIN                ;;READ AN ASCII LINE
072070 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0          ;;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
072072 010037 072176  MOV      R0,5$           ;;AND SAVE IT
072076 005001          CLR      R1              ;;CLEAR DATA WORD
072100 005002          CLR      R2
072102 112046          2$:  MOVB     (R0)+,-(SP)      ;;PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
072104 001420          BEQ      3$              ;;IF ZERO GET OUT
072106 122716 000060  CMPB     #'0,(SP)          ;;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
072112 003026          BGT      4$              ;;IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
072114 122716 000067  CMPB     #'7,(SP)
072120 002423          BLT      4$
072122 006301          ASL      R1              ;;*2
072124 006102          ROL      R2
072126 006301          ASL      R1              ;;*4
072130 006102          ROL      R2
072132 006301          ASL      R1              ;;*8
072134 006102          ROL      R2
072136 042716 177770  BIC      #'^C7,(SP)          ;;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
072142 062601          ADD      (SP)+,R1          ;;ADD IN THIS DIGIT
072144 000756          BR       2$              ;;LOOP
072146 005726          3$:  TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
072150 010166 000012  MOV      R1,12(SP)      ;;SAVE THE RESULT
072154 010237 072206  MOV      R2,$HIOCT
072160 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2          ;;POP STACK INTO R2
072162 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
072164 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0          ;;POP STACK INTO R0
072166 000002          RTI
072170 005726          4$:  TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
072172 105010          CLRB    (R0)          ;;SET A TERMINATOR
072174 104401          TYPE                ;;TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
072176 000000          5$:  .WORD    0
072200 104401 001206  TYPE     $QUES          ;; '?' 'CR' & 'LF'
072204 000730          BR       1$              ;;TRY AGAIN
072206 000000          $HIOCT: .WORD    0          ;;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
  
```

.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES

```

:*****
:*SAVE R0-R5
:*CALL:
:*      SAVREG
:*UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
:*
:*TOP---(+16)
:* +2---(+18)
:* +4---R5
:* +6---R4
:* +8---R3
:*+10---R2
:*+12---R1
:*+14---R0
    
```

```

072210
072210 010046
072212 010146
072214 010246
072216 010346
072220 010446
072222 010546
072224 016646 000022
072230 016646 000022
072234 016646 000022
072240 016646 000022
072244 000002
    
```

```

$SAVREG:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;;SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;;SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;;SAVE PS OF CALL
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;;SAVE PC OF CALL
RTI
    
```

```

072246
072246 012666 000022
072252 012666 000022
072256 012666 000022
072262 012666 000022
072266 012605
072270 012604
072272 012603
072274 012602
072276 012601
072300 012600
072307 000002
    
```

```

:*RESTORE R0-R5
:*CALL:
:*      RESREG
$RESREG:
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;;RESTORE PC OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;;RESTORE PS OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;;RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;;RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;;POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
RTI
    
```

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION
*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
  
```

```

072304 010046          $TRAP: MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R0
072306 016600 000002  MOV    2(SP),R0      ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
072312 005740          TST    -(R0)        ;;BACKUP BY 2
072314 111000          MOVB   (R0),R0        ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
072316 006300          ASL    R0            ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
072320 016000 072340  MOV    $TRPAD(R0),R0    ;;INDEX TO TABLE
072324 000200          RTS     R0            ;;GO TO ROUTINE
  
```

;;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE 'GETPRI' MACRO

```

072326 011646          $TRAP2: MOV   (SP),-(SP)      ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN
072330 016666 000004 000002 MOV   4(SP),2(SP)    ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN
072336 000002          RTI                    ;;RESTORE THE PSW
  
```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
*BY THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION.
  
```

```

:      ROUTINE
:      -----
$TRPAD: .WORD  $TRAP2
072340 072326  $TYPE  ;;CALL=TYPE      TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
072342 067634  $TYPOC ;;CALL=TYPOC     TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
072344 070152  $TYPOS ;;CALL=TYPOS     TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
072346 070126  $TYPON ;;CALL=TYPON     TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
072350 070166  $TYPDS ;;CALL=TYPDS     TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
072352 070354
072354 071200  $GTSWR  ;;CALL=GTSWR     TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
072356 071110  $CKSWR  ;;CALL=CKSWR     TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
072360 071452  $RDCHR  ;;CALL=RDCHR     TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
072362 071542  $RDLIN  ;;CALL=RDLIN     TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
072364 072050  $RDOCT  ;;CALL=RDOCT     TRAP+12(104412) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
072366 072210  $SAVREG ;;CALL=SAVREG     TRAP+13(104413) SAVE R0-R5 ROUTINE
072370 072246  $RESREG ;;CALL=RESREG     TRAP+14(104414) RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINE
  
```

.SBTTL TELETYPE MESSAGES

2				
3	072372	200	105	116 ENTERA: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/ENTER DRIVE ADDRESS: /
4	072421	040	077	111 ADRERR: .ASCIZ / ?INVALID ADDRESS/<CRLF>
5	072444	200	120	117 PORTAIS: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/PORT 'A' ADDRESS IS: /
6	072473	200	120	117 PORTBIS: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/PORT 'B' ADDRESS IS: /
7	072522	200	116	117 NOCLOCK: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/NO SYSTEM 'L' OR 'P' CLOCK/<CRLF><LF>
8	072560	012	105	116 TESTNO: .ASCIZ <LF>/ENTER TEST #: /
9	072600	040	077	111 BADNO: .ASCIZ / ?INVALID TEST NUMBER/<CRLF>
10	072627	040	105	122 TSTERR: .ASCIZ / ERRORS/<CRLF>
11	072640	200	012	122 ADDRIS: .ASCIZ <CRLF><LF>@RH/RM ADDRESS (RMCS1) IS: @
12	072675	012	105	116 NTRH: .ASCIZ <LF>@ENTER RH/RM ADDRESS: @

.SBITL TEST ERROR MESSAGES

1						
2						
3	072724	127	122	117	EM1:	.ASCIZ /WRONG DRIVE TYPE/
4	072745	104	122	111	EM2:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE NOT ON LINE/
5	072767	123	105	122	EM3:	.ASCIZ /SERIAL NUMBER READ THROUGH EACH PORT NOT THE SAME/
6	073051	104	122	111	EM4:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE NOT SEIZED BY PORT/
7	073102	127	122	117	EM5:	.ASCIZ /WRONG STATUS SEEN BY THE SEIZING PORT/
8	073150	122	105	107	EM6:	.ASCIZ /REGISTER CONTENTS WERE SEEN BY OPPOSITE PORT - DRIVE WAS SEIZED/
9	073250	122	105	107	EM7:	.ASCIZ /REGISTER CONTENTS WRONG AFTER RELEASE OR TIMEOUT/
10	073331	122	105	107	EM10:	.ASCIZ /REGISTER CONTENTS WRONG/
11	073361	103	117	116	EM11:	.ASCIZ /CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR READING INDICATED REGISTER/
12	073445	104	122	111	EM12:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE NOT SEIZED BY DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND/
13	073515	122	105	101	EM13:	.ASCIZ /READIN PRESET DOES NOT SET VOLUME VALID FOR THE PORT/
14	073602	126	117	114	EM14:	.ASCIZ /VOLUME VALID SET ON THE WRONG PORT/
15	073645	101	124	124	EM15:	.ASCIZ /ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER TIMEOUT - REQUEST NOT SET/
16	073724	101	124	124	EM16:	.ASCIZ /ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RELEASE - REQUEST SET/
17	073777	101	124	124	EM17:	.ASCIZ /ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RELEASE - REQUEST NOT SET/
18	074056	104	122	111	EM20:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE NOT SEIZED WHEN ATTN BIT FOR PORT CLEARED/
19	074136	104	122	111	EM21:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE SEIZED WHEN ZERO WRITTEN IN ATTN BIT/
20	074211	104	122	111	EM22:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL AFTER TIMEOUT - REQUEST NOT SET/
21	074276	124	111	115	EM23:	.ASCIZ /TIMEOUT CLEARED THE DRIVE'S ERROR BIT/
22	074344	122	105	114	EM24:	.ASCIZ /RELEASE COMMAND RELEASED DRIVE WITH ERRORS SET/
23	074423	124	111	115	EM25:	.ASCIZ /TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT DID NOT RETRIGGER/
24	074466	104	122	111	EM26:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL AFTER RELEASE - REQUEST NOT SET/
25	074553	122	105	107	EM27:	.ASCIZ /REGISTER WRONG AFTER RELEASE WITH REQUEST SET/
26	074631	104	122	111	EM30:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE SEIZED BY RELEASE COMMAND ISSUED WHEN DRIVE IN NEUTRAL/
27	074726	104	122	111	EM31:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE IN NEUTRAL AFTER RELEASE - REQUEST SET/
28	075003	101	124	124	EM32:	.ASCIZ /ATTN BIT WRONG AFTER RECALIBRATE COMMAND/
29	075054	104	122	111	EM33:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL IF DRIVE CLEAR GIVEN WHILE DRIVE SEIZED/
30	075156	104	122	111	EM34:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE RETURNED TO NEUTRAL IF MASSBUS INIT GIVEN WHILE DRIVE SEIZED/
31	075261	124	111	115	EM35:	.ASCIZ /TIMEOUT ONE SHOT FIRED WITHOUT REGISTER ACCESS/
32	075340	124	111	115	EM36:	.ASCIZ /TIMEOUT HAS NOT OCCURRED WITHIN 2 SECONDS/
33	075412	104	122	111	EM37:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE IS NON-EXISTENT ('NED' BIT SET)/
34	075460	101	124	124	EM40:	.ASCIZ /ATTN BIT FOR PORT NOT RESET BY MASSBUS CLEAR/
35	075535	124	111	115	EM41:	.ASCIZ /TIMEOUT CLEARED THE ATTENTION BIT/
36	075577	104	122	111	EM42:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE NOT IN NEUTRAL OR SEIZED AFTER ATTN BIT WRITTEN/
37	075665	104	122	111	EM43:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE IN NEUTRAL AFTER ATTENTION BIT WRITTEN/
38	075742	127	122	111	EM44:	.ASCIZ /WRITE ATTENTION BIT DID NOT SET PORT REQUEST/
39	076017	120	117	122	EM45:	.ASCIZ @PORT SELECT SWITCH ON DRIVE, NOT IN 'A/B'@
40	076071	103	101	116	EM46:	.ASCIZ /CAN'T ACCESS DRIVE THROUGH EITHER PORT/
41	076140	101	124	124	EM47:	.ASCIZ /ATTN BIT FOR SEIZING PORT NOT CLEARED BY MASSBUS INIT/
42	076226	101	124	124	EM50:	.ASCIZ /ATTN BIT FOR OPPOSITE PORT CLEARED BY DRIVE CLEAR/
43	076310	101	124	124	EM51:	.ASCIZ /ATTN BIT NOT CLEARED BY MASSBUS INIT, DRIVE IN NEUTRAL/
44	076377	124	110	105	EM52:	.ASCIZ /THE ATTN BIT SET AFTER TIMEOUT WITH NO REQUEST & 'ERR' SET/
45	076472	103	101	116	EM53:	.ASCIZ /CAN'T READ THE ATTN BIT FROM THE 'OPPOSITE' PORT/
46	076553	122	105	114	EM54:	.ASCIZ /RELEASE COMMAND RECOGNIZED WHEN ISSUED BY NON-SEIZING PORT/
47	076646	124	111	115	EM55:	.ASCIZ /TIMEOUT ONE-SHOT IS LESS THAN 500 MS/
48	076713	122	110	057	EM56:	.ASCIZ @RH/RM DIDN'T RESPOND TO ADDRESSING@
49	076756	120	117	122	EM57:	.ASCIZ /PORT REQUEST FLOP(S) WRONG STATE/
50	077017	101	124	124	EM60:	.ASCIZ /ATTENTION NOT RESET BY WRITING RMAS/
51	077063	101	124	124	EM61:	.ASCIZ /ATTENTION NOT RESET BY GO/
52	077115	101	124	124	EM62:	.ASCIZ /ATTENTION RESET BY GO WHEN NOT SEIZED/
53	077163	104	122	111	EM63:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE SEIZED BY UNIT READY CHANGE/
54	077225	101	124	124	EM64:	.ASCIZ /ATTENTION NOT SET BY UNIT READY CHANGE/
55	077274	126	117	114	EM65:	.ASCIZ /VOLUME VALID NOT RESET BY UNIT READY/

TEST ERROR MESSAGES

1	077341	124	105	123	DH1:	.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	REG ADR	CONTENTS/		
2	077412	124	105	123	DH3:	.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	REG ADR	PORT A	PORT B/		
3	077461	040	040	040	DH4:	.ASCII	/		SEIZE	ERROR/	<CR><LF>		
4	077520	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	PORT #	REG ADR	GOOD	BAD/
5	077604	124	105	123	DH5:	.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	REG ADR	GOOD	BAD/	
6	077660	040	040	040	DH7:	.ASCII	/		RELSNG	ERROR/	<CR><LF>		
7	077717	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	PORT #	REG ADR	GOOD	BAD/
8	100003	124	105	123	DH11:	.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	REG ADR	CONTENTS/		
9	100054	040	040	040	DH13:	.ASCII	/		SEIZE	ERROR/	<CR><LF>		
10	100113	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PCRT #	PORT #	REG ADR	CONTENTS/	
11	100174	040	040	040	DH22:	.ASCII	/		RELSNG	SEIZE/	<CR><LF>		
12	100233	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	PORT #/			
13	100272	040	040	040	DH23:	.ASCII	/		SEIZE/	<CR><LF>			
14	100321	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	REG ADR	CONTENTS/		
15	100372	040	040	040	DH26:	.ASCII	/		RELSNG/	<CR><LF>			
16	100422	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #/				
17	100451	040	040	040	DH31:	.ASCII	/		RELSNG	RQSTNG/	<CR><LF>		
18	100511	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	PORT #/			
19	100550	124	105	123	DH36:	.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #/				
20	100577	124	105	123	DH42:	.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC/					
21	100616	040	040	040	DH44:	.ASCII	/		RELSNG	ERROR/	<CR><LF>		
22	100655	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	PORT #/			
23	100714	040	040	040	DH46:	.ASCII	/		PORT A	PORT B/	<CR><LF>		
24	100754	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	RMDS	RMDS/			
25	101011	124	105	123	DH55:	.ASCIZ	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT #	TIMEOUT	VALUE (IN MS)/		
26	101067	044	122	115	DH56:	.ASCIZ	/SRMADR/						
27	101076	124	105	123	DH57:	.ASCII	/TEST #	ERR PC	PORT A	PORT B/			
28	101150	040	040	040		.ASCIZ	/		EXPCTD	RECEVD	EXPCTD	RECEVD/	

.EVEN

32	101230	001246	001116	001240	DT1:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	PTNBR,	\$BDADR,	\$BDDAT,	0		
33	101244	001246	001116	001122	DT3:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	\$BDADR,	\$GDDAT,	\$BDDAT,	0		
34	101260	001246	001116	001240	DT5:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	PTNBR,	\$BDADR,	\$GDDAT,	\$BDDAT,	0	
35	101276	001246	001116	001244	DT6:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	OPPRT,	\$BDADR,	\$BDDAT,	0		
36	101312	001246	001116	001242	DT7:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	SEIZPT,	PTNBR,	\$BDADR,	\$GDDAT,	\$BDDAT,	0
37	101332	001246	001116	001242	DT13:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	SEIZPT,	PTNBR,	\$BDADR,	\$BDDAT,	0	
38	101350	001246	001116	001242	DT22:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	SEIZPT,	PTNBR,	0			
39	101362	001246	001116	001242	DT23:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	SEIZPT,	\$BDADR,	\$BDDAT,	0		
40	101376	001246	001116	001242	DT31:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	SEIZPT,	OPPRT,	0			
41	101410	001246	001116	001242	DT36:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	SEIZPT,	0				
42	101420	001246	001116	001240	DT37:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	PTNBR,	0				
43	101430	001246	001116	000000	DT42:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	0					
44	101436	001246	001116	001170	DT46:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	\$TMP2,	\$TMP3,	0			
45	101450	001246	001116	001244	DT54:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	OPPRT,	SEIZPT,	0			
46	101462	001246	001116	001242	DT55:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	SEIZPT,	TIME,	0			
47	101474	001304	000000		DT56:	.WORD	\$RMADR,	0						
48	101500	001246	001116	001164	DT57:	.WORD	TSTNUM,	\$ERRPC,	\$TMP0,	\$TMP1,	\$TMP2,	\$TMP3,	0	
49														
50	101516	000	000	000	DF1:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0							
51	101523	000	000	000	DF5:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0							
52	101531	000	000	000	DF7:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0							
53	101540	000	000	000	DF31:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0							
54	101544	000	000	000	DF36:	.BYTE	0,0,0							
55	101547	000	000		DF42:	.BYTE	0,0							
56	101551	000	000	000	DF55:	.BYTE	0,0,0,1							
57	101555	000			DF56:	.BYTE	0							

58

.EVEN

```

1
2
3
4
5 101556 003374
8 101560 004746
101562 006314
101564 007662
101566 011012
101570 012142
101572 012614
101574 013266
101576 014532
101600 015776
101602 017116
101604 020236
101606 021636
101610 023236
101612 024162
101614 025106
101616 026154
101620 027222
101622 031276
101624 032022
11 101626 033216
101630 034412
101632 036106
101634 037602
101636 041276
101640 042772
101642 044250
101644 045374
101646 046272
101650 047170
14 101652 050166
101654 051164
101656 053150
101660 055134
101662 056410
101664 057664
101666 060514
101670 061344

15
16
17
18 101672 001
19 101673 002
20 101674 004
21 101675 010
22 101676 020
23 101677 040
24 101700 100
25 101701 200
26
29 101702 000052
30
31 000200

.SBTTL CONSTANTS, TABLES, ETC
:TABLE OF TEST STARTING ADDRESSES
TSTADR: .WORD TST1 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 1
        .WORD TST2 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 2
        .WORD TST3 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 3
        .WORD TST4 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 4
        .WORD TST5 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 5
        .WORD TST6 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 6
        .WORD TST7 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 7
        .WORD TST10 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 10
        .WORD TST11 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 11
        .WORD TST12 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 12
        .WORD TST13 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 13
        .WORD TST14 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 14
        .WORD TST15 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 15
        .WORD TST16 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 16
        .WORD TST17 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 17
        .WORD TST20 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 20
        .WORD TST21 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 21
        .WORD TST22 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 22
        .WORD TST23 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 23
        .WORD TST24 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 24
        .WORD TST25 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 25
        .WORD TST26 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 26
        .WORD TST27 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 27
        .WORD TST30 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 30
        .WORD TST31 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 31
        .WORD TST32 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 32
        .WORD TST33 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 33
        .WORD TST34 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 34
        .WORD TST35 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 35
        .WORD TST36 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 36
        .WORD TST37 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 37
        .WORD TST40 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 40
        .WORD TST41 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 41
        .WORD TST42 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 42
        .WORD TST43 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 43
        .WORD TST44 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 44
        .WORD TST45 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 45
        .WORD TST46 :STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 46

:ATTENTION BIT TABLE
ATABIT: .BYTE 1 :ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE 0
        .BYTE 2 :ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE 1
        .BYTE 4 :ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE 2
        .BYTE 10 :ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE 3
        .BYTE 20 :ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE 4
        .BYTE 40 :ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE 5
        .BYTE 100 :ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE 6
        .BYTE 200 :ATTENTION BIT FOR DRIVE 7

MAXTN: .WORD 52 :MAXIMUM TEST NUMBER

.END 200
    
```



ADDRIS	072640	CR	= 000015	DT42	101430	EM56	076713	OPE	= 020000
ADRERR	072421	CRLF	= 000200	DT46	101436	EM57	076756	OPI	= 020000
AGE	= 001000	DCK	= 100000	DT5	101260	EM6	073150	OPPR	001244
ASR1	001236	DDISP	= 177570	DT54	101450	EM60	077017	OR	= 000200
ATA	= 100000	DF1	101516	DT55	101462	EM61	077063	PAR	= 000010
ATABIT	101672	DF31	101540	DT56	101474	EM62	077115	PAT	= 000020
ATO	= 000001	DF36	101544	DT57	101500	EM63	077163	PFECH	067472
AT1	= 000002	DF42	101547	DT6	101276	EM64	077225	PFECH1	067502
AT2	= 000004	DF5	101523	DT7	101312	EM65	077274	PFECH2	067564
AT3	= 000010	DF55	101551	DVA	= 004000	EM7	073250	PFECH3	067616
AT4	= 000020	DF56	101555	DVC	= 000200	ENTERA	072372	PFECH4	067626
AT5	= 000040	DF7	101531	ECH	= 000100	ERR	= 040000	PFTSTN	067632
AT6	= 000100	DH1	077341	ECl	= 004000	ERROR	= 104000	PGE	= 002000
AT7	= 000200	DH11	100003	EMTVEC	= 000030	ERRVEC	= 000004	PGM	= 001000
A16	= 000400	DH13	100054	EM1	072724	EXEC	003074	PIP	= 020000
A17	= 001000	DH22	100174	EM10	073331	FER	= 000020	PIRQ	= 177772
BADNO	072600	DH23	100272	EM11	073361	FMT16	= 010000	PIRQVE	= 000240
BADTMO	002160	DH26	100372	EM12	073445	F0	= 000002	PORTA	001224
BAI	= 000010	DH3	077412	EM13	073515	F1	= 000004	PORTAI	072444
BIT0	= 000001	DH31	100451	EM14	073602	F2	= 000010	PORTB	001226
BIT00	= 000001	DH36	100550	EM15	073645	F3	= 000020	PORTBI	072473
BIT01	= 000002	DH4	077461	EM16	073724	F4	= 000040	PORTC	001230
BIT02	= 000004	DH42	100577	EM17	073777	GO	= 000001	PRO	= 000000
BIT03	= 000010	DH44	100616	EM2	072745	GTSWR	= 104406	PR1	= 000040
BIT04	= 000020	DH46	100714	EM20	074056	HCE	= 000200	PR2	= 000100
BIT05	= 000040	DH5	077604	EM21	074136	HCI	= 002000	PR3	= 000140
BIT06	= 000100	DH55	101011	EM22	074211	HCRC	= 000400	PR4	= 000200
BIT07	= 000200	DH56	101067	EM23	074276	HT	= 000011	PR5	= 000240
BIT08	= 000400	DH57	101076	EM24	074344	IAE	= 002000	PR6	= 000300
BIT09	= 001000	DH7	077660	EM25	074423	IBSAVE	067272	PR7	= 000340
BIT1	= 000002	DISPLA	001142	EM26	074466	IE	= 000100	PS	= 177776
BIT10	= 002000	DISPRE	000174	EM27	074553	ILF	= 000001	PSEL	= 002000
BIT11	= 004000	DLT	= 100000	EM3	072767	ILR	= 000002	PSW	= 177776
BIT12	= 010000	DMD	= 000001	EM30	074631	IOTVEC	= 000020	PTNBR	001240
BIT13	= 020000	DPE	= 000010	EM31	074726	IR	= 000100	PWRVEC	= 000024
BIT14	= 040000	DPR	= 000400	EM32	075003	IVC	= 010000	RDCHR	= 104410
BIT15	= 100000	DRQ	= 004000	EM33	075054	KYBCTL	001300	RDLIN	= 104411
BIT2	= 000004	DRY	= 000200	EM34	075156	LBC	= 002000	RDOCT	= 104412
BIT3	= 000010	DSWR	= 177570	EM35	075261	LBT	= 002000	RDY	= 000200
BIT4	= 000020	DTE	= 010000	EM36	075340	LF	= 000012	RELERR	001254
BIT5	= 000040	DT00	= 000001	EM37	075412	LSC	= 004000	RELOK	= 000001
BIT6	= 000100	DT01	= 000002	EM4	073051	MAXTN	101702	RESREG	= 104414
BIT7	= 000200	DT02	= 000004	EM40	075460	MCPE	= 020000	RESVEC	= 000010
BIT8	= 000400	DT03	= 000010	EM41	075535	MDPE	= 000400	RMAS	= 000016
BIT9	= 001000	DT04	= 000020	EM42	075577	MOH	= 020000	RMBA	= 000004
BPTVEC	= 000014	DT05	= 000040	EM43	075665	MOL	= 010000	RMCS1	= 000000
CHANGE	003246	DT06	= 000100	EM44	075742	MUR	= 001000	RMCS2	= 000010
CHGADR	001302	DT07	= 000200	EM45	076017	MXF	= 001000	RMDA	= 000006
CKCLK	066130	DT08	= 000400	EM46	076071	NBA	= 100000	RMDB	= 000022
CKCLK1	066200	DT1	101230	EM47	076140	NED	= 010000	RMDC	= 000034
CKCLK2	066242	DT13	101332	EM5	073102	NEM	= 004000	RMDS	= 000012
CKCLK3	066252	DT22	101350	EM50	076226	NOATA	= 000001	RMDT	= 000026
CKERR	001250	DT23	101362	EM51	076310	NOCLOC	072522	RMEC1	= 000044
CKSWR	= 104407	DT3	101244	EM52	076377	NOSEIZ	001252	RMEC2	= 000046
CLOCK	066262	DT31	101376	EM53	076472	NTRH	072675	RMER1	= 000014
CLR	= 000040	DT36	101410	EM54	076553	OFD	= 000200	RMER2	= 000042
CPSAVE	067270	DT37	101420	EM55	076646	OM	= 000001	RMLA	= 000020

RMMR1 = 000024	TBITVE= 000014	TSTADR 101556	U3 = 000004	\$LPERR 001110
RMMR2 = 000040	TESTNO 072560	TSTERR 072627	VV = 000100	\$LPVEC 001216
RMOF = 000032	TEST1 003432	TSNUM 001246	VVSET = 000001	\$MNEW 072036
RMR = 000004	TEST10 013324	TST1 003374	WATCH = 001260	\$MSWR 072025
RMSN = 000030	TEST11 014570	TST1AA 003356	WCE = 040000	\$MXCNT 066716
RMW = 000002	TEST12 016034	TST10 013266	WCF = 000040	\$NULL 001154
RQA = 100000	TEST13 017154	TST11 014532	WLE = 004000	\$NWTST= 000000
RQB = 040000	TEST14 020274	TST12 015776	WRL = 004000	\$OCNT 070350
RQSTA 001232	TEST15 021674	TST13 017116	\$AUTOB 001134	\$OMODE 070352
RQSTB 001234	TEST16 023274	TST14 020236	\$BDADR 001122	\$OVER 066702
R6 = 0000006	TEST17 024220	TST15 021636	\$BDDAT 001126	\$PASS 001100
R7 = 0000007	TEST2 005004	TST16 023236	\$BELL 001202	\$QUES 001206
SAVREG= 104413	TEST20 025144	TST17 024162	\$CHARC 070122	\$RDCHR 071452
SC = 100000	TEST21 026212	TST2 004746	\$CKSWR 071110	\$RDLIN 071542
SCOPE = 000004	TEST22 027260	TST20 025106	\$CMTAG 001100	\$RDOCT 072050
SCO = 000100	TEST23 031334	TST21 026154	\$CM1 = 000001	\$RDSZ = 000010
SC1 = 000200	TEST24 032060	TST22 027222	\$CM2 = 000002	\$REGAD 001160
SC2 = 000400	TEST25 033254	TST23 031276	\$CM3 = 000001	\$REGO 001162
SC3 = 001000	TEST26 034450	TST24 032022	\$CM4 = 000005	\$RESRE 072246
SC4 = 002000	TEST27 036144	TST25 033216	\$CNTLC 072006	\$RMADR 061304
SEIZPT 001242	TEST3 006352	TST26 034412	\$CNTLG 072020	\$RMVEC 001306
SKI = 100000	TEST30 037640	TST27 036106	\$CNTLU 072013	\$RTNAD 066122
STACK = 001100	TEST31 041334	TST3 006314	\$CRLF 001207	\$SAVRE 072210
START 002240	TEST32 043030	TST30 037602	\$DBLK 070570	\$SCOPE 066364
START1 002246	TEST33 044306	TST31 041276	\$DOAGN 066120	\$SETUP= 000127
START2 002254	TEST34 045432	TST32 042772	\$DTBL 070560	\$STUP = 177777
STKLMT= 177774	TEST35 046330	TST33 044250	\$ENDAD 066110	\$SVLAD 066672
STOP 066720	TEST36 047226	TST34 045374	\$ENDCT 065746	\$SVPC = 000210
SWR 001140	TEST37 050224	TST35 046272	\$ENULL 066124	\$SWR = 166000
SWREG 000176	TEST4 007720	TST36 047170	\$EOP 065702	\$SWRMK= 000000
SW0 = 000001	TEST40 051222	TST37 050166	\$EOPCT 065740	\$TIMES 001176
SW00 = 000001	TEST41 053206	TST4 007662	\$ERFLG 001103	\$TKS 001146
SW01 = 000002	TEST42 055172	TST40 051164	\$ERMAX 001115	\$TKCNT 070600
SW02 = 000004	TEST43 056446	TST41 053150	\$ERROR 066746	\$TKINT 070610
SW03 = 000010	TEST44 057722	TST42 055134	\$ERRPC 001116	\$TKQEN= 070607
SW04 = 000020	TEST45 060552	TST43 056410	\$ERRTB 001310	\$TKQIN 070602
SW05 = 000040	TEST46 061402	TST44 057664	\$ERRTY 067274	\$TKQOU 070604
SW06 = 000100	TEST47 062266	TST45 060514	\$ERTTL 001112	\$TKQSR 070606
SW07 = 000200	TEST5 011050	TST46 061344	\$ESCAP 001200	\$TKS 001144
SW08 = 000400	TEST50 063152	TST47 062230	\$FILLC 001156	\$TKSRV 070660
SW09 = 001000	TEST51 064444	TST5 011012	\$FILLS 001155	\$TMP0 001164
SW1 = 000002	TEST6 012200	TST50 063114	\$GDADR 001120	\$TMP1 001166
SW10 = 002000	TEST7 012652	TST50B 064164	\$GDDAT 001124	\$TMP2 001170
SW11 = 004000	TIME 001256	TST51 064406	\$GET42 066100	\$TMP3 001172
SW12 = 010000	TIMEA 001262	TST51B 065456	\$GTSWR 071200	\$TMP4 001174
SW13 = 020000	TIMEAM 001266	TST52 065700	\$GT42P 066074	\$TN = 000053
SW14 = 040000	TIMEAP 001264	TST6 012142	\$HD = 000000	\$TPB 001152
SW15 = 100000	TIMEB 001270	TST7 012614	\$HIOCT 072206	\$TPFLG 001157
SW2 = 000004	TIMEBM 001274	TYPDS = 104405	\$ICNT 001104	\$TPS 001150
SW3 = 000010	TIMEBP 001272	TYPE = 104401	\$INTAG 001135	\$TRAP 072304
SW4 = 000020	TIMES 001276	TYPDC = 104402	\$ITEMB 001114	\$TRAP2 072326
SW5 = 000040	TKVEC = 000060	TYPON = 104404	\$LF 001210	\$TRP = 000015
SW6 = 000100	TOLER 066324	TYPOS = 104403	\$LKCSB 001214	\$TRPAD 072340
SW7 = 000200	TPVEC = 000064	UNS = 040000	\$LKCSR 001212	\$TSTNM 001102
SW8 = 000400	TRAPVE= 000034	UPE = 020000	\$LKS 001220	\$TTYIN 071776
SW9 = 001000	TRE = 040000	U0 = 000001	\$LLVEC 001222	\$TYPDS 070354
TAP = 040000	TRTVEC= 000014	U1 = 000002	\$LPADR 001106	\$TYPE 067634

\$TYPEC 070004      \$TYPOC 070152      \$TYPOS 070126      \$XON = 000021      \$\$GET4= 000000  
\$TYPEX 070124      \$TYPON 070166      \$XOFF = 000023      \$XTSTR 066406      \$OFILL 070351

. ABS. 101704      000  
          000000      001  
ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 61952 WORDS ( 242 PAGES)  
DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 70 PAGES  
CZMRB.BIN,CZMRB/C=CZMRB.DOC,CZMRB,SYSMAC/M





SERTY 14-1 15-1#

C 5

SEQ 0199



10-390\* 10-258\* 13-1 13-1 13-1 13-1\*

E 5

SEQ 0201





STESTN 15-1

G 5

SEQ 0203



10-583• 10-583• 10-583• 10-583• 10-603 10-603 10-603<sup>1</sup> 5 10-603• 10-603• 10-603• 10-603• 10-675 10-675 10-675  
SEQ 0205



10--81\* 10--81\* 10--81\* 10--81\* 10--99 10--99 10--<sup>k</sup>99<sup>5</sup> 10--99\* 10--99\* 10--99\* 10--99\* 10--99\* 10--99\* 10--99\*

SEQ 0207

STN	4-595#	4-598	10-20	10-20	10-20	10-20#	10-82	10-82	10-82	10-82#	10-171	10-171	10-171	10-171#
	10-189	10-189	10-189	10-189#	10-239	10-239	10-239	10-239#	10-256	10-256	10-256	10-256#	10-279	10-279
	10-279	10-279#	10-302	10-302	10-302	10-302#	10-348	10-348	10-348	10-348#	10-372	10-372	10-372	10-372#
	10-429	10-429	10-429	10-429#	10-452	10-452	10-452	10-452#	10-504	10-504	10-504	10-504#	10-520	10-520
	10-520	10-520#	10-545	10-545	10-545	10-545#	10-565	10-565	10-565	10-565#	10-601	10-601	10-601	10-601#
	10-620	10-620	10-620	10-620#	10-689	10-689	10-689	10-689#	10-726	10-726	10-726	10-726#	10-777	10-777
	10-777	10-777#	10-803	10-803	10-803	10-803#	10-857	10-857	10-857	10-857#	10-880	10-880	10-880	10-880#
	10-935	10-935	10-935	10-935#	10-953	10-953	10-953	10-953#	10-:08	10-:08	10-:08	10-:08#	10-:68	10-:68
	10-:68	10-:68#	10-:18	10-:18	10-:18	10-:18#	10-:39	10-:39	10-:39	10-:39#	10-:87	10-:87	10-:87	10-:87#
	10-<41	10-<41	10-<41	10-<41#	10-:07	10-:07	10-:07	10-:07#	10-:29	10-:29	10-:29	10-:29#	10-:97	10-:97
	10-:97	10-:97#	10->17	10->17	10->17	10->17#	10->71	10->71	10->71	10->71#	10->96	10->96	10->96	10->96#
	10-?61	10-?61	10-?61	10-?61#	10-?90	10-?90	10-?90	10-?90#	10-a30	10-a31	10-a31	10-a58	10-a58	10-a58
	10-a58#	10-a60	10-a61	10-a61	10-a65	10-a65	10-a65#	26-27						
STPB	6-0#	16-1	16-1	16-1*										
STPFLG	6-0#	16-1	16-1	16-1										
STPS	6-0#	16-1	16-1	16-1										
STRAP	9-24	22-1#												
STRAP2	22-1	22-1#												
STRP	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1
	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1
	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1
	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1#	22-1#	22-1#	22-1#	22-1#	22-1#	22-1#	22-1#
STRPAD	22-1	22-1#												
STSTNM	6-0#	10-20*	10-82*	10-171*	10-189*	10-239*	10-256*	10-279*	10-302*	10-348*	10-372*	10-429*	10-452*	10-504*
	10-520*	10-545*	10-565*	10-601*	10-620*	10-689*	10-726*	10-777*	10-803*	10-857*	10-880*	10-935*	10-953*	10-:08*
	10-:68*	10-:18*	10-:39*	10-:87*	10-<41*	10-:07*	10-:29*	10-:97*	10->17*	10->71*	10->96*	10-?61*	10-?90*	10-a58*
	11-1*	13-1	13-1	13-1	13-1	13-1*	14-1	14-1	14-1	14-1	15-1			
STTYIN	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1#								
STYPBN	22-1													
STYPDS	18-1#	22-1	22-1											
STYPE	16-1#	22-1	22-1											
STYPEC	16-1	16-1	16-1	16-1#	19-1									
STYPEX	16-1	16-1	16-1#											
STYPOC	17-1#	22-1	22-1											
STYPON	17-1	17-1#	22-1											
STYPOS	17-1#	22-1												
\$XOFF	16-1	16-1												
\$XON	16-1	16-1	19-1											
\$XTSTR	13-1#													
A16	4-609#													
A17	4-610#													
ADDRIS	9-102	23-11#												
ADRERR	9-38	23-4#												
AOE	4-679#													
ASR1	7-0#	9-55*	10-675	10-705	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:03	10-:03	10-:20	10-:20	10-a30	10-a60	
ATO	4-696#													
AT1	4-697#													
AT2	4-698#													
AT3	4-699#													
AT4	4-700#													
AT5	4-701#													
AT6	4-702#													
AT7	4-703#													
ATA	4-666#	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223
	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-268	10-268	10-268

10-268 10-281 10-281 10-281 10-281 10-327 10-327<sup>M</sup> 5 10-327 10-327 10-327 10-350 10-350 10-350 10-350  
SEQ 0209



	10-350	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-431	10-431	10-431	10-431	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-506
	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-547	10-547	10-547	10-547	10-583	10-583	10-583
	10-583	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675
	10-675	10-705	10-705	10-705	10-705	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-779
	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837
	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-837	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859
	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-859
	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-914
	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-937
	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989	10-989
	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:03	10-:03	10-:03	10-:03	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:53
	10-:69	10-:69	10-:69	10-:69	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:69
	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84
	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09	10-=09
	10-=81	10-=81	10-=81	10-=81	10-=81	10-=81	10-=81	10-=99	10-=99	10-=99	10-=99	10-=99	10-=99	10-=81
	10-=99	10->53	10->53	10->73	10->73	10-?41	10-?41	10-?41	10-?41	10-?63	10-?63	10-?63	10-?63	10-?41
	10-a30	10-a30	10-a60	10-a60	10-a60									10-a30
ATABIT	9-55	26-18#												
BADNO	9-87	23-9#												
BADTMO	9-3#	9-26												
BAI	4-621#													
BIT0	4-601#													
BIT00	4-601	4-601#	4-656	13-1	13-1	14-1	14-1							
BIT01	4-601	4-601#												
BIT02	4-601	4-601#												
BIT03	4-601	4-601#												
BIT04	4-601	4-601#												
BIT05	4-601	4-601#												
BIT06	4-601	4-601#												
BIT07	4-601	4-601#												
BIT08	4-601	4-601#												
BIT09	4-601	4-601#	4-690	13-1	14-1									
BIT1	4-601#													
BIT10	4-601#	14-1												
BIT11	4-601#	13-1												
BIT12	4-601#													
BIT13	4-601#	14-1												
BIT14	4-601#	4-691	13-1											
BIT15	4-601#	4-692												
BIT2	4-601#													
BIT3	4-601#													
BIT4	4-601#													
BIT5	4-601#	4-652												
BIT6	4-601#													
BIT7	4-601#													
BIT8	4-601#													
BIT9	4-601#													
BPTVEC	4-601#													
CHANGE	9-32	9-99#												
CHGADR	7-0#	9-14*	9-17*	9-99	9-101*									
CKCLK	9-59	9-72	12-6#											
CKCLK1	12-6	12-15#												
CKCLK2	12-16	12-23#												
CKCLK3	12-14	12-22	12-25#											
CKERR	7-0#	10-33	10-33	10-33*	10-33*	10-33*	10-33*	10-40*	10-40*	10-40*	10-40*	10-48*	10-48*	10-48*
	10-48*	10-48*	10-48*	10-48*	10-48*	10-223*	10-223*	10-223*	10-223*	10-223*	10-223*	10-241*	10-241*	10-241*

10-241• 10-241• 10-241• 10-327 10-327• 10-327• 10-350<sup>B</sup> 6 10-350• 10-350• 10-407 10-407• 10-407• 10-407• 10-407• 10-407•  
SEQ 0211



10-;69 10-;89 10-<84 10-<84 10-<84 10--09 10-=09<sup>D</sup> 6 10-=09 10->53 10->73 10-?41 10-?63 10-a30 10-a30  
SEQ 0213



EM26 8-153 24-24#

F 6

SEQ 0215



GO

4-642#

SEQ 0217





OFD

4-744N

J 6

SEO 0219

OM	4-656#	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-223	10-223	10-241	10-241	10-268	10-268	10-281
	10-281	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-407	10-407	10-431	10-431	10-483	10-483	10-483
	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-547	10-547	10-547	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-603	10-603
	10-603	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-705	10-705	10-756	10-756	10-779	10-779	10-837	10-837	10-837
	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-989	10-989	10-:53	10-:53	10-:03
	10-:03	10-:20	10-:20	10-:69	10-:69	10-:69	10-:89	10-:89	10-:84	10-:84	10-:84	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09
	10-:09	10-:81	10-:81	10-:99	10-:99	10-:99	10->53	10->53	10->73	10->73	10-?41	10-?41	10-?63	10-?63
	10-a30	10-a60	10-a60											
OPE	4-739#													
OPI	4-683#													
OPRPT	7-0#	10-151*	10-173*	10-223*	10-241*	10-327*	10-350*	10-407*	10-431*	10-483*	10-506*	10-531*	10-547*	10-583*
	10-603*	10-675*	10-675*	10-756*	10-779*	10-837*	10-859*	10-914*	10-937*	10-<84*	10-:09*	10-:81*	10-:99*	10->53*
	10->73*	10-?41*	10-?63*	10-a30*	10-a60*	25-35	25-40	25-45						
OR	4-625#													
PAR	4-673#													
PAT	4-622#													
PFECH	15-1	15-1#												
PFECH1	15-1	15-1#												
PFECH2	15-1	15-1#												
PFECH3	15-1	15-1#												
PFECH4	15-1	15-1#												
PFTSTN	15-1	15-1#	15-1*											
PGE	4-628#													
PGM	4-660#	10-48	10-48	10-48	10-48	10-48	10-48	10-151	10-151	10-173	10-173	10-223	10-241	10-268
	10-281	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-407	10-407	10-431	10-431	10-483	10-483	10-506
	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-547	10-547	10-583	10-583	10-603	10-603	10-675	10-675
	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-705	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-779	10-779	10-837	10-837	10-859	10-859	10-914
	10-937	10-937	10-:03	10-:20	10-:69	10-:89	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10->53
	10-?41	10-?63	10-a30	10-a30	10-a60	10-a60								10->73
PIP	4-664#	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-223	10-223	10-241	10-241	10-268	10-268	10-281
	10-281	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-407	10-407	10-431	10-431	10-483	10-483	10-483
	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-547	10-547	10-547	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-603	10-603
	10-603	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-705	10-705	10-756	10-756	10-779	10-779	10-837	10-837	10-837
	10-859	10-859	10-859	10-914	10-914	10-914	10-937	10-937	10-937	10-989	10-989	10-:53	10-:53	10-:03
	10-:03	10-:20	10-:20	10-:69	10-:69	10-:69	10-:89	10-:89	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09
	10-:09	10-:81	10-:81	10-:99	10-:99	10-:99	10->53	10->53	10->73	10->73	10-?41	10-?41	10-?63	10-?63
	10-a30	10-a60	10-a60											
PIRQ	4-601#													
PIRQVE	4-601#													
PORTA	7-0#	9-35*	9-36	9-40	9-43	9-47	9-51	9-54	10-33	10-33	10-40	10-40	10-48	10-48
	10-52	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-173
	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223
	10-223	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-268	10-268	10-268
	10-268	10-268	10-268	10-281	10-281	10-281	10-281	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327
	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-350
	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407
	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-431	10-431	10-431	10-431	10-431	10-431	10-431	10-431
	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483	10-483
	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-506	10-531	10-531
	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-531	10-547	10-547	10-547	10-547	10-547
	10-547	10-547	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-583	10-603	10-603
	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603	10-603
	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675
	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675	10-675
	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756	10-756
	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-779	10-837	10-837	10-837

10-837 10-837 10-837 10-837 10-837 10-837 10-837<sup>L</sup> 10-837<sup>6</sup> 10-837 10-837 10-837 10-837 10-859 10-859 10-859  
SEQ 0221



PR6

4-601# 9-27

N 6

SEQ 0223

PR7	4-601#													
PS	4-601	4-601#	9-68*	10-151*	10-151*	10-151*	10-173*	10-173*	10-173*					
PSEL	4-611#													
PSW	4-601#													
PTNBR	7-0#	10-33*	10-33*	10-40*	10-40*	10-48*	10-48*	10-151*	10-151*	10-151*	10-151*	10-151*	10-151*	10-151*
	10-151*	10-173*	10-173*	10-173*	10-173*	10-173*	10-173*	10-173*	10-173*	10-173*	10-223*	10-223*	10-223*	10-223*
	10-223*	10-223*	10-223*	10-241*	10-241*	10-241*	10-241*	10-241*	10-241*	10-241*	10-241*	10-241*	10-268*	10-268*
	10-268*	10-268*	10-268*	10-281*	10-281*	10-281*	10-281*	10-281*	10-281*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*
	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*
	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*	10-431*	10-431*
	10-431*	10-431*	10-431*	10-431*	10-431*	10-483*	10-483*	10-483*	10-483*	10-483*	10-483*	10-483*	10-483*	10-483*
	10-483*	10-483*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-506*	10-531*
	10-531*	10-531*	10-531*	10-531*	10-531*	10-531*	10-547*	10-547*	10-547*	10-547*	10-547*	10-547*	10-547*	10-583*
	10-583*	10-583*	10-583*	10-583*	10-583*	10-583*	10-583*	10-603*	10-603*	10-603*	10-603*	10-603*	10-603*	10-603*
	10-603*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*
	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-705*	10-705*	10-705*	10-705*
	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-779*	10-779*
	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-837*	10-837*	10-837*	10-837*
	10-837*	10-837*	10-837*	10-837*	10-837*	10-859*	10-859*	10-859*	10-859*	10-859*	10-859*	10-859*	10-859*	10-859*
	10-859*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-914*	10-937*	10-937*
	10-937*	10-937*	10-937*	10-937*	10-937*	10-937*	10-937*	10-989*	10-989*	10-989*	10-989*	10-989*	10-989*	10-989*
	10-989*	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:03	10-:03	10-:03	10-:03	10-:03
	10-:03	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:20	10-:69	10-:69	10-:69	10-:69	10-:69
	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-:89	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84
	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09
	10-:09	10-:81	10-:81	10-:81	10-:81	10-:81	10-:81	10-:81	10-:81	10-:99	10-:99	10-:99	10-:99	10-:99
	10-:99	10->53	10->53	10->53	10->53	10->53	10->73	10->73	10->73	10->73	10->73	10->73	10->41	10->41
	10->41	10->41	10->41	10->63	10->63	10->63	10->63	10->63	10->63	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-230
	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-260	10-260	10-260	10-260	10-260
	10-260	10-260	10-260	10-260	10-260	10-260	10-260	25-32	25-34	25-36	25-37	25-38	25-42	
PURVEC	4-601#													
R6	4-601#	9-24	9-24*	9-24*										
R7	4-601#													
RDCHR	19-1	22-1#												
RDLIN	20-1	22-1#												
RDOCT	9-34	9-81	9-107	22-1#										
RDY	4-608#													
RELERR	7-0#	10-151*	10-151*	10-173*	10-173*	10-223	10-223*	10-223*	10-223*	10-241	10-241*	10-241*	10-268*	10-268*
	10-281*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-407*	10-407*	10-431*	10-431*	10-483*	10-483*
	10-506*	10-531*	10-531*	10-547*	10-547*	10-583*	10-583*	10-583*	10-603*	10-603*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*	10-675*
	10-675*	10-705*	10-705*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-756*	10-779*	10-779*	10-779*	10-837*	10-837*	10-859*	10-859*
	10-914*	10-937*	10-937*	10-989*	10-989*	10-989*	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53	10-:03	10-:03	10-:03	10-:20	10-:20
	10-:69	10-:89	10-:89	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-<84	10-:09	10-:09	10-:09	10-:81	10-:81
	10-:99	10->53	10->53	10->73	10->73	10->73	10->73	10->73	10->73	10-230	10-230	10-230	10-260	10-260
	10-260													
RELOK	8-378#	10-151	10-173	10-223	10-241	10-244#	10-268	10-281	10-327	10-350	10-407	10-431	10-483	10-506
	10-531	10-547	10-583	10-603	10-675	10-675	10-705	10-756	10-779	10-837	10-859	10-914	10-937	10-989
	10-:53	10-:03	10-:20	10-:69	10-:89	10-<84	10-<84	10-:09	10-:09	10-:81	10-:99	10->53	10->73	10->41
	10->63	10-230	10-260											
RESREG	22-1#													
RESVEC	4-601#													
RMAS	4-770#	10-675*	10-705*	10-:53	10-:53	10-:53*	10-:03	10-:03	10-:03	10-:20	10-:20	10-230*	10-260*	
RMB	4-765#													
RMCS1	4-763#	10-223*	10-223*	10-241*	10-241*	10-268*	10-268*	10-268*	10-268*	10-281*	10-281*	10-281*	10-327	10-327
	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-327*	10-350	10-350	10-350*	10-350*
	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-350*	10-407	10-407	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*	10-407*

10-407\* 10-407\* 10-407\* 10-407\* 10-407\* 10-431 10-431<sup>C</sup> 7 10-431\* 10-431\* 10-431\* 10-431\* 10-431\* 10-431\* 10-431\* 10-431\*  
SEG 0225





10-241 10-241 10-241 10-241 10-241\* 10-268 10-268<sup>E</sup> 7 10-268 10-281 10-281 10-281 10-327 10-327 10-327  
SEQ 0227



SCOPE 4-601# 10-62 10-151 10-173 10-223 10-241 10-268<sup>6</sup> 10-281<sup>7</sup> 10-327 10-350 10-407 10-431 10-483 10-506  
SEQ 022'



TEST 17 10-545 10-545 10-545#

SEQ 0231



TST17 10-545# 26-8

K 7

SFO 0233



TST1AA	10-17#	11-1														
TST2	10-82#	26-8														
TST20	10-565#	26-8														
TST21	10-601#	26-8														
TST22	10-620#	26-8														
TST23	10-689#	26-8														
TST24	10-726#	26-8														
TST25	10-777#	26-11														
TST26	10-803#	26-11														
TST27	10-857#	26-11														
TST3	10-171#	26-8														
TST30	10-880#	26-11														
TST31	10-935#	26-11														
TST32	10-953#	26-11														
TST33	10-:08#	26-11														
TST34	10-:68#	26-11														
TST35	10-:18#	26-11														
TST36	10-:39#	26-11														
TST37	10-:87#	26-14														
TST4	10-189#	26-8														
TST40	10-<41#	26-14														
TST41	10-=07#	26-14														
TST42	10-=29#	26-14														
TST43	10-=97#	26-14														
TST44	10->17#	26-14														
TST45	10->71#	26-14														
TST46	10->96#	26-14														
TST47	10-?61#															
TST5	10-239#	26-8														
TST50	10-?90#															
TST50B	10-a30	10-a30	10-a31#													
TST51	10-a31	10-a58#														
TST51B	10-a60	10-a60	10-a61#													
TST52	10-a61	10-a65#														
TST6	10-256#	26-8														
TST7	10-279#	26-8														
TSTADR	9-91	26-5#														
TSTERR	23-10#															
TSTNUM	7-0#	14-1*	25-32	25-33	25-34	25-35	25-36	25-37	25-38	25-39	25-40	25-41	25-42	25-43		
	25-44	25-45	25-46	25-48												
TYPDS	11-1	11-1	15-1	22-1#												
TYPE	9-6	9-29	9-33	9-38	9-46	9-48	9-50	9-61	9-69	9-80	9-87	9-102	9-105	9-106		
	11-1	11-1	11-1	14-1	14-1	15-1	15-1	15-1	15-1	15-1	15-1	15-1	16-1	17-1		
	18-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1		
	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	19-1	20-1	20-1	22-1#								
TYPOC	9-8	9-104	15-1	15-1	19-1	22-1#										
TYPON	22-1#															
TYPOS	9-47	9-49	22-1#													
U0	4-618#															
U1	4-619#															
U3	4-620#															
UNS	4-684#															
UPE	4-631#															
VV	4-657#	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-151	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-173	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223	10-223
	10-223	10-223	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-241	10-268	10-268	10-268	10-281	10-281	10-281	10-281
	10-281	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-327	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-350	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407	10-407

10-431 10-431 10-431 10-483 10-483 10-483 10-483 <sup>M</sup> 7 10-483 10-483 10-506 10-506 10-506 10-506 10-506  
SEQ 0235







RELEAS 4-203# 10-223 10-241 10-327 10-327 10-350 10-350<sup>D</sup> 10-407<sup>B</sup> 10-431 10-483 10-506 10-531 10-547 10-583  
SEQ 0239

